







Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
NCSU Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1953nort>

*The
Agromeck*

FRANK SOLING
EDITOR

•
LEE WENSIL
BUSINESS MANAGER





Agromack

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF NORTH



of 1953



CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, RALEIGH, N. C.





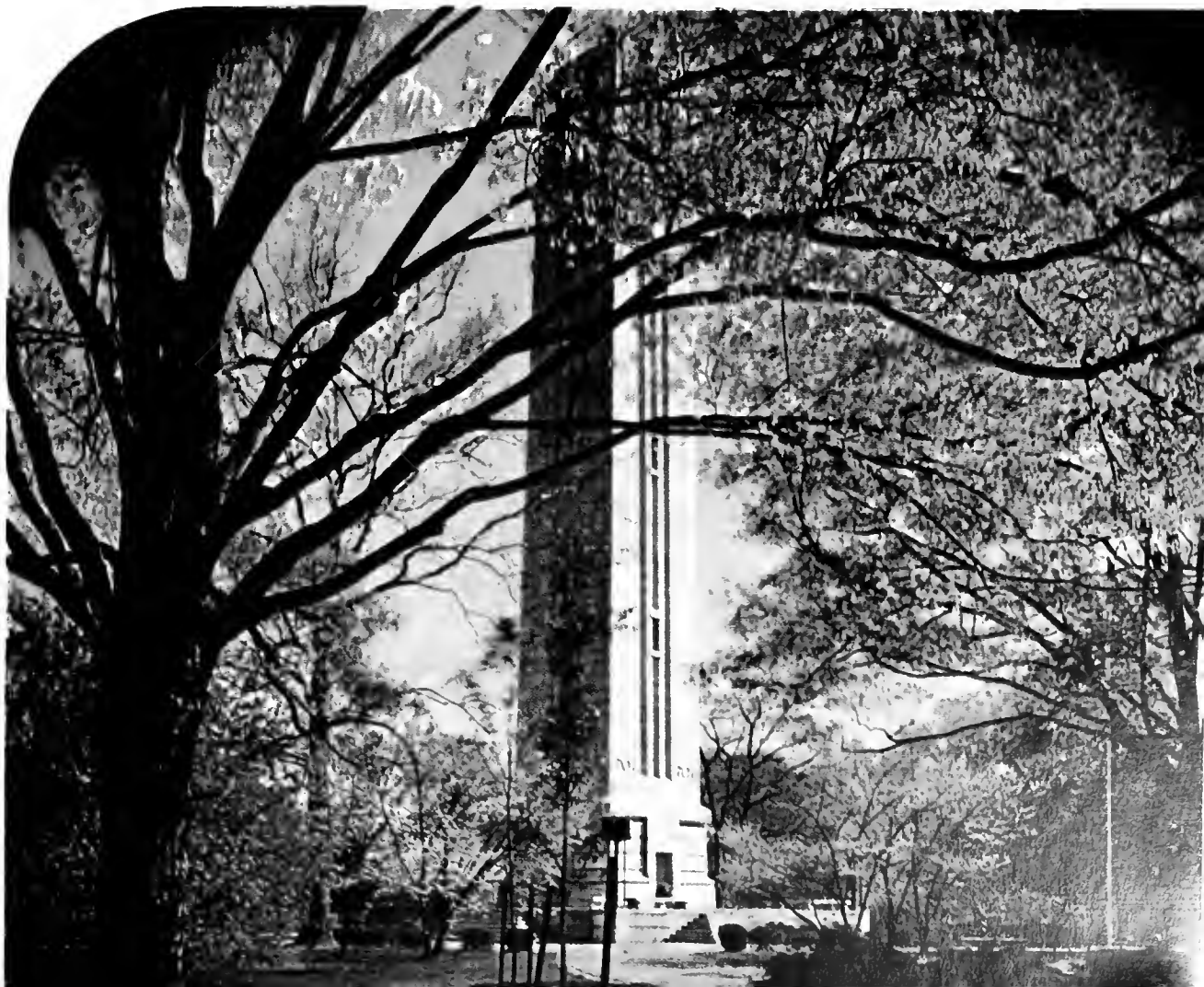
f



oreward



The staff of the 1953 *AGROMECK* proudly presents this leather-bound tribute to the thousands of individuals who comprise the student body of North Carolina State College. We have endeavored to show a pictorial analysis of a year's activity at State College. If we have succeeded in this purpose and given you a lasting memory of "State," our efforts are well rewarded.







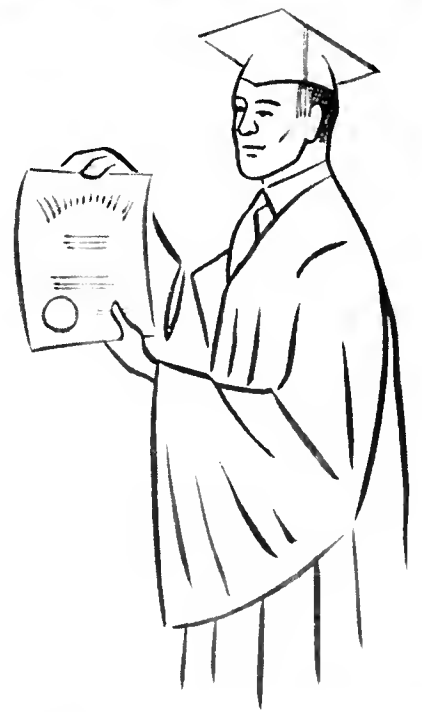
Dedication

True greatness can not be defined by words. It can only be personified by the living example of a truly great person. Such an example may be found in the unselfish contributions of Dr. John Harold Lampe, Dean of the School of Engineering. Through his interest and guiding support, the School of Engineering, North Carolina State College, and our educational system have progressed steadily towards a brighter and more promising future.

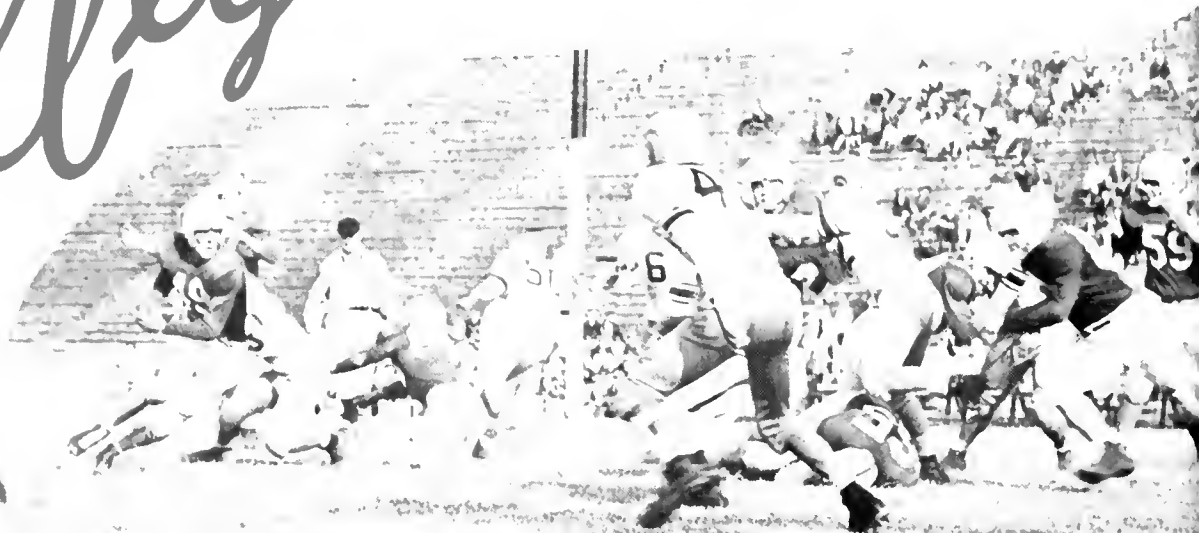
To you, Dean Lampe, for your enthusiasm in our activities—for your untiring efforts to develop the potentialities of State—for your unfaltering friendship, we sincerely dedicate this, our annual of 1953.

DR. JOHN HAROLD LAMPE



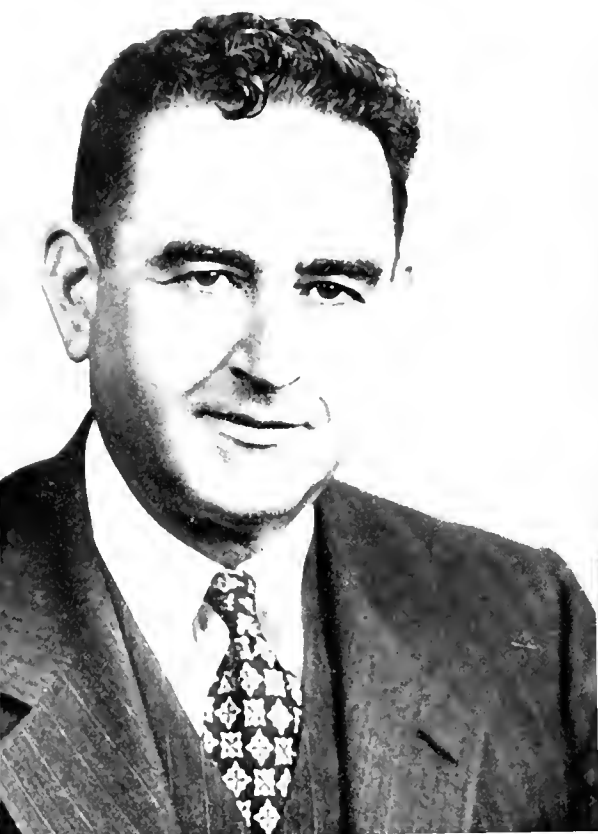


The College





COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION



FACULTY COUNCIL

J. W. HARRELSON
Chancellor, Chairman

J. H. HILTON
Dean, School of Agriculture

G. H. BOSTIAN
Director of Instruction

H. L. KAMPHOEFFNER
Dean, School of Design

J. B. KIRKLAND
Dean, School of Education

J. H. LAMPE
Dean, School of Engineering

W. E. ADAMS
Director of Instruction

R. J. PRESTON
Dean, School of Forestry

M. E. CAMPBELL
Dean, School of Textiles

W. L. MAYR
Director of Registration

D. B. ANDERSON
*Associate Dean
Graduate School*

D. S. WEAVER
*Director, Agriculture
Extension Service*

J. W. SHIRLEY
*Dean, School of
General Studies*

J. G. VANN
Assistant Controller

R. N. ANDERSON
Director of Student Personnel

E. L. CLOYD
Dean of Students



W. KERR SCOTT
Governor of North Carolina

GORDON GRAY
President of the Consolidated University

WILLIAM D. CARMICHAEL, JR.
Controller of the Consolidated University

JOHN W. HARRELSON
Chancellor of North Carolina State College



E. L. CLOYD
Dean of Students



BANKS TALLEY
Assistant Dean of Students



W. L. MAYER
Director of Registration



J. G. VANN
Assistant Controller



DR. R. N. ASH
Director of Student Health

J. H. HUTTON, *Dean*



SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

Agriculture is basic to North Carolina's whole economy. Today changes are taking place in the state's agriculture which will have a profound effect on the lives of all of our people.

The School of Agriculture is attuned to the training of men to meet these new changes in the various fields of agricultural sciences. Various curricula have been developed which will enable students to select the field of work in which they are most interested and best qualified to serve.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

C. H. BOSMAN, *Director of Instruction*
D. S. WEAVER, *Agriculture Extension Division*
R. W. CUMMINGS, *Agricultural Research*
H. B. JAMES, *Agricultural Economics*
L. E. COOK, *Agricultural Education*
G. W. GILES, *Agricultural Engineering*
W. E. COLWELL, *Agronomy*
E. H. HOSTETTER, *Animal Husbandry*
D. W. COLVARD, *Animal Industry*
D. B. ANDERSON, *Biological Sciences*
R. S. DIARSTANT, *Poultry Science*
M. L. GARDNER, *Horticulture*

SCHOOL OF DESIGN

The School of Design is devoted to the development of organic architecture and the related arts to meet the needs and conditions of the southern regions.

As the only Department of Architecture in the State and the only Department of Landscape Architecture in the region, the opportunities are unlimited for the school's graduates to contribute to the solution of problems in building design, planning and general construction.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

F. L. CALABANO, *Architecture*
F. G. THURLOW, *Landscape Architecture*
L. A. ENERSEN, *Landscape Architecture*



HENRY L. KAMPFFMEYER, *Dean*



SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT HEADS

W. E. ADAMS, *Director of Instruction*
W. W. KRIEGER, *Ceramic*
E. M. SCHOENBORN, *Chemical*
R. E. FADUNI, *Civil*
C. G. BRENNER, *Electrical*
G. W. SMITH, *Mechanics*
N. W. CONNER, *Research*
J. L. STUCKEY, *Geology*
D. E. HENDERSON, *Industrial*
K. P. HANSON, *Mechanical*
R. B. RICE, *Engines*

The School of Engineering offers technical and engineering instruction to meet the needs of the people and industries of North Carolina.

In keeping with the rapid industrial development in North Carolina, the School of Engineering is an effective contributor through its modern educational program and research activities. The school's curricula and outstanding research department provide educational facilities for students who seek an opportunity to be a part of the industrial and scientific growth of the State.

SCHOOL OF TEXTILES

Continuous development of new fibers, new fabrics, new processes and equipment has made the textile industry not only the second largest, but also one of the most colorful, most fascinating, and most dynamic in our economic life.

With new and improved technology in the Textile Industry, there comes a demand for men with technical training to meet and solve its problems. It is the main objective of the School of Textiles to provide the training in Textiles which, coupled with practical experience following graduation, equips young men to assume positions of real responsibility in the industry.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

C. M. ASBILL, *Research Engineer*
H. F. SCHIEFER, *Research*
E. B. GROVER, *Yarn Manufacturing*
T. B. HART, *Director of Instruction*
H. A. RUTHERFORD, *Chemistry & Dyeing*
B. L. WHITTIER, *Fabrics*
W. E. SHINN, *Knitting*
G. H. DUNLAP, *Technical Consultant*



M. E. CAMPBELL, Dean





SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

The School of Education offers the training required to attain a teacher's certificate in Mathematics and Science, Vocational Agriculture, Industrial Arts, and Industrial Education. The curriculum in each of these departments is designed to aid prospective teachers in acquiring an understanding of high school students and in selecting and using acceptable teaching methods. The school also provides undergraduate training for recreation leaders in industrial and rural areas.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

L. E. COOK, *Agricultural Education*
IVAN HOSTETLER, *Industrial Arts*
L. B. BERES, *Industrial Education*
J. L. HINES, *Industrial & Rural Recreation*
R. N. ANDERSON, *Occupational Guidance*
D. J. MORFIE, *Psychology*

SCHOOL OF FORESTRY

DEPARTMENT HEADS

D. A. SECHER, *Wood Products Laboratory*
R. M. CARTER, *Wood Utilization*
E. L. MAKI, *Forest Management*

Programs are offered at the graduate level for those who wish to attain further professional development in these fields.

The growing demand for forest products, coupled with the progressive depletion of the forests, has brought a rapid increase in the demands for trained foresters. Forests are one of the most important and fundamental resources of the Southeast. Wood products industries rank second to textiles as a source of employment in manufacturing.

The School of Forestry offers undergraduate and graduate instruction in the fields of forest management, wood technology, pulp technology, and lumber products merchandising.



R. J. PRESTON, *Dean*



J. W. SHIRLEY, Dean



BASIC DIVISION

DEPARTMENT HEADS

L. C. HARTLEY, *English*
P. W. EDSALL, *History & Political Science*
H. A. FISHER, *Mathematics*
L. E. HINKLE, *Modern Languages*
W. N. HICKS, *Philosophy and Religion*
P. H. DERR, *Physical Education*
G. A. GULLETTE, *Social Studies*
SANFORD WINSTON, *Sociology*
R. O. MOEN, *Economics*

We feel we are training leaders for great responsibilities. As the problems which they must solve will never be free of economic, social and cultural implications, so must their education combine the humanities and social sciences with their technical studies.

In co-operation with the various schools of the college, the Division has planned its program for all students with the conviction that familiarity with the humanities and social sciences must coincide with thorough technical training to provide the background for responsible citizenship and for intelligent leadership.

GRADUATE DIVISION

The Graduate Division provides graduate training in the sciences and technologies of Agriculture Engineering, Textiles, and Vocational Teacher Training. Graduate students have the advantages offered by the Agriculture Experiment Station, the Engineering Experiment Station, and the Research Laboratories of the Textile School, in addition to the regular laboratories used for instruction.

Individually developed courses of study lead to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

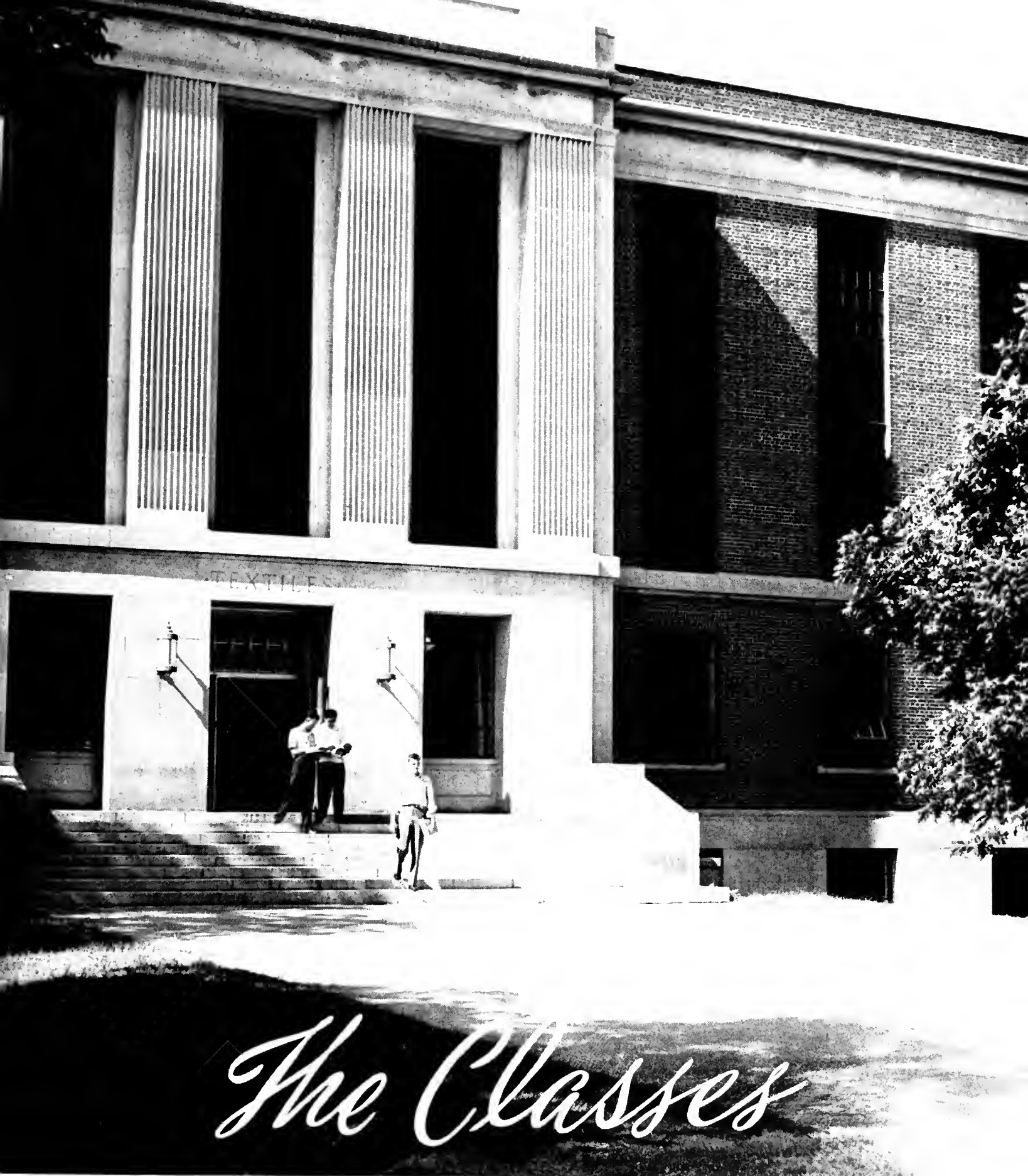
R. W. CUMMINGS, *Agriculture*
D. J. MOFFIE, *Psychology*
G. W. SMITH, *Engineering Mechanics*
W. E. SHINN, *Textiles*
L. M. SCHOLNBORN, *Chemical Engineering*



D. B. ANDERSON, Dean



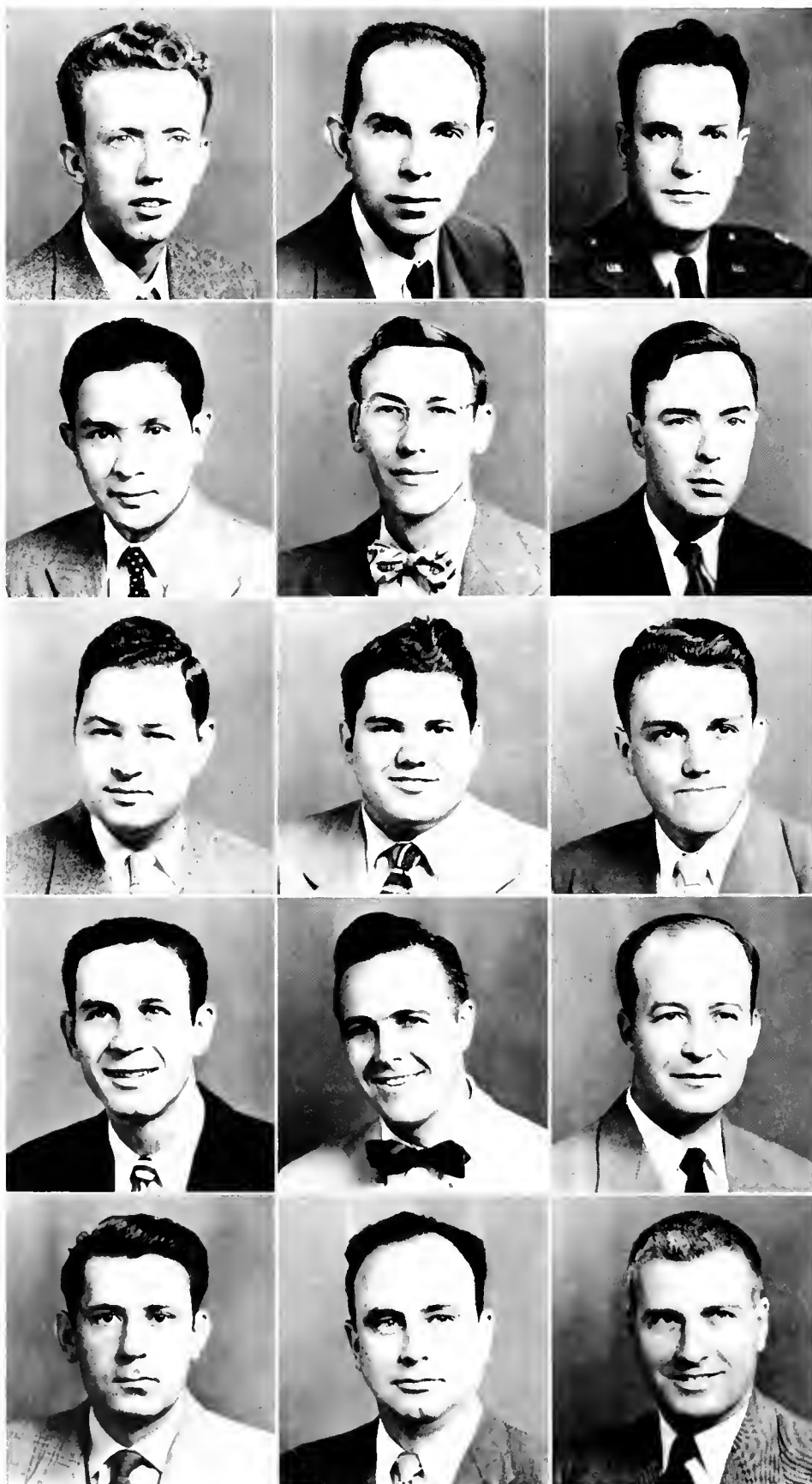




The Classes

GRADUATE, FIFTH YEAR
AND
UNDERGRADUATE

GRADUATE STUDENTS



NEAL PATTERSON ALEXANDER, ΣX
Charlotte, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

ARTHUR ALEXANDER ARMSTRONG, JR.
Gastonia, N. C.
Chemical Engr.
Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi; Gamma Sigma Upsilon; Knights of St. Patrick; A.I.Ch.E.

IVAN CHARLES ATKINSON
Raleigh, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
Major, U. S. Air Force.

THAN TUN AUNG
Rangoon, Burma

JAMES LESENE BENNETT
Hendersonville, N. C.
Fifth Year Arch.
Student Chapter A.I.A.

JOHN ALEXANDER BJORKLAND
Evanston, Ill.
Nuclear Engr.

WALTER EMMETTE BLUE, JR.
Southern Pines, N. C.
Fifth Year Arch.
Student Chapter A.I.A.; Alderman West Haven (1).

CONWAY ANDERSON BOLT
Marshville, N. C.
Engineering Physics

RUFUS GUY COULTER
Maiden, N. C.
Fifth Year Arch.

CHARLES GLENN DEESE, TKE
Kannapolis, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Seaboard and Blade.

VINCENT ANTHONY DeGUTIS
Hampton, Va.
Architecture
Student Chapter A.I.A.; School of Design Magazine Staff; Regional Editor National Student A.I.A. Magazine.

JORGE W. DE LOS RIOS
Lima, Peru
Animal Industry
Glee Club; Westminster Fellowship; College Union; Cosmopolitan Club.

CLYDE HENRY DORSITT, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Fifth Year Arch.

ROBERT GILES ELLIS
Fresno, Cal.
Nuclear Engr.
Tau Beta Pi, President (5); Phi Kappa Phi; Physics Club.

MAX L. ERWIN
South Bend, Ind.
Nuclear Engr.

JACK FLEISCHER
Chapel Hill, N. C.
Exp. Stat.

JOHN JOSEPH GAJDA
Cheshire, Mass.
Textile Mft.

RUSSELL GMINDER
Salisbury, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
Sigma Pi Alpha; A.L.P.; A.A.P.E.; A.P.S.;
S.A.M.E.; N.C.A.S.

JOSVE GUTIERREZ-VILLEGAS
Medellin, Colombia, S. A.
Civil Engr.

JOHN BURGWIN HEWETT
New London, N. C.
Ag. Education
F.F.A.; Ag. Club.

SAMUEL CARTER HODGES, JR., TKE
Durham, N. C.
Fifth Year Arch.
Student Chapter A.I.A.

RODERICK MARION HORTON
Zebulon, N. C.
Ag. Education

ABBES GHOLI KHAJEH-NOURI
Tehra, Iran
Statistics
Committee of Music.

MAUNG MAUNG KHIN
Rangoon, Burma

WALTER JOSEPH KLUBOWICZ
Fairhaven, Mass.
Textile Mft.
Phi Psi.

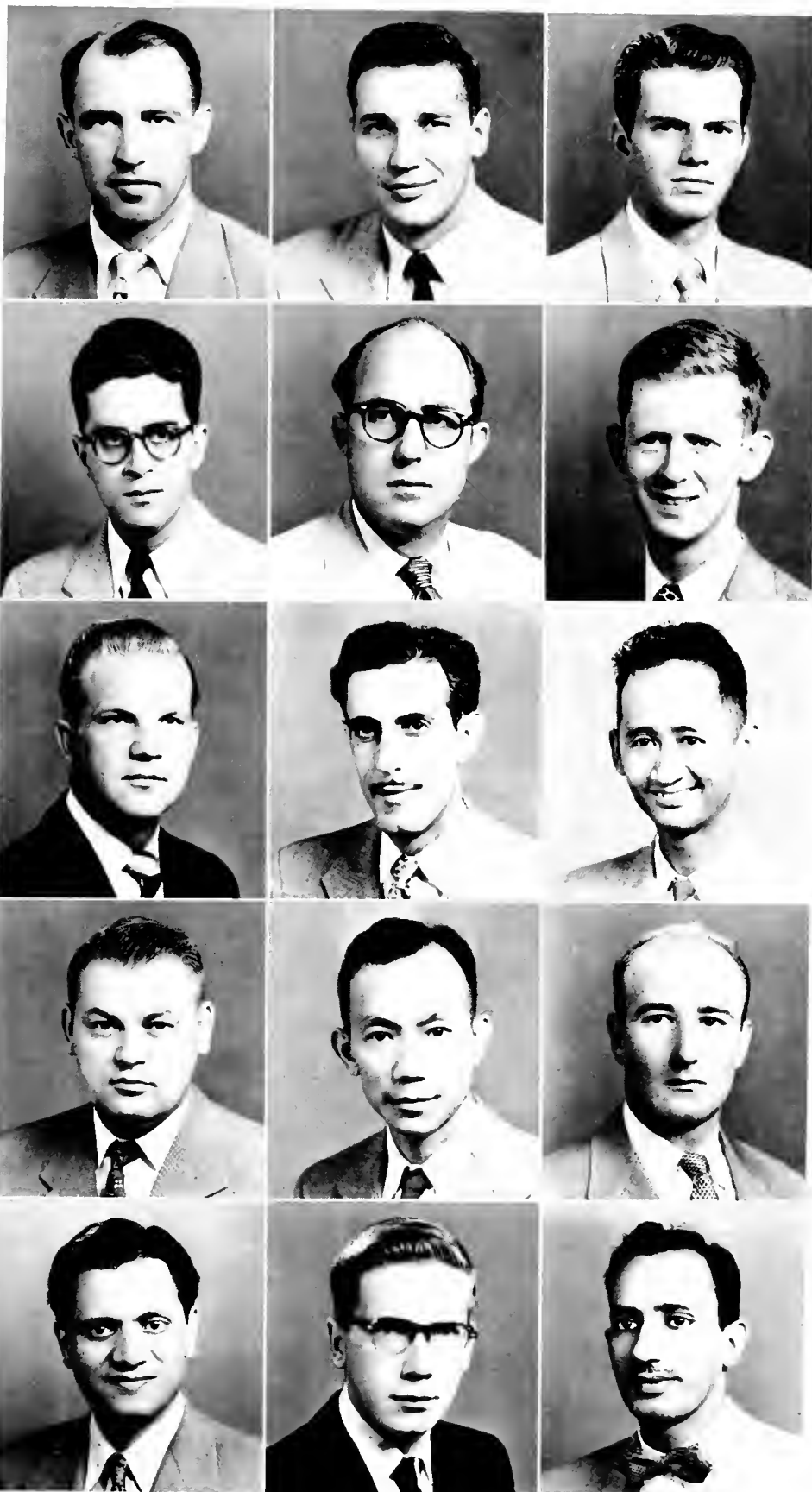
AYE KYAW
Mandalay, Burma

FREDY ALBERT LAESSER
Olten, Switzerland
Textile

TRILOK BEHARI LAL
Rajasthan, India
Plant Pathology

CLEMENT MANLY LLEWELLYN, JR.
Concord, N. C.
Fifth Year Geological Engr.
A.I.M.E.

ABDUL WAHEED MALIK
Pakistan
Horticulture



GRADUATE STUDENTS

GRADUATE STUDENTS



HECTOR MARTINEZ
Colombia, S. A.
Textile
Fencing Club.



•
PAUL DAVIS MILLER, JR.
Statesville, N. C.
Chemical Engr.



•
THIA MYA
Mandalay, Burma



•
WHITTIE J. MCCOOL
Kannapolis, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.



•
JOHN WILLIAM NIESTLIE, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
•
Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.P.



•
MAUNG AUNG NYUN
Tavoy, Burma
Agronomy



•
GORDHANBHAI CHATURBHAI PATEL
Bombay, India
Agronomy



•
GORDON MADISON PRINE
Valdosta, Ga.
Agronomy



•
EIMAHDY EIMAHDY SAID
Cairo, Egypt
Exp. Statistics



•
DEV RAJ SHARMA
Bombay, India



•
PREM PRAKASH SINGH
Jullunder, India
Textile Mft.
Sigma Tau Sigma.



•
FREDERICK OTTO SMETANA
Concord, N. C.
Mech. Engr. (Aero. Opt.)
•
Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; Phi Eta Sigma; Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; WVWP; Publications Board; I.A.S. (C.M.); Armed Forces Communication Assn.



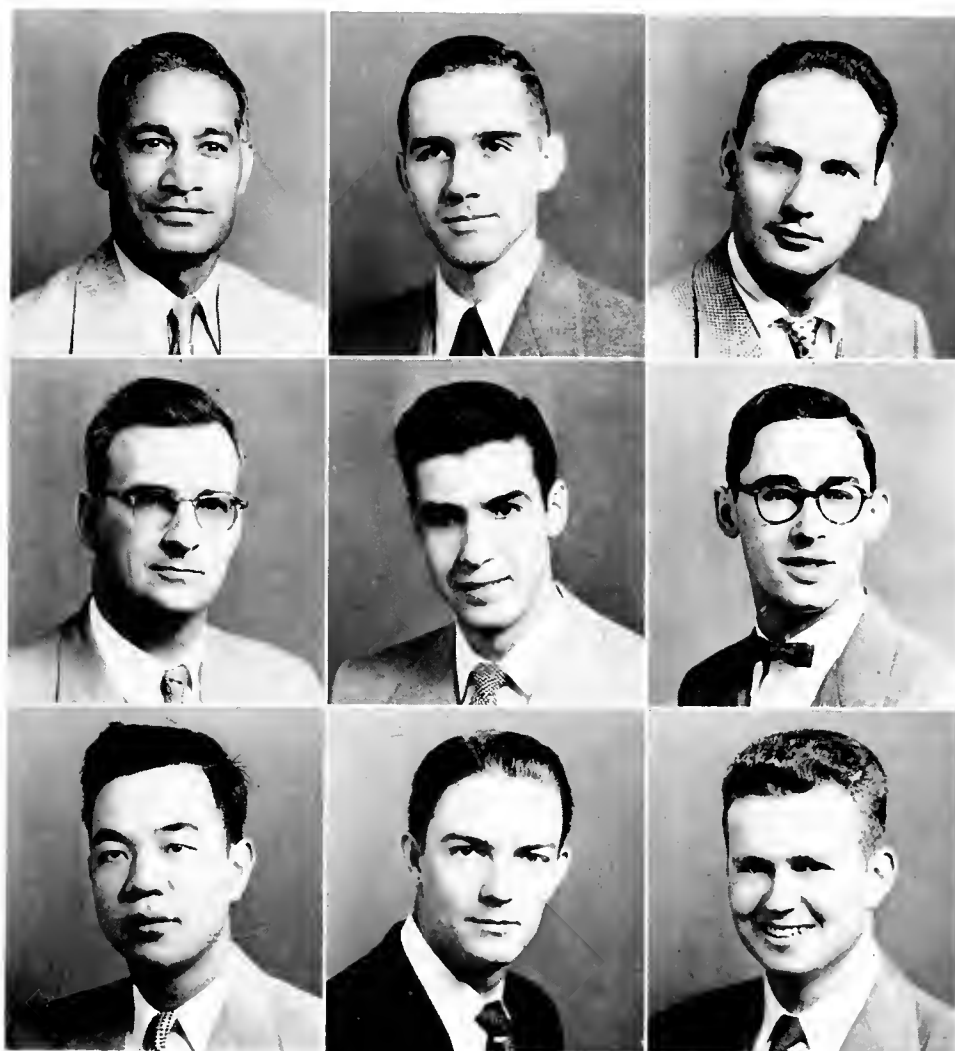
•
GERALD ELLIOTT SMITH
Barnesville, Ga.
Horticulture



•
ROBERTUS HARDJOPERTOMO SOEDIBJO
Sleman-Jogjakarta, Indonesia
Textile Mft.



•
GEORGE EUGENE SPAIN
Henderson, N. C.
Agronomy



MOHAMMED SULYMAN
Peshawar, Pakistan
Plant Ecol.

FRED MURPHEY TAYLOR
Kinston, N. C.
Fifth Year Arch.

OTTO TESZLAR
Flushing, N. Y.
Textile Chemistry
Sigma Pi Alpha; Delta Kappa Phi;
A.A.T.C.C.

JAMES STOKES TRAVIS, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial Arts Ed.
President Epsilon Pi Tau; Phi Kappa Phi; Industrial Arts Club.

Phi Eta Sigma: School of Design Magazine, Bus. Mgr. (5); A.I.A. (2, 3, 4, 5), Sec. (4); Honor Council (3, 4).

JAMES HARRY WAY
Coatesville, Pa.
Chemical Engr.

DONALD BRUCE WINECOFF, 2II
Lexington, N. C.
Fifth Year Arch.
Beaux Arts; A.I.A.

KUO-CHUAN WOO
Hong Kong, China
Textile Mft.
Sigma Tau Sigma.

CLYDE THOMAS YOUNG
Carrboro, N. C.
Animal Industry (Animal Nutr.)
Alpha Zeta.

SANFORD EUGENE YOUNTS, FH
Lexington, N. C.
Agriculture

GRADUATE STUDENTS

ARCHIE ALAN HORNE
President

JAMES D. FOSTER
Vice-President

EDWARD G. HILL
Secretary

MAXWELL R. THURMAN
Treasurer



OFFICERS OF

THE SENIOR CLASS



DANIEL KEITH ABEE
Hickory, N. C.
Math. Education
Radio Club (3).



DAVID ARTHUR ADAMS
Bay Village, Ohio
Wildlife Conserv. & Mgt.

Alpha Zeta; Phi Eta Sigma; Seaboard and Blade; Leopold Wildlife Society, Sec. (3); Intramural Boxing (1, 2).

PHILIP WHITE ADAMS
Merry Hill, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Soccer Team (2, 3, 4); Rifle Team (1); Forestry Club (1, 2, 3, 4).



WILLIAM ELTON ADAMS, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
A.S.M.E.; A.F.R.O.T.C. Rifle Team (1, 2, 3).

ATIF MEHMET ARSEL
Istanbul, Turkey
Textile
Delta Kappa Phi; Tennis Team (4).

ROLPH ALBERT, ΦΕΠ
High Point, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
A.S.M.E.



CHET HOBSON ALLEN
High Point, N. C.
Furniture Mft. & Mgt.
Student Furniture Club (2, 3, 4); Sec.-Treas. (4); Forest Products Research Society (2, 3, 4); Indus. Engr. Dept. Rep. to Honor Council (4); Jr. Sr. Dance Decoration Comm. (3); Y.M.C.A. Fellowship Comm. (1, 2, 3).

RUTH ELIZABETH ALLEN
Savannah, Ga.
Exp. Statistics
Ag. Club; Agriculturist; College Union Dance, Social and Activities Comm.; Co Ed Club.

ROBERT J. ALLISON, JR.
Swannanoa, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.



BERNARD REX ALLMAN
Parkersburg, W. Va.
Textiles
Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Wrestling (1); Track (1).

FRANCIS OLIVER ALSTON
Littleton, N. C.
Ag. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa.

CLIFTON ROOSEVELT AMMONS
Raleigh, N. C.
Agr. & Bio. Chemistry
Society of Ag. and Biol. Chemists.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

WILLIAM W. BARNETT, D.M.
Barnett, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

LEONARD M. ARMSTRONG
Barnett, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

GUS H. ATKINS
Middleburg, N. C.
Lumber Product

Electric Club, Technical Soc.
Honor Committee

JOHN L. BARNETT, D.M.
Barnett, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Civil Engineering Society

GEORGE SEYM BAKOS
Barnett, N. C.
Textile Mfr.
Barnett, N. C. Textile Mfr.

JAMES EARL BALDWIN, JR.
Biscoe, N. C.
Civil Engr.

JAMES MILLARD BARKER, JR.
Barnett, N. C.
Textile Mfr.

Barnett, N. C. Textile Mfr.
Barnett, N. C. Textile Mfr.

JAMES GRANT BARLOW
Lenoir, N. C.
Construction

Civil Engr. A.S.C.E. Georgia Inst.
Tech. Comm.



CLIFTON ODELL BARNES
Lucama, N. C.
Agronomy
A.S.A.A.



JACK WALSTON BARNES
Nashville, N. C.
Ag. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa, Vice-Pres. (4);
Pres. I.F.A. (4).

NEAL ALEXANDER BARNES
Angier, N. C.
Ag. Engr.
A.S.A.E.

JAMES PASSMORE BARRETT
Charlotte, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

Intramural Basketball (1, 2); In-
tramural Softball (2, 4); Y.M.C.A.;
College Union Dance Comm.; For-
estry Club; Charlotte Club.



ANDREW J. BATCHELOR, ΦKT
Sharpsburg, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.;
Engineers Council; WWVP, Board of
Directors; Vice-Pres. College Union
Chess Club; Pres. N. C. State Chess
Club; Vice-Pres. Amateur Radio Club;
Civic Music, Honor Comm. (3, 4);
Dormitory Floor Representative;
Campus Chess Champion (4);
W-ATC; College Union Outing
Club; Astronomy Club.

WILLIAM HILL BATCHELOR
IIKA
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Civil Engr.

JOHN ROBIN BAUCOM, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Animal Industry (D. H.)



H. WAYNE BEAL, JR., ΦKT
Burlington, N. C.
Construction

Pres. Phi Kappa Tau; A.S.C.L.;
Intramural Sports (3, 4).

JOHN AARON BEAM, JR.
Vale, N. C.
Industrial Engr.

Sec. A.I.E.E.; College Band.

STEPHEN DOUGLAS BEAN
Woburn, Mass.
Forest Mgt.
Forestry Club.



HARRY GEDDIE BEARD
Fayetteville, N. C.
Ag. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; I.F.A.

JOHNNIE KENT BECK
Lexington, N. C.
Animal Industry

Ag. Club; 4-H Club; Animal In-
dustry Club.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

ALFRED LAMAR BELL
Wilmington, N. C.
Mechanical Engr. & Aero. Opt.
Pi Tau Sigma; Corres. Sec. (4);
I.Ae.S. (1, 2, 3, 4); Pres. (4); En-
gineers' Council (3, 4).

ROGER QUENTIN BELL
Manteo, N. C.
Wildlife Cons. & Mgt.
Wildlife Society.

ENRIQUE BENITEZ
C. Victoria Tamps, Mexico
Textile Mft.

GERALD C. BENNETT
Raleigh, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Wesley Foundation (1, 2, 3, 4);
Animal Industry Club; Ag. Club;
Y.M.C.A. (1).

JAMES HERBERT BENNETT
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Industrial Engr.
Furniture Mft. & Mgt.
Furniture Club (2); Forest Prod-
ucts Research Society (2); Sec. Treas.
1; A.I.E.E. (1).

JAMES R. BENSON, JR.
Wilmington, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

WILLIAM E. BERNER
Swannanoa, N. C.
Textile Mft.
Sigma Tau Sigma; Sec. Phi Psi;
Captain, Scabbard and Blade; Aquin-
as Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Phi Kappa
Phi.

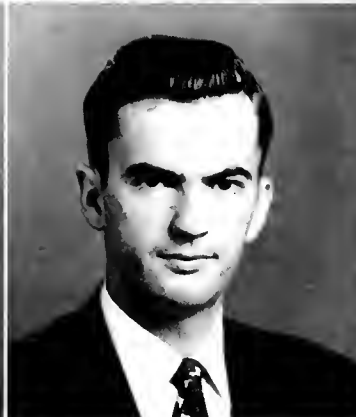
MARC JOSEPH BLESSO, PKT
Westmount, Canada
Textiles
Cadet Officers Asso. (3); Inter-
national Club.

RENE ORVILLE BIDAUX
Meadville, Pa.
Forest Mgt.
Alpha Phi Omega (3, 4); Forestry
Club (3, 4); Wesley Foundation (3,
4); Pres. (4).

DOYLE R. BIGGERSTAFF
Shelby, N. C.
Dairy Mft.
Mu Beta Psi; Technician (2); Fenc-
ing (1, 2, 4); Band; Ag. Club.

FRANK A. BILLINGS
Dudley, N. C.
Construction
A.S.C.E.; Intramurals.

WILLIAM WINSTON BLACK
Franklinton, N. C.
Construction



THOMAS EDWARD BLACKWELDER
ΦΚΤ
Concord, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

RALPH JONES BLALOCK, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
*Mechanical Engr. (Aero. Opt.
I.Ae.S.)*

MCDONALD BLAND, OX
Greenville, N. C.
Construction

WILLIAM M. BLANTON, JR.
ΣΦΕ
Charlotte, N. C.
*Lumber Products Mft. & Mdsgr.
Technician (2; Forest Products
Research Society (3, 4; Forestry
Club (2).*

JAMES GREEN BLEVINS
Meadow View, Va.
*Mechanical Engr.
A.S.M.E.*

NORMAN EDWARD BOBBITT
Durham, N. C.
*Textile Mft.
Delta Kappa Phi.*

GERALD DEAN BOLDS
Hamptonville, N. C.
*Ag. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa.*

JOHN KOON BOLICK
Newton, N. C.
*Electrical Engr.
A.I.E.E.*

PERCY GRAY BOLICK, JR., ΣΠ
Dobson, N. C.
Construction

Arnold Air Society (3, 4; A.F.
R.O.T.C. (1, 2, 3, 4; A.G.C. (3;
I.Ae.S. (1; Intramural Sports (1,
2, 3).

ROBERT PELHAM BOLTON, JR.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Construction

GEORGE JOSEPH BOLTZ, ΣΦΕ
Pottsville, Pa.
*Textile Mgt. & Knitting
Delta Kappa Phi (3; S.A.M.E. (3.*

BRANTLEY CLEVELAND BOOE, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
*Mechanical Engr.
Arnold Air Society; A.S.M.E.*



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

CARSON H. BOONE, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Construction

A.S.C.E.; A.G.C.; College Union
Theater Comm.; Intramurals (3, 4).

MARCUS RUSSELL BOSTIAN
Claremont, N. C.
Agronomy

HAROLD R. BOYETTE
Hamlet, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

Pi Tau Sigma, Rec. Sec. (3),
Corres. Sec. (4); A.S.M.E.; Phi Eta
Sigma.

RAYMOND BRADLEY
Whitakers, N. C.
Agronomy

Ag. Club; Cadet Officers Association.

JOHN BLAKE BRADY, SAE
Rural Hall, N. C.
Furniture Mfr. & Mgt.

Furniture Club; Forest Products
Research Society; Interfraternity Ath-
letics (2, 3, 4); I.L. Honor Comm.
Rep. (4); Sigma Phi Upsilon Social
Chairman (4).

WILBUR D. BRADON
Millinocket, Maine
Electrical Engr.

A.I.E.E.; Radio Club.

JAMES LOWELL BRANT, AXA
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

Basketball Mgr. (1, 2, 3, 4).

PRESSLEY B. BRAWLEY
Mooreville, N. C.
Textiles

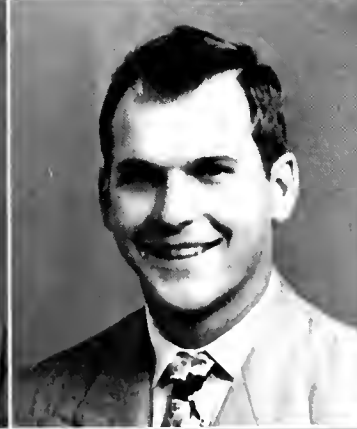
RICHARD H. BREHM, III, SAE
Philadelphia, Pa.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma;
A.A.T.C.C.; S.A.M.E.; Gamma Sigma
Upsilon; Class Sec. (1); Tompkins
Textile Council (3); Cadet Officers
Asso.

EARL H. BREVOORT
Wake Forest, N. C.
Animal Industry
Alpha Chi Bho.

ROBERT M. BRINKLEY
Marion, N. C.
Agronomy

ROLAND GREY BRINSON
Wilson, N. C.
Ind. & Rural Rec.
Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4), Capt. (3, 4).



JAMES CLAUD BRITT
Fayetteville, N. C.
Textile (Synthetics)

Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4).

FURNEY WHITE BRITTAIN
Dover, N. C.
Ag. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; F.F.A.; Ag. Club.

ROBERT WILLIS BRITTAIN, ATP
Brevard, N. C.
Ag. Engineering

Golden Chain; Blue Key, Corres. Sec.; Alpha Zeta; Seaboard and Blade; Agriculturist (4); Pres. Westminster Fellowship; Sec., Reporter, A.S.A.E.; Y.M.C.A., Cabinet.

ELDRIDGE WHITFORD BROCK
Bunnlevel, N. C.
Agronomy

Ag. Club; Agronomy Club.

JEFFERSON DAVIS BROOKS, III
Raleigh, N. C.
Construction

Phi Eta Sigma; 30 & 3.

BENJAMIN HAROLD BROWN
Rockwell, N. C.
Horticulture (Flori.)

Horticulture Club, Pres. (3); Floriculture Club.

DENNIS R. BROWN, ΦEH
Carteret, N. J.
Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi; Kappa Tau Beta.

EMILY CATHERINE BROWN
Fayetteville, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Delta Delta Delta; A.S.C.E.; Engineers Council; Cheerleader (2).

LINDBERGH LONG BROWN
Beulaville, N. C.
Agronomy

A.S.A.; Ag. Club

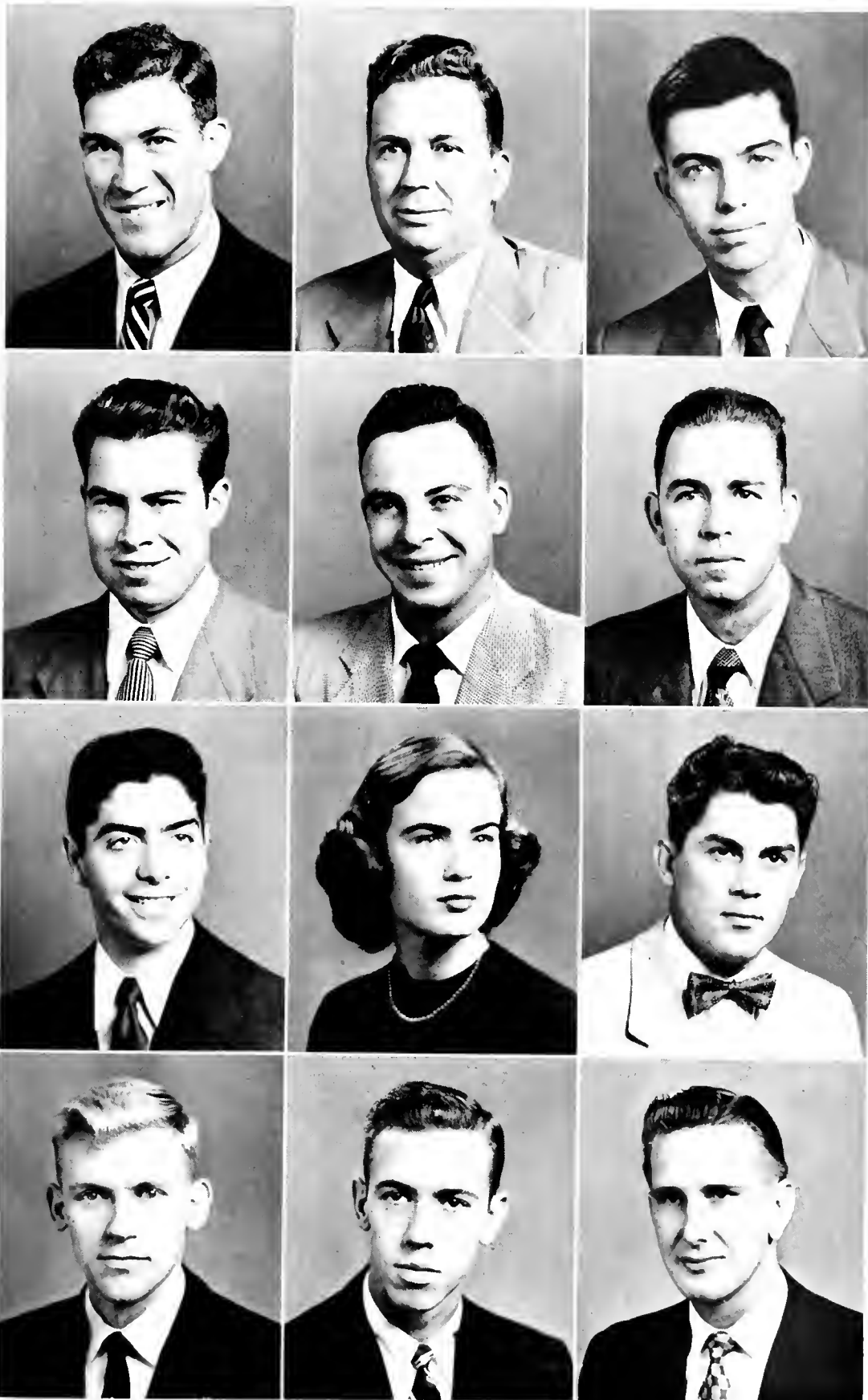
JAMES CARLTON BRYAN
Rich Square, N. C.
Industrial Engr.

Pres. Golden Chain; Theta Tau; A.I.E.; Arnold Air Society; Greater University Student Council; N. C. State College Student Council; Publications Board; Pres. Junior Class; Dormitory Bldg. Mgr.

RAY ARTHUR BRYAN, KΣ
Goldsboro, N. C.
Construction

EDGAR THOMAS BRYANT
Stedman, N. C.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4).



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

GEORGE S. BUMGARDNER
Wilkesboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.

JACK W. BURNETT, 2N
Evansville, Ind.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Tau Sigma
3, 4; Pres. (4); Tompkins Textile
Council (3, 4); Pres. (4); A.A.T.C.C.
(3, 4); R.O.T.C.; D.M.S.; Dormitory
Counselor; Interfraternity Athletics
3, 4.

WILLIAM P. BURNET
Glendale, Cal.
Electrical Engr.
Tau Beta Phi; A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.;
WAMP.

WILLIAM CHRIS BURNS, 4KT
Atkinson, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

Pi Tau Sigma; Tau Beta Phi; Intra-
murals (1, 2, 4); A.S.M.E. (2, 3);
Interfraternity Council (3); Depart-
mental Honor Comm. (3, 4); Chair-
man (4).

WILLIAM F. CADDELL, JR.
Aberdeen, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.; College Union (3);
Cadet Officers Assn.

AUBREY L. CALTON, JR.
Lattimore, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
A.I.E.E.

ROBERT F. CARLSON, HKA
Greensboro, N. C.
Industrial Engr.
Theta Tau; A.I.E.E.; S.A.M.E.; *Techni-*
cians; Swimming Team (1, 2);
Vice-President Freshman Class; Treas.
Campus Gov't. (4); Monogram Club;
Sec. Engineers Council (4).

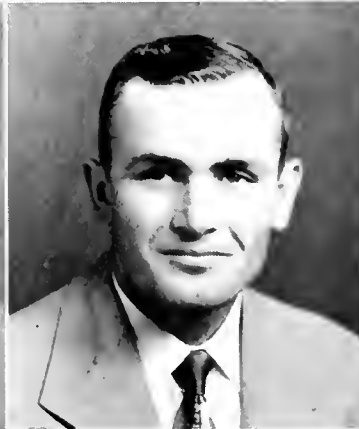
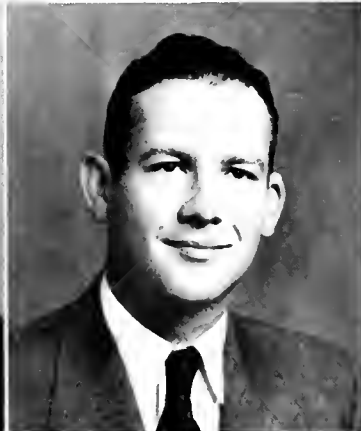
DUNCAN D. CARMICHAEL
Kingsport, Tenn.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Phi Psi; Pres. A.A.T.C.C.

GUY ELMER CARROW, AXA
Williamston, N. C.
Geol. Engr.
Vice Pres. Lambda Chi Alpha (3);
Pres. (4); Interfraternity Council
(4).

ROOSEVELT CARTER
Clarendon, N. C.
Ag. Education
I.I.A.; Ag. Club; Intramurals
(2, 3).

JAMES EARL CASEY
Wallace, N. C.
Construction
A.S.C.E.

ERNEST WILSON CATES
Durham, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.



JAMES LEWIS CAUBLE, JR.
Cliffside, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning
AGROMUCK; Pres. A.S.H.V.E.; In-
tramural Athletics.

LESTER CLEGG CAUDLE, JR., ΣX
Albemarle, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi.

ALBERT JOHN CAVERNAUGH, JR.
KA
Wallace, N. C.
Construction

JULIUS JOSLIN CHAMBERLAIN
IIKA
Raleigh, N. C.
Textiles

Monogram Club; Phi Psi; Varsity
Wrestling (1, 2); All Campus Wres-
tling Championship (2); Intramural
Wrestling Championship (1, 2);
Textile Honor Council (1, 2, 3).

RONALD ALAN CHAMBERS
Draper, N. C.
Dairy Mgt.

FORREST PAUL CHARNOCK
Asheville, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

WILLIAM M. CHERKAS, JR.
Oxford, N. C.
Construction

CHARLES REX CHILDERS, ΔΣΦ
Thomasville, N. C.
Textiles

Pres. Delta Sigma Phi; Intramural
Sports.

MELVIN GRANT CHRISTY, ΣΦΕ
Kannapolis, N. C.
Chemical Engr.

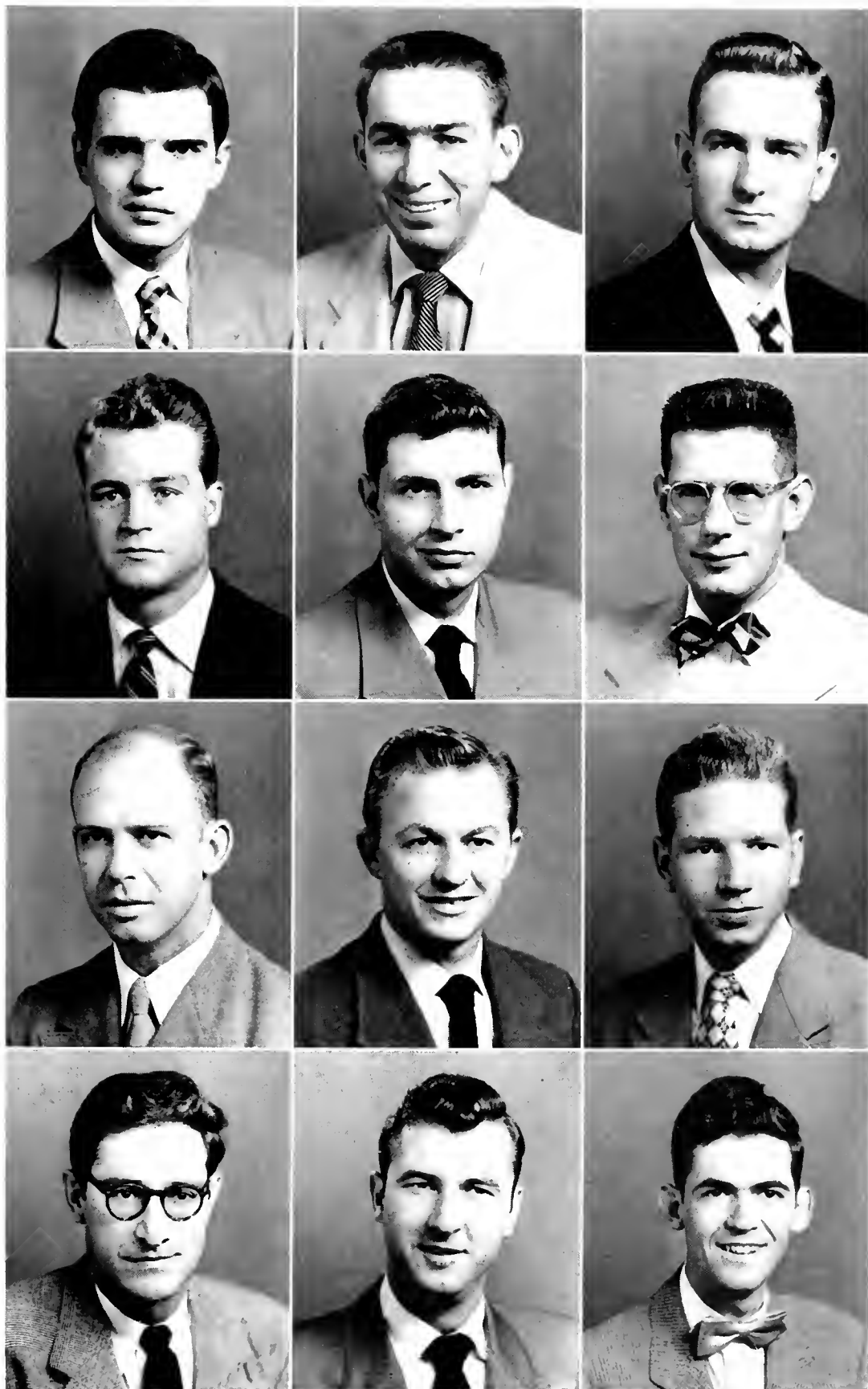
KENNETH WILLIAM CLARK
Mountain Home, Ark.
Civil Engr.

Chi Epsilon; A.S.C.E.; Reserve Of-
ficers Asso.

PAUL GENE CLARK, ΣΦΕ
Shelby, N. C.
Furniture Mgt. & Mgt.

RAYMOND LEEBOY CLARK
Swannanoa, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

Pi Tau Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Bus.
Mgr. Tower; Sec. A.S.M.E.; Y.M.C.A.
Cabinet (2, 3).



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

ROBERT HEWITT CLARK
Linwood, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.

ANDREW LEE CLEMENT, SX
Baleigh, N. C.
Construction
V.S.C.E.; Track Mgt. (2)

MAX LEON COBB
Charlotte, N. C.
Geol. Engr.

JOHN THOMAS COBLE
Franklinville, N. C.
Textile Mgt.
Phi Psi; Intramurals (3, 4)

BOBBY LEE COCKBHAM, ATP
State Road, N. C.
Ag. Education

Alpha Zeta; Golden Chain; Kappa
Phi Kappa; Pres. Ag. Club (4);
I.L.A.; Student Union Council; Stu-
dent Gov't.; Danforth Senior Fellow-
ship Winner.

JOSEF COHEN
Tel-Aviv, Israel
Ceramic Engr.

Keramos; American Ceramic Society.

JULIUS COHEN
Hickory, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
A.A.T.C.C.

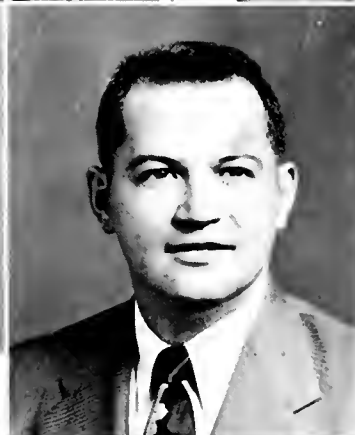
JAMES BAXTER COLI, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning
A.S.H.V.E. (3, 4); Cadet Officers
Asso.

JOHN H. COLEMAN
Spartanburg, S. C.
Industrial Engr.
A.L.L. (3, 4); Treas. (4)

JOHN LIND COLLAR, SX
Austell, Ga.
Furniture Mft. & Mgt.
Student Furniture Club, Pres. (4);
Forest Products Research Society;
Varsity Tennis (3, 4)

GEORGE B. COLLINS
Sparta, N. C.
Animal Industry (D. H.)
Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club;
Chairman Livestock Day; Dairy Judg-
ing Team.

RALPH LLOYD COMER
Tryon, N. C.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi; Kappa Tau
Beta; Pres. Cadet Officers Asso.;
Treas. Wesley Foundation.



RALPH EDWIN COOL
Asheville, N. C.
Chemical Engr.

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tower (3, 4); Y.M.C.A.; Wesley Foundation; A.I.Ch.E.; Engineers Council (3, 4).

GORDON HARVEY COOPER
Rochester, N. Y.
Mechanical Engr.
Tau Beta Pi.

ROGER LEE COPPAGE
Brightwood, Va.
Industrial Engr.
Intramural Athletics.

KENNETH M. CORBETT, JR., ΣΠ
Wilmington, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

Intramural Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Distinguished Military Student.

RUFUS EMMETT CORBETT, JR.
Wilmington, N. C.
Industrial Engr.

A.I.E.L. (2, 3); Honor Council (2); Engineering Council (2).

GEORGE HENRY CORNELSON, JR.
KA
Clinton, S. C.
Textiles

Phi Psi; Pres. Kappa Alpha.

JACK CALVIN COSS
Anaheim, Cal.
Civil Engr.

Chi Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; A.S.C.E.; Engineers Council.

BRUCE PRESTON COTTON, ΣΝ
Charlotte, N. C.
Industrial Engr.

A.I.E.E.; Engineers Council; Intramural Athletics.

WILLIAM OATES COVINGTON, JR.
Wadesboro, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; A.I.E.E.; I.R.E. Chairman A.I.E.E. I.R.E. (4).

HORACE ROSCOE COX
Goldsboro, N. C.
Ag. Education

Vice-President I.F.A. (3); Bus. Mgr. Vo-Ag (4); F.F.A. (2, 3, 4); Ag. Club (2, 3, 4).

K. JACK COX
Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Ag. Education & Agronomy
Kappa Phi Kappa; F.F.A.; Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Bus. Mgr. Vo-Ag.

WILLIAM HOWARD COX, KA
Asheboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Chi Epsilon; Sec. Theta Tau (4); Student Gov't. (1); A.S.C.E.; Engineers Council; R.O.T.C.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

ELISHA WILSON CRAIG, ΣΠ
Sumter, S. C.
Industrial Engr.

Theta Tau; Arnold Air Society;
A.I.E.E.; I.A.S.; Engineers' Council
(4); *Southern Engineer* (3, 4); Edi-
tor (4); *Watauga* (3); Publications
Board (4); Interfraternity Athletics
(2, 3, 4); All-Campus Wrestling (3);
Swimming Team (1); Dormitory
Club Rep. (2); Vice Chairman, Jr.
Sr. Dance Comm. (3); Intramural
Advisory Board (3).

WILLIAM L. CROUSE
Raleigh, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A.

JOHN E. CUNNINGHAM, ΣΦΕ
Jacksonville, Fla.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Phi Psi; A.A.T.C.C.; I.F.C. Inter-
fraternity Athletics; Intramural Ad-
visory Board; Pres. Sigma Phi Epsilon
(4); Chaplain (3).

YOUNG R. CRANFORD
Albemarle, N. C.
Heating & Air Cond.

Engineers' Council (4); A.S.H.V.E.

ELLI PATTERSON CROWELL
Newell, N. C.
Poultry Science

Y.M.C.A. (1, 2); Pep Club (2, 3,
4); Treas. (4); Ag. Club (1, 2, 3,
4); Poultry Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Dept.
Editor *Agriculturist*; Editor *Poultry*
News Letter; News Editor *Techni-*
cian; Intramural Softball and Basket-
ball; Poultry Judging Team (3, 4);
Dormitory Bldg. Mgr. (4); Ag Club
Key and Certificate.

JIMMIE C. DAUGHTY
Portsmouth, Va.
Heating & Air Cond.
A.S.H.V.E.

VERNON V. CREWS
Cornelius, N. C.
Heating & Air Cond.

A.S.H.V.E.; Cadet Officers' Asso.

ROBERT A. CROXSON, ΣΧ
Charlotte, N. C.
Heating & Air Cond.

A.S.H.V.E.; Tennis (1, 2, 3, 4).

ALTON RAY DAVIS
Pikeville, N. C.
Agr. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Freshman Coun-
selor; Ag. Club; I.F.A.

MARCUS B. CROTTS
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

A.S.M.E. (2); Vice-Chairman (3);
Chairman (4); Engineers' Council
(3, 4); B.S.U. (2, 3, 4); Treasurer
(3); College Union Games Comm.
(3); Chairman Departmental Honor
Comm. (3); Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (3,
4); State Pullen Club (2, 3, 4);
Pres. (3); Sec.-Treas. Blue Key (4);
Theta Tau (3, 4); Regent Golden
Chain (4); Arnold Air Society (3,
4).

DOUGLAS M. CRITCHFIELD
Madison, N. J.
Forest Mgt.

Alpha Phi Omega; Alpha Zeta;
Blue Key; Xi Sigma Pi; Golden
Chain; Sec. I.F.C. (3).

BURTON N. DAVIS
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textile (Synthetics)

Phi Psi; Cadet Officers' Asso.; In-
tramural Athletics.



DONALD EARL DAVIS
Davis, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
A.I.T.



JACK HICKSON DAVIS
Forest City, N. C.
Heating & Air Cond.

JAMES CLAYTON DAVIS
Lauda, N. C.
Agr. Education

Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa;
Farm House; AZ Chronicle; Ag.
Club; I.F.A.; Honor Committee; In-
terarsity Christian Fellowship; Asst.
Editor V.O.A.G.



WILLIAM JOSEPH DAVIS
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Chi Epsilon; A.S.C.E.; B.S.U.; Col-
lege Union; Cadet Officers Asso.;
Engineers Council.

ROBERT BONNIWELL DEAL, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Construction
A.S.C.E.



BAXTER GUY DEAN, AFP
Louisburg, N. C.
Agr. Education

Ag. Club; 4-H Club; I.F.A.

ROBERT FREEMAN DEANES
Murfreesboro, N. C.
Construction

A.S.C.E.; Intramural Basketball - 2,
3.

JOSEPH JOHN DERRO, JR., AXA
Winchester, Mass.
Lumber Products Mfg. & Mdse.

Blue Key; Xi Sigma Pi; Forest
Products Research Society; Society of
American Foresters; Forestry Club;
Aquinas Club; Dormitory Club Rep.;
Cadet Officers Asso.



MELVIN RAY DESCARO
Peachland, N. C.
Industrial Arts Ed.

Epsilon Pi Tau; Industrial Arts Club.

PAUL EDWARD DEW
Bailey, N. C.
Agr. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Football - 1, 2.

JOHN WESLEY DICKENS, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

MAHLON BOLTON DICKINS
Halifax, N. C.
Agr. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; I.F.A.; Ag.
Club; Honor Committee - 1.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

CLARENCE F. DIXON, JR., HKΦ
Statesville, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

A.S.M.E.; Intramurals (3, 4); Sec. and Chaplain Pi Kappa Phi.

ERNEST W. DOBSON, HKΦ
Forest City, N. C.
Chemical Engr.

Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Psi Ion, Sec. (3); A.I.C.E., Pres. (4); Engineers Council (3, 4); Pres. (4); Dept. Honor Comm. (3); Order of St. Patrick; *Southern Engineer* (4).

ALBERT J. DORNSEIF, JR., ΣAE
Greensboro, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.

Keramos (2, 3, 4); Sec. (3); Treas. (4); A.S.C.E. (2, 3, 4); Cadet Officers Asso.; Pep Club (2).

WILLIAM W. DOWNS
Lenoir, N. C.
Textile Mgt.

Phi Psi; I.D.C.; Pres. Welch Dormitory; Dormitory Recreation Director; College Orchestra (1).

WILLIAM J. DRANT
Enka, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

JOHN ROBERT DUFFETT, AXA
Laurinburg, N. C.
Textiles

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tennis (3, 4); Intramural Tennis (2); Intramural Basketball (2, 3, 4).

WILLIAM H. DUHLING, JR.
Hickory, N. C.
Geol. Engr.
Mu Beta Psi; A.I.M.E.

WARREN E. DUNGAN
Chester, W. Va.
Nuclear Engr.

Vice-Pres. Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Companion, Order of St. Patrick; A.I.P.; A.C.S.; Intramural Athletics (2, 3, 4).

GLENN A. EASON
Selma, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Chi Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Intramurals (2, 3, 4); Boxing Champion (3); B.S.U., Pres. (4); Devotional Vice Pres. (2); Discussion Leader (3); Engineers Council; A.S.C.E., Asst. Sec. (3); Pres. (4); Student Union (3); Cadet Officers Asso.

RAUL ECHAVARRIA
Colombia, S. A.
Industrial Engr.

Dormitory Sec.; Glee Club; Aquinas Club; A.I.E.E.; Soccer (1, 2, 4).

CLAUDE J. DUNN, JR., AFP
Elland, N. C.
Ag. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F.F.A.

PAUL EDWARD DUNN
Selma, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club; B.S.U. Council (2, 3, 4).



SPURGEON EUGENE FICKARD

Hickory, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

Pi Tau Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Phi
Kappa Phi; A.S.M.E.

NORRIS LEGRAND EDGE, AFP

Lumberton, N. C.
Ag. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Cadet Officers
Assoc.; Ag. Club; F.I.A.

HUBERT NATHANIEL EDWARDS

Chicod, N. C.
Ag. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; I.F.A.; Ag. Club.

JAMES WALLACE EDWARDS

Wilson, N. C.

Animal Industry (A. H.)

Animal Industry Club; Ag. Club.

WILLIAM HENRY EDWARDS

Goldsboto, N. C.

Construction

A.S.C.E.; Arnold Air Society.

CLAYTON REAVIS ELDREDGE

San Angelo, Texas

Nuclear Engr.

Tau Beta Pi; American Inst. Phys-
ics; Physics Club.

LEROY ELLIS

Clayton, N. C.

Construction

A.S.C.E.; Honor Council (4).

JOHN HUBERT ENDRES

Raleigh, N. C.

Mechanical Engr.

A.S.M.E.; Senior Honor Comm.

WARREN WILLIAM EPSTEIN

ΣAM

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Textiles

WILLIAM SAMUEL FACLY, ΣN

Clarks Hill, S. C.

Civil Engr.

Tau Beta Pi; Theta Tau; A.S.C.E.

ZOLLIE THOMAS FARMER, AFP

Spring Hope, N. C.

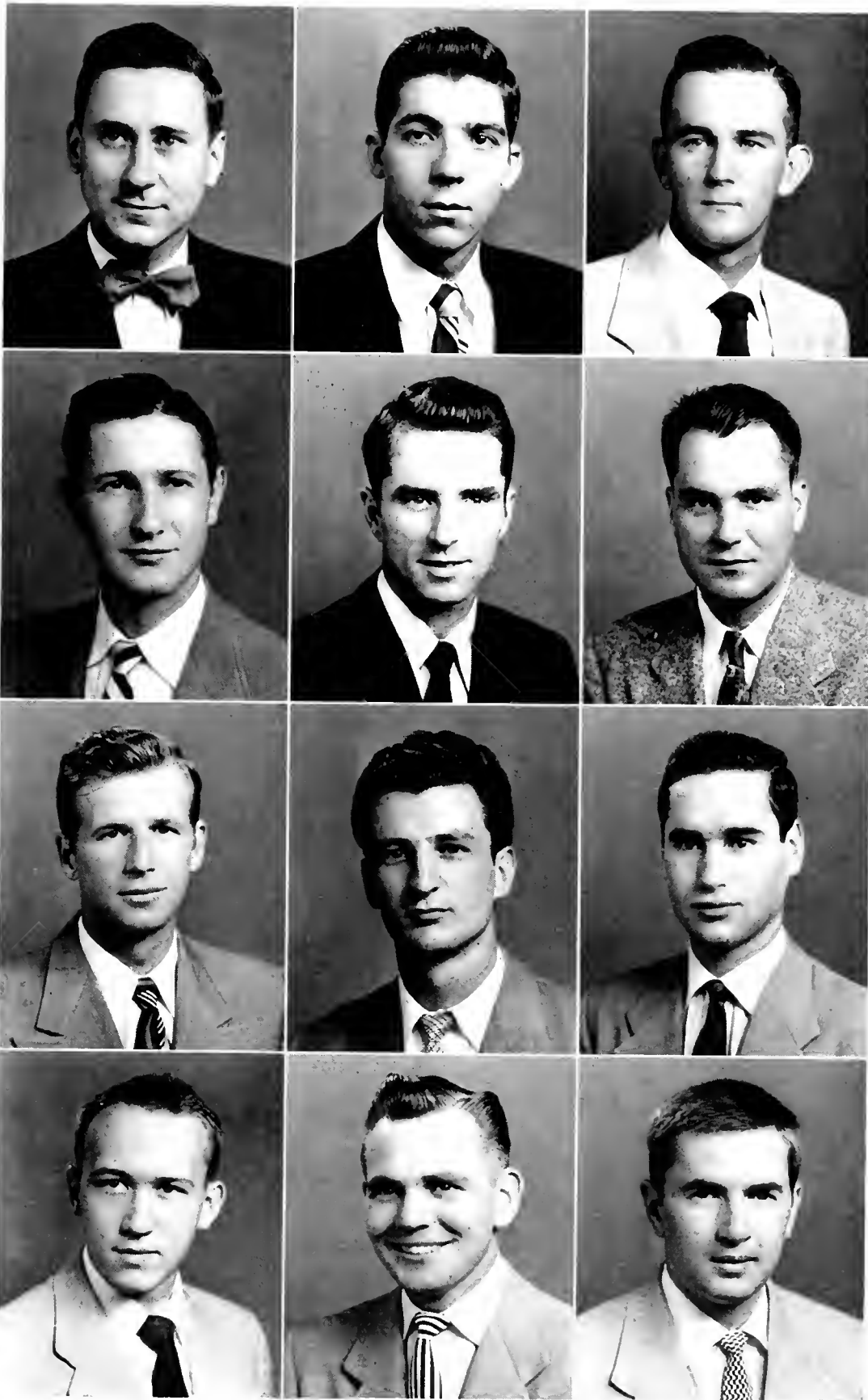
Animal Industry (D. H.)

CHARLES JACKSON FARRAR

Pittsboro, N. C.

Electrical Engr.

A.I.E.E.; Arnold Air Society; Rifle
Team.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

BENJAMIN A. LARTHING
Valle Crucis, N. C.
Furniture Mft. & Mgt.
Student Furniture Club; Forest
Products Research Society.

JOHN D. FITZGIBBONS
Raleigh, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.

JAY ARCH FLANAGAN
Farmville, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
A.S.M.E.

ROBERT HENRY FLEMING, HKA
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Ag. & Biol. Chemistry
Alpha Zeta; Football (1); Intra-
mural Sports; B.S.U. Council; Society
of Agricultural Chemists.

JEROME E. FLOYD
Fair Bluff, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

JAMES DUKE FOSTER, AFP
Ruffin, N. C.
Ag. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Dormitory Ath-
letic Director (3, 4); Intramurals
(1, 2, 3, 4); Vice Pres. Senior Class;
Interdormitory Council; Vice-Pres.
Bagwell Dorm.

TOMMY F. FOSTER, JR.
Blanch, N. C.
Animal Industry (D. H.)
Seaboard and Blade.

CUBERTS FRELZE
Troutman, N. C.
Textiles
Freshman Counselor.

RICHARD S. FRELZE
Salisbury, N. C.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

JOHN FRANK FRYE
Salisbury, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.

WILLIAM ERNEST FULCHER
Leaksville, N. C.
Math. & Science Ed.
Tower (2); Greater University
Student Council; Wesley Foundation
Council; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (3);
Y.M.C.A. Pres.

JAMES C. FULK
Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Ag. Education



JOHN F. FULTON
Sanford, N. C.
Industrial Engr.

JAMES DOUGLAS GARMAN, ATP
Reisterstown, Md.
Wood Technology

Alpha Phi Omega; Forestry Club;
Varsity Tennis (4); Intramural Foot-
ball (3, 4); Basketball (3, 4).

HAROLD DAVIS GARREN
Andrews, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
A.I.E.E.

CLYDE MCA. GARRISON, JR.
High Point, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Phi Psi; A.A.T.C.C.; 30 & 3; Vice-
Pres. Monogram Club; Track (4);
Cross Country (1, 2, 3), Captain
(4), State Champion, Southern Con-
ference Champion (2, 3); Indoor
and Outdoor Two Mile Champion
(2), Indoor One Mile Champion
(3), Southern Conference; Dormitory
Floor Representative (4).

FRED KESLER GARVEY, JR., ΔΣΦ
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Construction
A.S.C.E.

JAIME RAUL GARZA
H. Matamoros, Tamps. Mexico
Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi; Sigma Pi Alpha;
Interdormitory Council; Pres. Gold
Dormitory; Aquinas Club; Cosmo-
politan Club.

RENE HECTOR GARZA
Saltillo, Coah, Mexico
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi; Aquinas Club;
Cosmopolitan Club.

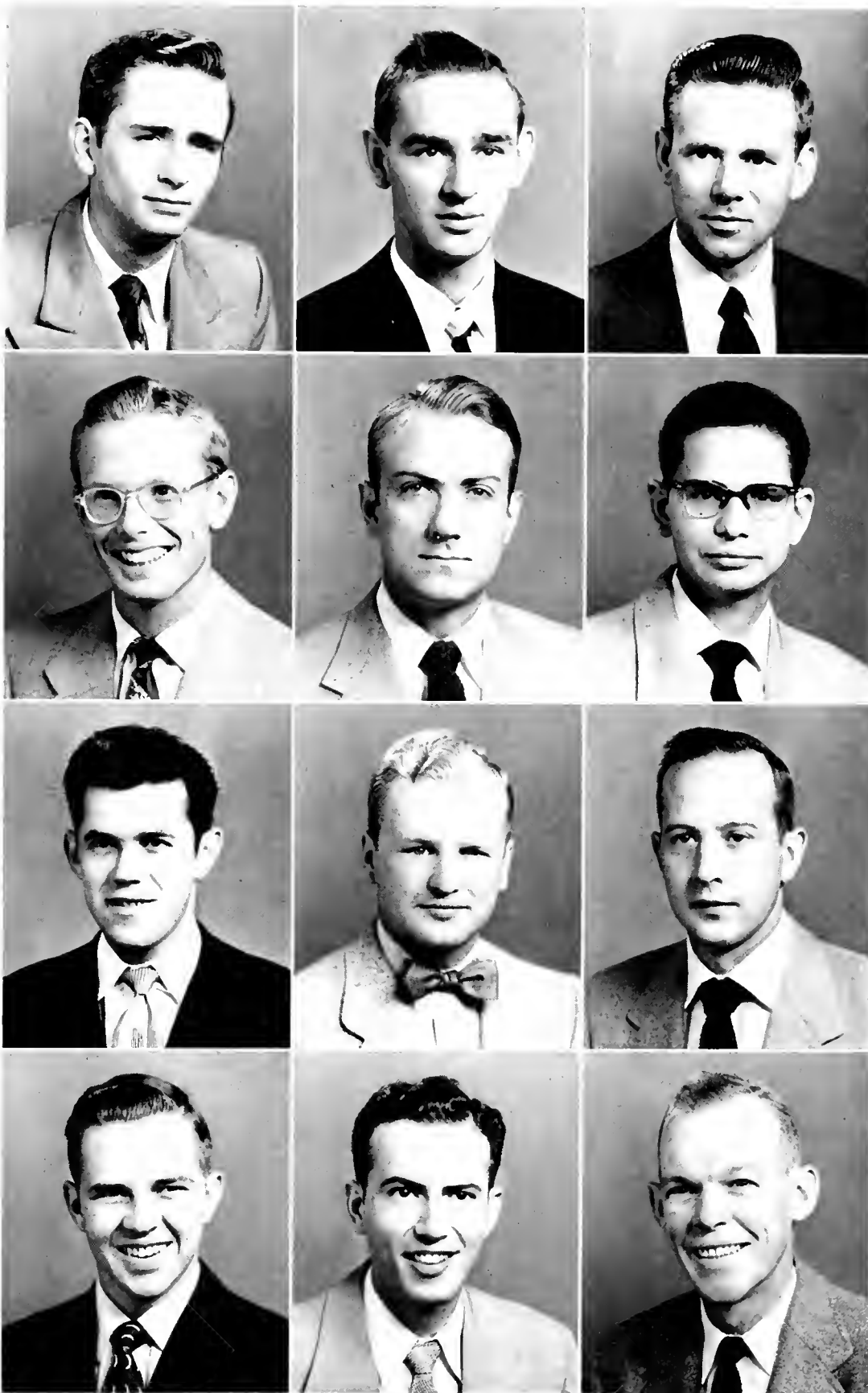
COSWELL ELLIS GERRALD
Lumberton, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A.

CLIFTON GIBBS, JR.
Spruce Pine, N. C.
Geol. Engr.
Rockhound Society; A.I.M.E.

ROBERT LEGRAND GIBSON, ATP
Red Springs, N. C.
Agronomy

THOMAS JEFFRIES GILL, JR.
AXA
Laurinburg, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

JOHN MILLARD GILKEY
Marion, N. C.
Construction
A.S.C.E.; Engineers Council.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

HENRY C. GILLIAM, JR.
Sanford, N. C.
Animal Industry (A. H.)

Phi Kappa Phi; Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club; Intramural Softball (3); Dormitory Council (3, 4).

GUS T. GODWIN
Durham, N. C.
Agronomy

Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Intramural Athletics.

NEIL BERNARD GOLD, SAM
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textiles

Cadet Officers Assn.; Agromock; Intramural Athletics.

JIMMY WILLIAM GOLDSTON
Raleigh, N. C.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

FRANKLYN C. GOODF, SN
Kenosha, Wis.
Textile (Synthetics)

Blue Key; Phi Psi; Mu Beta Psi; Technician (1, 2, 3); Textile Forum; Civ. Engr. (4); N.C.C.P.A. (2, 3, 4); Swimming (1, 2); Monogram Club (2, 3, 4); I.L.C. (3, 4); Band (1, 2, 3); Textile Honor Comm. (2, 3).

BOBBY G. GOSS, SN
Raleigh, N. C.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Track (1).

CHARLES W. GRANDY, JR.
Laurinburg, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Swimming (1); Monogram Club (1, 2, 3, 4).

JOHN M. GRANTHAM, HKA
Fairmont, N. C.
Textiles

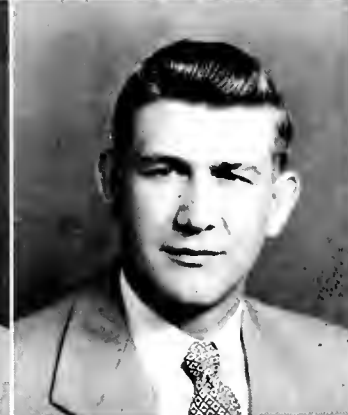
Phi Psi; Textile Forum (3, 4); Intramural Athletics (3, 4); Red Coat Band (2).

FRANKLIN M. GRIEN
Brown Summit, N. C.
Ag. Education

HOWARD D. GREEN, JR.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mechanical Engr. (Aero. Opt.)
I.Ae.S., Corres. Sec. (3); Vice Chairman (4); Arnold Air Society.

GARY Y. GREENE
Bostic, N. C.
Ag. Engineering
B.S.U. Council; A.S.A.E.

WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN, JR.
Spray, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.



DONALD JENNINGS HADDOCK
AFP

Winterville, N. C.

Agronomy
Ag. Engineering

Agriculturist (4); *FEIACR Comm.*;
Intramural Basketball (1, 3, 4); *Re-*
porter, Vice Pres., Pres. A.S.A.E.

•

TED F. HAGGAI
Hendersonville, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

•

ZEB EUSTICE HARGETT, SWE
Charlotte, N. C.
Industrial Engr.
A.I.E.; S.A.M.

•

CHARLES E. HARRELL
Raleigh, N. C.

•

BEN DAVIS HARRINGTON, AFP
Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

Interfraternity Council (4); *Ag. Club* (1, 2, 3, 4); *Animal Industry Club* (1, 2, 3, 4).

•

GEORGE FAULKNER HARRINGTON
Polkton, N. C.
Agronomy

Chief Counselor (4); *Ag. Club*;
Vice-Pres. Dormitory Club (4);
Agronomy Club; *Interdormitory Council*.

•

HENRY LATON HARRIS, JR., SII
Galax, Va.
Textiles

Kappa Tau Beta, Treas. (4);
Wataugan (1, 2); *Treas. Sigma Pi*
(3, 4).

•

HENRY MOSS HARRIS
Asheville, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Soccer (3, 4); *Forestry Club*.

•

WALTER HENDERSON HARRIS
Vaughan, N. C.
Industrial Engr.

•

WILLIAM COLEMAN HARRIS, JR.
SN
South Orange, N. J.
Textiles

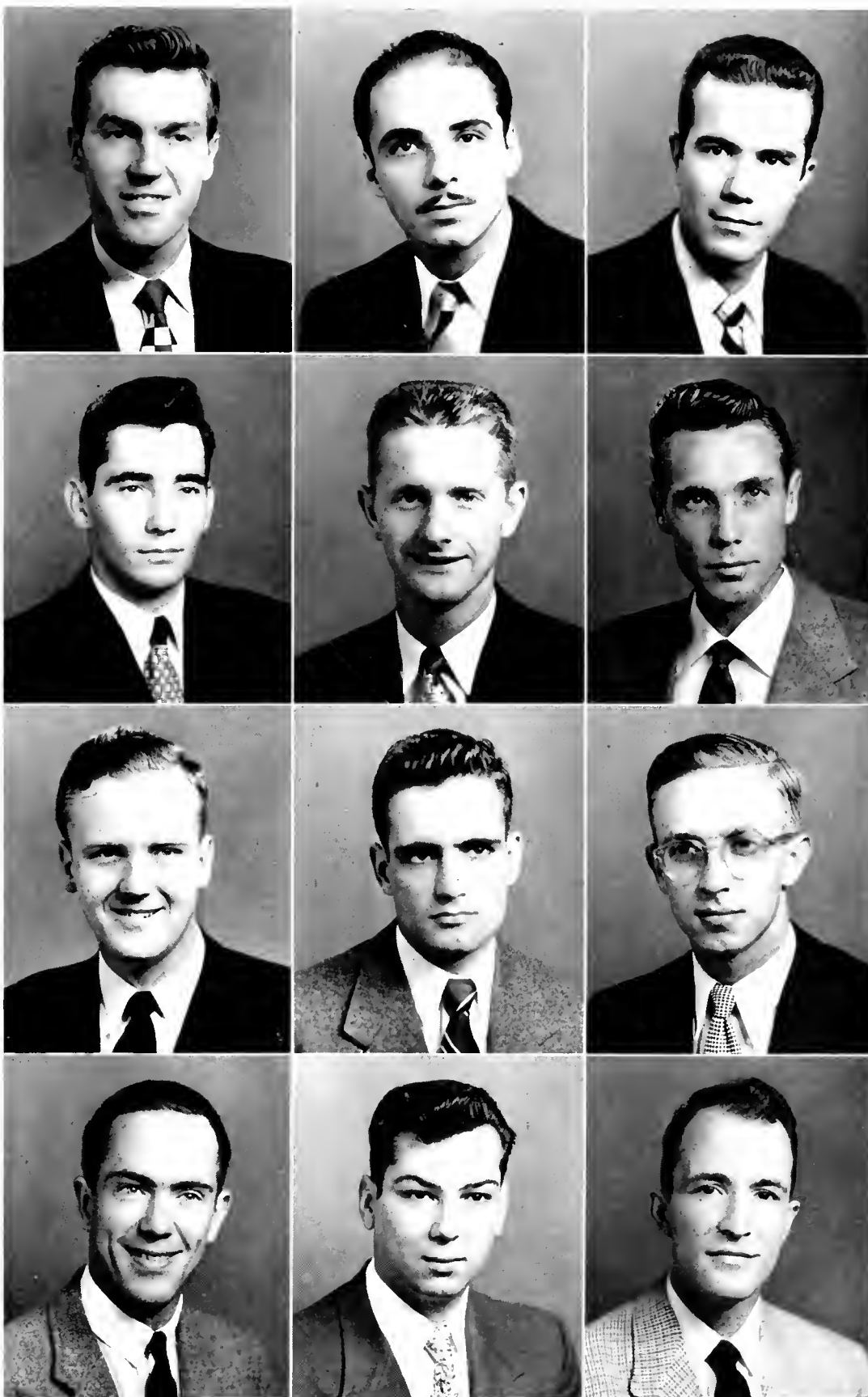
Phi Psi; *Chairman Pledge Dance Comm.*

•

MARK ALAN HARRISON
Paterson, N. J.
Textiles

•

ROBERT STEVENSON HARTSELL
Concord, N. C.
Animal Industry (D. H.)



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

JOHNNY B. HARWOOD
Norwood, N. C.
Ag. Education

CHARLES BOOTH HASBROUCK
HKΦ
Bladenboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

BYRON K. HAWKINS, III
Rockingham, N. C.
Poultry Science
Alpha Zeta; Agriculturist.

CHARLES H. HAWLEY
Godwin, N. C.
Ag. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; I.F.A.; Ag. Club.

Theta Tau; Engineers' Council;
A.S.M.E.; Arnold Air Society; Cadet
Officers' Asso.; Pi Tau Sigma; Dept.
Honor Comm.; Pub. Chairman Engi-
neers Ball; Intramural Athletics (1,
2, 3, 4); Rifle Team (1, 2, 3, 4);
Capt. (2); B.S.U.; College Union
Games Comm.; Dormitory Floor Rep.

WILLIAM OATES HAWLEY
Goldsboro, N. C.
Industrial Engr.
A.L.L.E. (3, 4); Pres. (4); Engi-
neers Council (4).

JOSEPH M. HAYES
Elkin, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

Forestry Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Honor
Comm. (1, 4).

ROBERT D. HAYWARD, ΦKT
Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Animal Industry
Alpha Phi Omega; Ag. Club; Ani-
mal Industry Club.

KENNETH BRUCE HAYWOOD
Ulah, N. C.
Ag. Engineering
B.S.U. Council (3, 4); A.S.A.E.;
Cadet Officers' Asso.

IRA D. HEENER, JR., HKΦ
Statesville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

HARRY B. HEILIG, ΦKT
Salisbury, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
A.L.L.E.; Vice Pres. Phi Kappa Tau.

ROY H. HELLYER
Montreal, Canada
Textiles

GILBERT LEE HEMBREE
Waynesville, N. C.
Poultry Science
Poultry Science Club.



ALTON CLAY HENDERSON
Wilkesboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma.



DEWEY WAKELFIELD HENNESSEE
FII
Bostie, N. C.
Animal Industry (D. H.)

Alpha Zeta (1); Cadet Officers
Asso. (2); Scabbard and Blade (3);
Animal Industry Club (4); Ag. Club
(5); Dept. Editor *Agriculturist*; Edi-
tor *Meat & Milk*; Vice Pres. Ag. Club
(4); Program Chairman (3); Treas.
A. I. Club (3); Student Develop-
ment Council (4); Honor Comm.



DAVID COWARD HERRING
LaGrange, N. C.
Agronomy
Ag. Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Agronomy
Club (1, 2, 3, 4).



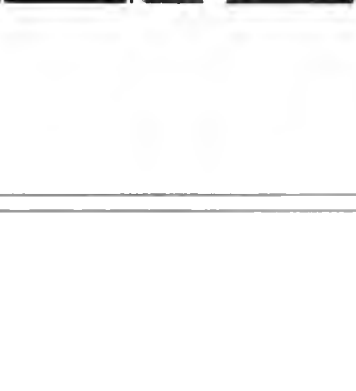
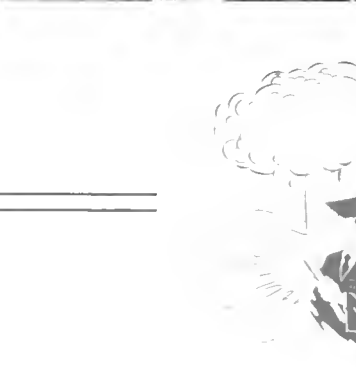
JOHN CLARENCE HERTHER
Fayetteville, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma.



FRANCIS EUGENE HESTER
Wendell, N. C.
Wildlife Conserv. & Mgt.
Leopold Wildlife Club.



JERRY LOOPER HESTER, SAE
High Point, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
Arnold Air Society (3, 4);
A.S.M.E.; Class Sec. (3); Ring
Comm. (3).



KERMIT HIBBITTS
Clintwood, Va.
Mechanical Engr.
A.S.M.E.

RICHARD PATRICK HICKEY
Fernandina Beach, Fla.
Forest Mgt.

ALPHONSO HICKS, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Construction
A.S.C.E.

EDWARD GRAY HILL
Lexington, N. C.
Ag. Education

Dept. Honor Comm. (2, 3); Agri-
culturist (1, 2, 3, 4); Asst. Editor
(3, 4); Editor *VO-AG* (3); Class Sec.
(4); Reporter Ag. Club (2); Vice-
Pres. I.F.A. (3); Publicity Chairman
Ag. Fair (4).

ROBERT CLARENCE HILL
Youngsville, N. C.
Ag. Education

JAMES HENRY HILLMAN
Kane, Pa.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

Treas. Monogram Club; Football
(1, 2, 3, 4); Track (2, 3, 4).



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

LOUIS WORTH HINE
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rural Sociology

Dept. and School Honor Comm. (4); *Agriculturist* (1, 2); Rifle Team (4); Dance Comm. (3); Y.M.C.A. Sec. (1); Cabinet (2, 3); Ag. Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Campus Gov't. (4); University Council (4).

HARRY HODGES
Washington, N. C.
Agronomy

Agronomy Club, Vice Pres. (4); Intramural Athletics (1, 2, 3, 4).

MALCOLM L. HOLMES, AFP
Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Forest Mgt.

Punctum: Swimming Team (1, 2, 3); Forestry Club.

LESLIE D. HINES, JR., KA
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Furniture Mft. & Mgt.

Scabbard and Blade; Sec. I.F.C.; Tennis (1); Rep. Student Gov't. (2); Vice Pres. Junior Class; Furniture Club (3).

HORACE C. HODGIN, FH
Guilford College, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club, Livestock Day (1, 2, 3, 4); Vice-Chairman (3); Vice-Chairman Ag. Fair (4); Animal Industry Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Sec. (4).

EDWARD CARL HORBELT
Maplewood, N. J.
Construction

Phi Eta Sigma; Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Dorm Intramurals; Treas. Phi Eta Sigma.

ROBERT W. HINES
Spindale, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi.

DONALD G. HOFFMAN, ΦEH
Ridgewood, N. J.
Textiles

Phi Psi; *Textile Forum*; Fraternity Intramurals; Campus Gov't. (4); Tompkins Textile Council (4).

ROBERT HORN, TKE
Adams, Mass.
Landscape Arch.

Chairman Dept. Honor Council; *Technician*, Asso. Editor (2); Feature Editor (3); News Editor (4); Editor-in-Chief (5); School of Design Magazine (4); Campus Gov't.; College Union Board; Greater University Student Council; Publications Board (5).

LEWIS H. HINESLEY
Sanford, N. C.
Furniture Mft. & Mgt.
Furniture Club (3, 4).

ZENO G. HOLLOWELL, JR.
Goldsboro, N. C.
Construction

RUDOLPH E. HOWELL
Pikeville, N. C.
Entomology



RALPH FRANKLIN HOWEY, ΦKT
Charlotte, N. C.
Dairy Mfr.

JOHN KENNETH HUNTER
Pilot Mountain, N. C.

WILLIAM PAUL HUTCHINS
Durham, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning
A.S.H.V.E.

PENTLEY NOVARRO HUX, ΘX
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.; Tennis (1).

GEORGE EDGAR INGRAM
Statesville, N. C.
Animal Industry
Agriculturist, Cir. Mgr. (2); I.D.C.
(4); Ag. Club; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet
(2, 3, 4).

JAMES VERNON ISENHOUR
Sanford, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.
Keramos; American Ceramic Society.

SALIM HANNA JABBO
Bagdad, Iraq
Agronomy

CHARLES THEODORE JACKSON
ΣN
Asheville, N. C.
Textile (Synthetics)

Treas. Sigma Nu (4); Phi Psi.
Treas. (4); *Technician* (2, 3);
Swimming Team (1, 2); Intramural
Athletics (1, 2, 3, 4); Tompkins Textile
Council, Treas. (4).

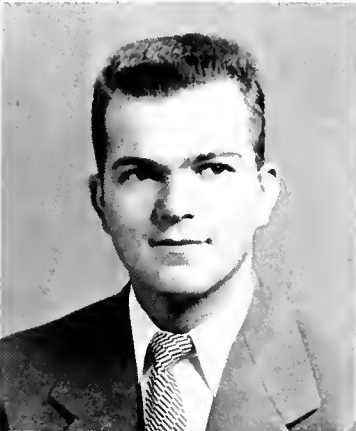
CORNELIUS LAMB JACKSON, JR.
Elizabeth City, N. C.
Textile (Synthetics)
Phi Psi.

VERNON LEROY JACKSON, ATP
Benson, N. C.
Agronomy

30 & 3 (2, 3); Student Gov't. (3);
College Union Board (3); Consolidated
University Student Council
(3); Wesley Foundation Board (3);
Freshman Counselor (2, 3); Ag.
Club (1, 2, 3); Vice-Pres. (2);
Agronomy Club (2, 3); Pres. I.F.C.
(3).

TOM LANDON JACOBS
Greensboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; A.S.M.E.; I.S.A.

ROBERT DEAL JAMES
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Engineers Council, Vice Pres. (4);
Arnold Air Society; A.S.C.E.; Vet-
ville Council; Knights of St. Patrick.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

DOUGLAS C. JARNAGIN
Raleigh, N. C.
Furniture

Furniture Club; S.A.M.; A.S.E.I.

ROBERT LEE JETER
Aulander, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

Y.M.C.A. (2, 3, 4); Chairman, Christian Ed. and Heritage Comm. (3, 4); Treas. Y.M.C.A. (3); A.S.M.E. (3, 4); Treas. (4); Glee Club (1); Intramural Sports (2, 3, 4); Dept. Honor Comm. (4).

GENE WILLIAM JOHNSON
Winston Salem, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Chi Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Alpha Phi Omega; Phi Kappa Phi; Order of St. Patrick; A.S.C.E.; Editor, *On The Level*; Engineers Council (3); Intramural Volleyball and Bowling (2, 3, 4); Dept. Chairman Engineers Fair (3).

HERMAN R. JOHNSON
Spring Hope, N. C.
Chemical Engr.

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A.I.Ch.E.; Engineers Council.

JOSEPH C. JOHNSON, III
Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles (Mgt.)

Treas. Pi Kappa Alpha (3); Pres. (4).

THOMAS R. JOHNSON, JR., III
Greenville, S. C.
Chemical Engr.

Sec. Sigma Pi (3, 4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon (2, 3, 4); Scabbard and Blade (3, 4); Vice Pres. (4); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4); A.I.Ch.E. (2, 3, 4).

WILLIAM J. JOHNSON
Robersonville, N. C.
Furniture Mgt. & Mgt.

Student Furniture Club; Forest Products Research Society.

ELVIN RAY JONES, ΔΣΦ
Greenville, N. C.
Agr. & Biol. Chemistry

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Society of Agricultural Chemists.

FREDERICK B. JONES
Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engr.

Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A.I.Ch.E.

JOHN H. JONES
Charlotte, N. C.
Construction

Chi Epsilon; A.S.C.E.; Treas. (4).

TARON SPENCER JONES
Polkton, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

Y.M.C.A. (3, 4); Ag. Club (3, 4); Animal Industry Club (3, 4).

FRED THOMAS JOSEPH
Greensboro, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
A.I.E.E.



DOUGLAS THOMAS JULIAN, HKP
Statesville, N. C.
Mechanical Engr. (Aero. Opt.)
I.Ae.S.; A.S.M.E.



MARTIN KALLMAN, ΣAM
Long Beach, N. Y.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Delta Kappa Phi; A.A.T.C.C.;
Monogram Club; Soccer Team (1,
2, 3, 4); Treas. Sigma Alpha Mu
(4).

LEONARD RUBIN KASSVAN
New York, N. Y.
Furniture Mft. & Mgt.



CARLTON C. KENNEDY, HKA
Carthage, N. C.
Textile (Synthetics)
Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4).

DEAN LEWIS KENNEDY
Pavillion, Wyo.
Nuclear Engr.

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma.

WILLIAM RANDLE KENNEDY, JR.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Construction

Monogram Club; Football (1, 2,
3, 4).

RICHARD HEATH KENNETTE, ΣII
Plainfield, N. J.
Textile Mgt.

Phi Psi; Cadet Officers Asso.;
Tompkins Textile Council; Vice
Pres. Sigma Pi.



BYRON GARRISON KING, ΣN
Philadelphia, Pa.
Lumber Products & Mdsq.

Cadet Officers Asso. (3, 4); Forestry
Products Research Society; *Pine-
tum* (1, 2); Art Editor *Technician*
(4); Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4);
Treas. Sigma Nu (3); Forestry Club.

CHARLES SYLVESTER KING
Statesville, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

A.I.E.E.; Westminster Fellowship;
Treas. Y.M.C.A. Cabinet.

EUGENE WILSON KIRK
Aberdeen, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

A.S.M.E. (3, 4); Dormitory Club,
Floor Rep. (4).

BURTON MARVIN KLEIN
Chicago, Ill.
Textiles

Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi;
Textile Forum.



HENRY JACOB KLEIN, ΔΣΦ
Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Architecture

A.I.A. (3, 4, 5); Student Gov't.
(3); Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3); Mu
Beta Psi (3, 4, 5); I.F.C. (4);
Campus Dance Band; Pres. Delta
Sigma Phi (4).

Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

DONALD H. KLEIN
Asheville, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Phi Eta Sigma; Chi Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Tennis (1, 2, 3, 4); Band (1, 2, 3); Wesley Foundation; Treas. (3); Dorm Vice Pres. (4); I.D.C. (4); A.S.C.F. (2, 3, 4).

HERBERT E. KLEIN
Claverack, N. Y.
Mechanical Engr.
Cosmopolitan Club.

DAVID KOCH, FHE
New York, N. Y.
Textiles

Phi Psi; *Textile Forum*, Managing Editor (3); Editor (4); Textile Honor Council (3, 4); Tompkins Textile Council (3, 4); Pres. Phi Epsilon Psi (4).

CHARLES A. KOHLBECKER
Riverton, Ill.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

Vice President, Ind. Rec. Club; Baseball (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4).

GUY T. KOONCE, JR.
Trenton, N. C.
Ag. Education

I.F.A. (1, 2, 3, 4); Ag. Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Cross Country (1).

BERNARD F. KORNIGAY
Mt. Olive, N. C.
Animal Industry
Animal Industry Club; Ag. Club.

ERVIN T. KORNIGAY, FH
Albertson, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club (1, 2, 3, 4); *Agriculturist* (3); Intramural Volleyball (3); Dorm Social Director (4); Meat Judging Team (3); Treas. A. I. Club (4).

STEPHEN J. KOSILLA
Tarrytown, N. Y.
Ind. & Rural Rec.
Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Track (1).

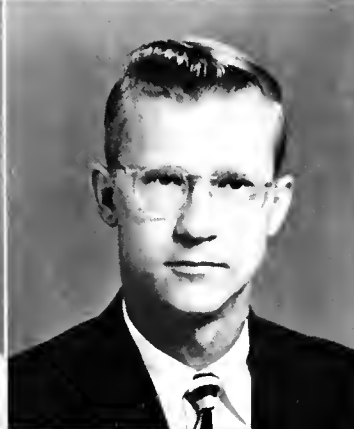
WILLIAM J. KUKOY
Gary, Ind.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Monogram Club.

WILLIAM S. LAMM
Lucama, N. C.
Agromony
Agromony Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Sec. (3, 4); Ag. Club (2, 3, 4); I.F.A.

HAROLD A. LAMONDS
Greensboro, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
Physics Club.

EDWARD B. LANE, JR.
Morganton, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Forestry Club (1, 2, 3, 4); *Watanagan* (2); Intramural Sports; Society of American Foresters (3, 4); R.O.T.C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Dorm Social and Rec. Director (3).



WALTER RALEIGH LANGLEY, JR.
Pactolus, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

ALBERT BARNES LANIER, JR.
ATP
Rose Hill, N. C.
Ag. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Campus Gov't.
(4); I.L.A. (1, 2, 3, 4); Ag. Club
(2, 3, 4).

JULIAN EVERETT LANIER
Wilmington, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

Scabbard and Blade; Technician;
Southern Engineer; Publicity Dir.
I.D.C.; A.S.M.E.; Arnold Air Society;
Cadet Officers Asso.

ALFRED HUGH LATTIMORE
Rutherfordton, N. C.
Ag. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Campus Gov't.
(3); Dorm Counselor (4); Social
Dir. (4).

ROBERT SIDNEY LAURENCE
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

A.S.M.E.; Adv. Mgr. Technician.

JULES LAVNER, ΣAM
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textile (Synthetics)

Intramural Athletics (1, 2, 3, 4);
Big 4 Handball Captain; All Campus
Handball; Fraternity Steward.

HUGH KENNETH LEATHERMAN
Vale, N. C.
Civil Engr.

A.S.C.E.; Southern Engineer;
Dormitory Social and Rec. Dir.

DONALD JOE LEE
Wilmington, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning

Theta Tau; A.S.H.V.E., Sec. (4);
Arnold Air Society; Finance Officer
(4); Intramurals (2, 3, 4); Dorm
Club.

JACK ROBERT LEE
Arapahoe, N. C.
Agronomy

CHARLES EDWARD LEWIS, JR.
ATP
Wilmington, N. C.
Horticulture

Ag. Club (4); Horticulture Club,
Vice President (3); Pres. (4); Drum
Major (1, 2); Cheerleader (3); I.F.C.
(3); Pep Club (3); Cadet Officers
Asso. (4).

GEORGE EDELL LIDDLE
Wagoner, N. C.
Animal Industry (A. H.)
Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club.

JAMES ALFRED LINDLEY
Siler City, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry
Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

WILLIAM H. LINER, ΣAE
Junaluska, N. C.
Civil Engr.

V.S.C.I.; Intramurals (2, 3, 4)

JAMES H. LOCKAMY, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Delta Kappa Phi; A.V.C.C.;
Cadet Officers' Assn.

EDWARD S. LONG
Germanton, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
Pres. Eta Kappa Nu; Rec. Sec. Tau
Beta Pi; Engineers Council.

JERRY L. LOWDIE, ΣX
Albemarle, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

HAROLD E. LOWE
Archdale, N. C.
Furniture Mft. & Mgt.

BILLY D. LUTZ
Shelby, N. C.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

VICTOR HUGH LYTTON
Longisland, N. C.
Animal Industry

DONALD WILSON MABE, ATP
Kernersville, N. C.
Poultry Science
Poultry Science Club; Ag. Club.

ARLAND L. MACKINNEY
Hendersonville, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.

Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Phi
Kappa Phi; V.I.P.; Asst. Editor, *The
Methodist Student*; Band; Pres. Pro-
testant Religious Council.

MILTON A. MADISON, ΣAM
Flushing, N. Y.
Textiles

Scabbard and Blade, 1st Sgt. (3);
Delta Kappa Phi, Treas. (4); *Textile
Forum* (2).

ROBERT S. MANGUM
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

HARVEY BLOUNT MANN, KΣ
Lake Landing, N. C.
Ag. Education
I.L.A.; Ag. Club; Kappa Phi Kappa.



KONKLIN JUNIOR MARTIN
Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
A.I.E.E.; Tech. Mgr. WAWP.

LYMAN HOYT MARTIN
Shelby, N. C.
Ag. Education
Ag. Club; I.F.A.

MARCEL RICHARD MARTIN
Wilmington, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning
Monogram Club (2, 3, 4, 5);
Aquinas Club (1, 2, 3); Treas. (2);
Swimming (1, 2, 3, 4); Capt. (4);
Mgr. (5).

FRANK MASON
Princeton, N. C.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi.

JAMES ROBERT MASSENGILL
Four Oaks, N. C.
Ag. Education
Ag. Club (1, 2, 3, 4); I.F.A. (1,
2, 3, 4).

CHARLES GILY MASSEY
Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

HARLIN WALTER MATRINS
Gibsonville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.; Southern Engineer.

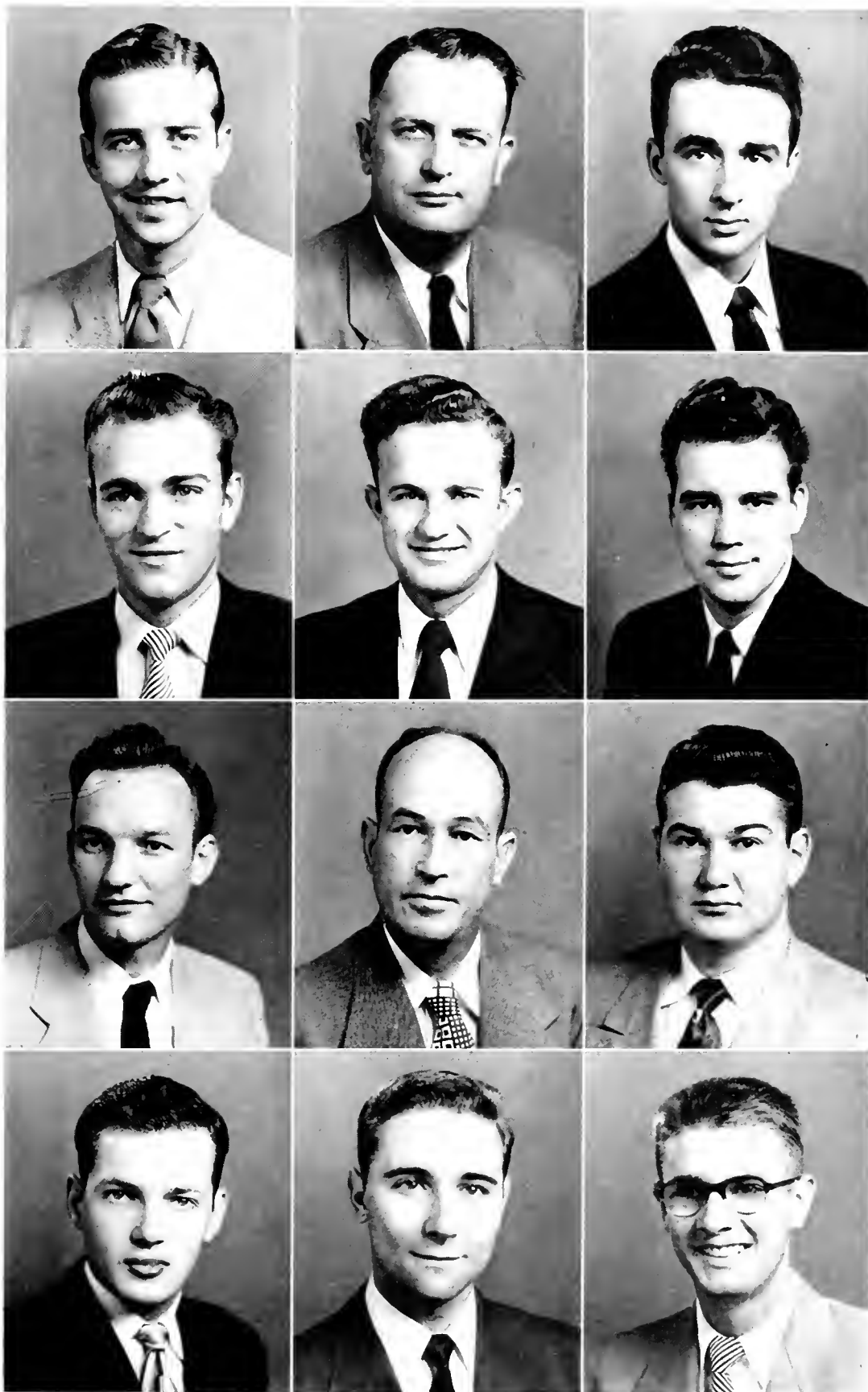
CLYDE R. MATHESON
Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
I.R.I.

CARL HERMAN MAUNEY
Kings Mountain, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi
Kappa Phi; Engineers Council, Treas.;
Lutheran Student Assn., Vice-Pres.
North Carolina, Vice Pres. Southeast
ern Region; A.I.E.E.; Chairman Dept.
Honor Comm.; Intramural Football,
Basketball (2).

ROBERT GLENN MAYO
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Geol. Engr.
Cross Country (2); Track (3);
Interdorm Bowling (3).

DEMETRIOS S. MILETIU
Greensboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Phi
Eta Sigma; Vice Pres. Pi Tau Sigma.

ROBERT KENNETH MELVIN
Tar Heel, N. C.
Ag. Education



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

AUBREY S. MESSENGER
Powhatan, Va.
Forest Mgt.

Alpha Phi Omega; Forestry Club;
Wesley Foundation.

HAROLD F. METZGER
Ridgewood, N. Y.
Industrial Engr.
A.I.E.L.

JOSEPH L. MICHAL
Waynesville, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

Sec. I.A.C.I. (3, 4); Pres. Canter-
bury Club (4); P.R.C. (3).

BILLY S. MILLER
Boonville, N. C.
Animal Industry (D. H.)

Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club;
Cross Country (1, 2).

LARRY G. MILLER
Yadkinville, N. C.
Animal Industry

Track Team (1); Ag. Club (1, 2,
3, 4); Animal Industry Club (1, 2,
3, 4).

WILLIAM L. MILLER, KA
Statesville, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Phi Psi (2, 3, 4); A.A.T.C.C.
(3, 4); Tompkins Textile Council
(3); Student Gov't. (3); I.T.C. (4);
Intramural Sports; Glee Club (1,
2); Dorm Club (2).

STUART M. MINTZER, SAM
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textiles

Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma;
Treas. Sigma Tau Sigma; Scabbard
and Blade; Delta Kappa Phi; Treas.
and Pres. Sigma Alpha Mu.

JACK R. MISSENHEIMER
Salisbury, N. C.
Chemical Engr.

A.I.Ch.E.; Cadet Officers Asso.

RICHARD T. MITCHELL, SAE
Raleigh, N. C.
Architecture

A.I.A.; Mu Beta Psi (1, 2, 3, 4);
Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Campus Gov't.
(4).

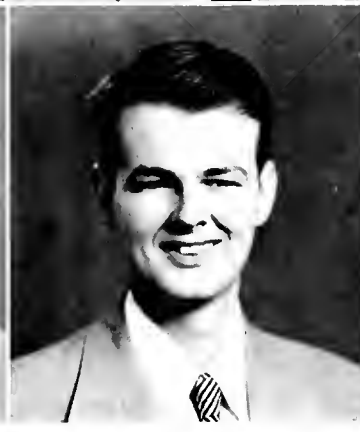
BILLY L. MONTAGUE
Raleigh, N. C.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

DAVID P. MOORE
Wallace, N. C.
Agronomy

Alpha Zeta; Golden Chain; Ag.
Club; Agronomy Club; *Agriculturist*
(1, 3); Editor (4); Bus. Mgr. *Crops*
& *Soils* (3); Publications Board (4);
Vice-Chair. Ag. Fair (3); Chairman
Agronomy Booth-Ag. Fair (4).

GEORGE T. MOORE
Tryon, N. C.
Industrial Arts Ed.

Chairman Fair Comm. Booth, N.
C. State Fair (4).



JOE TANDY MOORE, JR., OX
Belmont, N. C.
Construction

LAWRENCE CARROLL MOORE
Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engr.
A.I.Ch.E.; Arnold Air Society.

ROBERT L. MOORE
Statesville, N. C.
Furniture

THOMAS HENRY MOORE
Matthews, N. C.
Ind. & Rural Rec.
Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4);
Dormitory Athletic Director (3); All
Campus Intramural (3); Big Four
Sports Day (2, 3).

TOM MURPHY MOORE
Charlotte, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi; Textile Forum; Sec.,
Treas. Astronomical Society.

LATHAN THOMAS MOOSE
Statesville, N. C.
Ag. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi;
Ag. Club; F.I.A.; Dorm Floor Rep.;
Livestock III.

EDGAR FRANK MORGAN, JR. SX
Greensboro, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning
Soccer (2); Tennis (1); Intra-
mural Sports; All Campus Track (3);
Big Four Ping Pong and Softball
(2, 3).

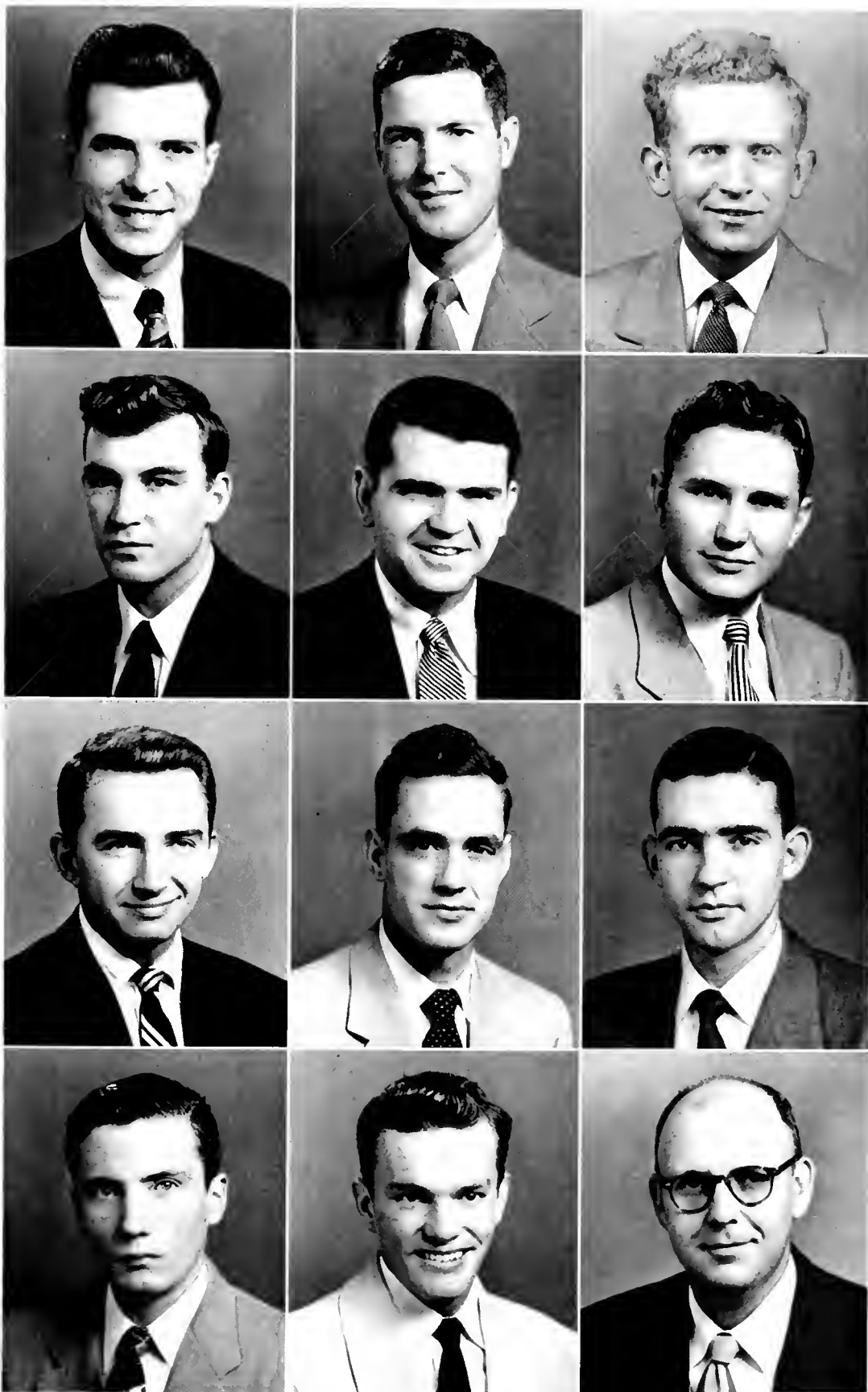
HARRY JOHN MORTON
Salisbury, N. C.
Chemical Engr.
Treas. A.I.Ch.E. (4); I.D.C. (3);
Dorm Pres. (3).

WINSLOW BRADFORD MORTON
Washington, N. C.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi; Intramural Ath-
letics; Episcopal Canterbury Club.

BENITO MUGUIRA
Havana, Cuba
Mechanical Engr.

JACK THOMAS MURRAY
Durham, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
Vice Pres. H.K.N. (4)

CLIFTON JENNINGS MYERS, SX
Danville, Va.
Construction



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

ROLAND E. MYERS
Lexington, N. C.
Textile Mgt.

JOSEPH W. McCALL
Marion, N. C.
Animal Industry

JACK McDADI
Chapel Hill, N. C.
Geol. Engr.

WALTER G. McDONALD
Mt. Pleasant, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
A.S.M.E.; Arnold Air Society.

Wrestling (3, 4); Monogram Club (4); Wesley Foundation (3, 4); Council (4).

Engineers Council (4); A.I.M.E.; I.D.C.; Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4); Big Four Day (2, 3, 4); Dorm Athletic Director; Dorm Pres.; I.D.C. Athletic Dir.; Rockhound Club.

RICHARD JAMES MCGILLIS
Bayonne, N. J.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

Monogram Club (3, 4); Sec. (4); Varsity Baseball (3, 4).

WILLIAM A. McDONALD
Candor, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Vice-Pres. Tau Beta Pi.

EDWIN H. McGEE
Puncheon, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

LAWRENCE B. MCGEE, ΣΦΕ
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
Chemical Engr.

Forestry Club (1, 2, 3, 4); 4-H Club (1, 2, 3); B.S.U. (3).

Gamma Sigma Upsilon; A.I.Ch.E.

BIRCH L. MCMURRAY
Rutherfordton, N. C.
Agronomy

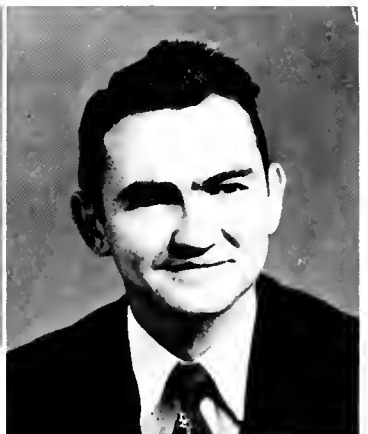
Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; 30 & 3; Golden Cham; Agriculturist; Bus. Staff (2); Bus. Mgr. (3); Asst. Bus. Mgr. (4); Publications Board (3); Dormitory Club (3, 4); Agronomy Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Distinguished Military Student; Freshman and Sophomore Sears, Roebuck Scholarship; Freshman Danforth Fellowship.

JAMES D. MCGOUGAN, ATP
Fumber Bridge, N. C.
Animal Industry (D. H.)
Ag. Club.

LEMMUEL V. McMAHAN
Kings Mountain, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry

SAMUEL McMAHUS, ΣΠ
Albemarle, N. C.
Industrial Engr.

Treas. Sigma Pi (3); Theta Tau; A.I.E.A.; Intramural Athletics (1, 2, 3, 4); Cheerleader (3); Dept. Honor Comm.



BRUCE MCNEAL
Marion, N. C.
Ind. & Rural Rec.
Recreation Club.

•
SYDNEY NARVEY
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Heating & Air Conditioning
Theta Tau; A.S.H.V.E. (1, 2, 3, 4); *Southern Engineer* (4); Vice Pres. (2); Pres. (3); A.S.H.V.E.; Theta Tau, Inner Guard (3).

•
ED CRANMER NEWTON, JR.
Southport, N. C.
Geol. Engr.
A.I.M.E.; Rockhound Club.

•
CHARLES FREDERICK NOBLE
Belhaven, N. C.
Wildlife Consv. & Mgt.
Leopold Wildlife Society.

•
MILTON NOBLE
Noble, Ky.
Forest Mgt.
Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club.

•
JAMES MARTIN NORMAN, III
Leaksville, N. C.
Chemical Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; A.I.Ch.E.; Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

•
WILLIAM BAXTER NOWELL, JR.
Wilson, N. C.
Textiles

•
RADHI HUSAIN OBAIDI
Hindiyai, Iraq
Agronomy

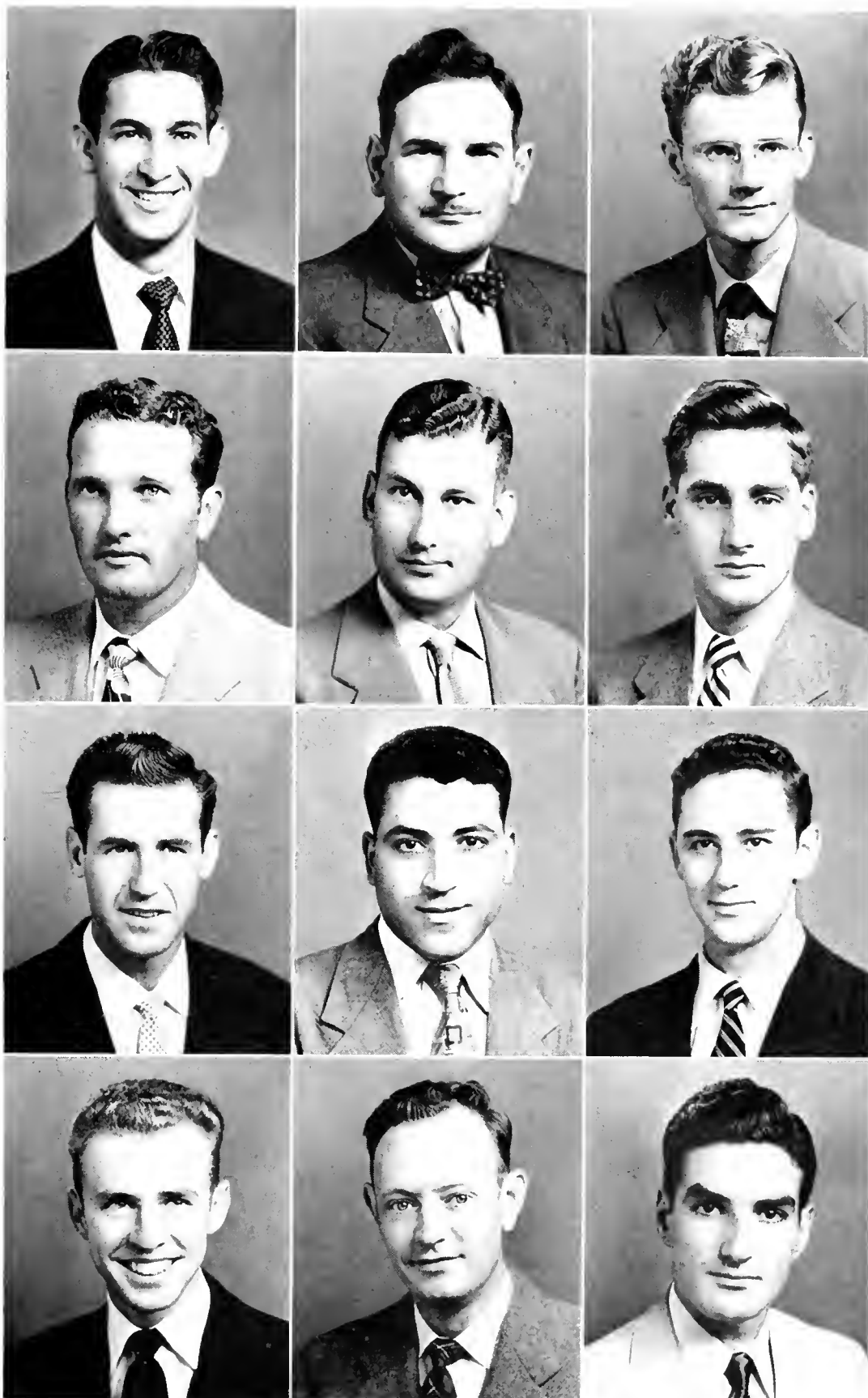
•
HARRY J. O'CONNOR, JR., 211
Greensboro, N. C.
Horticulture
Arnold Air Society; Floriculture Club; Ag. Club.

•
NEIL FREDERICK OLSTER
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Exp. Statistics

•
ROBERT STERRETT OGLESBY
Richmond, Va.
Industrial Engr.
A.I.E.

•
JAIME OLARTE
Medellin, Colombia, S. A.
Textile Mgt.

Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi (3); Sec. Sigma Tau Sigma (4); Pres. Aquinas Club (3); Vice-Pres. Cosmopolitan Club (4); Delta Kappa Phi.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

DICK R. ORR, OX
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Architecture
A.E.A.; Cadet Officers' Assn.

CHARLES M. OSBORNE, ATP
Brevard, N. C.
Animal Industry (D. H.)
Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club;
Dairy Judging Team.

ROGER SHILSMAN OSTOT
Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engr.
Vice Pres. A.I.Ch.E.; Grand A.I.
chemist; Gamma Sigma Epsilon;
Dept. Honor Comm.; Engineers
Council.

VINCENT C. OUTLAND
Rich Square, N. C.
Industrial Engr.
Theta Tau; A.I.E.E.; Arnold An
Society; College Union Director; 30
& 3; Golden Chain; Athletic Council;
Publications Board (4); Intramural
Athletics; Soph. Class Pres.; Ring
Dance Comm. (3); Sec. (3); Pres.
(4); Campus Gov't; S.C. of
C.U.N.C.; Treas. (3).

DANIEL K. OWENS
Greenville, N. C.
Ag. & Biol. Chemistry
Society of Ag. Chemists, Pres. (2);
Honor Comm. (3); Orchestra (1,
2); College Union Music Comm.
(3, 4).

ADOLFO PALAZUELOS
Mexico
Mechanical Engr.
Cosmopolitan Club; Aquinas Club;
Soccer (1, 2, 3, 4).

ROBERT J. PARKER, KA
Erwin, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

HARRY C. PARRIN
Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
I.R.E.; Amateur Radio.

WILLIE N. PARKS
Portsmouth, Va.
Industrial Engr.
Intramural Softball (2, 3).

BENJAMIN WADE PARSONS
Roseboro, N. C.
Agronomy

LUTHER G. PARTIN, JR.
Willow Springs, N. C.
Ag. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; V.O.A.G.; Agri
culturist; Intramural Athletics (1, 4).

WILLIAM B. PATTERSON, SAE
Abbeville, S. C.
Industrial Engr.
Advisory Board Southern Engineer
(3); Aquinas Club (3, 4); Sec. (4);
Engineers Council (3); S.A.E.
Corres. Sec. (3); Rec. Sec. (3).



RAYMOND LEWIS PENLAND

Franklin, N. C.

Ag. Education

Alpha Zeta; 1st Sgt. Seaboard and Blade; Farmhouse, Treas.; Cir. Mgt. Agriculturist; F.F.A.; Ag. Club; Five Stock Day (2, 4); Distinguished Military Student; Livestock Judging Team (4).

RUDOLPH PERIZ

Tampa, Fla.

Textiles

Intramurals; Venville (1, 2).

JOHN ETHWELL RAMSLEY PERRY

Gatesville, N. C.

Animal Industry (A. H.)

Seaboard and Blade; Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club; Sec. Alex. Dorm Club.

THEODORE JAMES PETERS

Hyattsville, Md.

Architecture

Glee Club (2); Outing Club; Historian (2); A.L.A. (2, 3, 4, 5).

FRANK ELMER PITTMAN

Chapel Hill, N. C.

Construction

A.S.C.E.; Pep Club; Music Comm.

CHARLES RAY PITTS, AFP

Charlotte, N. C.

Wildlife Conserv. & Mgt.

Tennis (1, 2, 3, 4); Soccer (2, 3, 4); Leopold Wildlife Society.

RICHARD EUGENE PITTS, ΣAE

Burlington, N. C.

Industrial Engr.

Phi Eta Sigma; 30 & 3; Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Treas. Campus Gov't. (3); Pres. College Union (4); A.I.E.E.; Tennis (1, 2, 3, 4); Pres. Freshman Class; Social Functions Comm. (2, 3, 4); Greater University Student Council (3, 4).

HUNTER ALTON POOLE

Raleigh, N. C.

Furniture Mft. & Mgt.

S.A.M.; Furniture Club; Forest Products Research Society; Jr. I.L. Honor Council Rep.; Cadet Officers Asso.

EARL SECREST POPLIN, FH

Indian Trail, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Track (1); Cross Country (1); Sec. Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club; Chairman Ag. Fair; Dept. Honor Comm.; Rep. Campus Gov't.

JOHN WILLARD PORTER, OX

Jefferson, N. C.

Industrial Engr.

I.E.C.; A.I.E.E.

PAUL HAROLD PORTER

Kelly, N. C.

Electrical Engr.

Arnold Air Society; A.I.E.E.; Rifle Team (1, 2, 3, 4); Student Union Dance Comm.

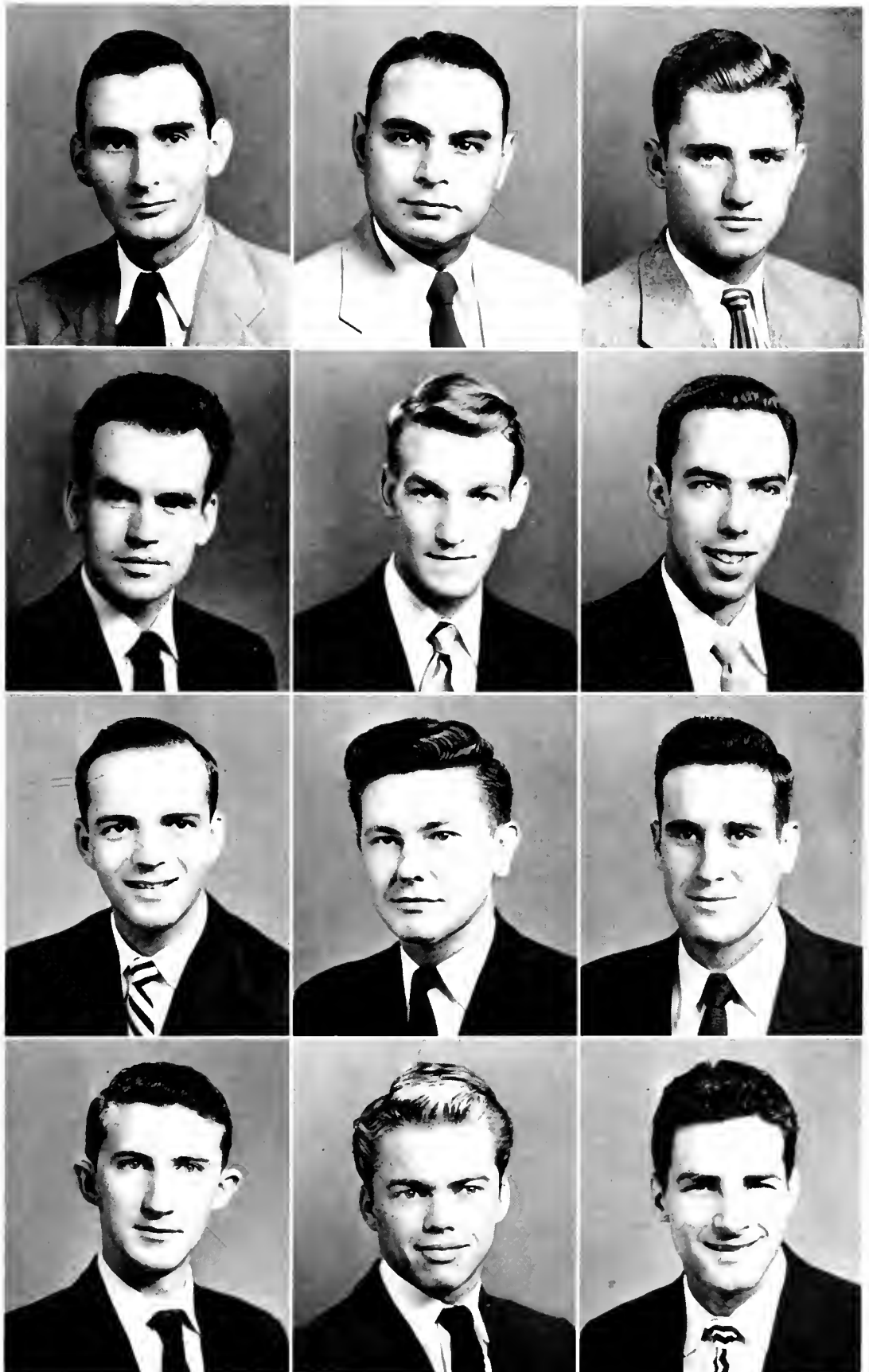
EDWARD OSBORNE POTTS, JR.

ΣAE

Riverdale, Md.

Construction

Football (1, 2, 3, 4); A.S.C.E.; Monogram Club.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

DON T. POWELL, SFE
Winston Salem, N. C.
Industrial Engr.

Athletic Council (3, 4); Dept. Honor Comm. (2); S.A.M.; A.I.E.I.; Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4); Arnold Air Society.

DOUGLAS L. POWELL, SII
Spencer, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

Engineers Council; A.I.E.E.; *South-east Engineer* (1, 2, 3); Editor (4); Publications Board; Directorate College Union (3); College Union Board (3).

ROBERT E. POWELL
W. Asheville, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

A.S.M.E.; Intramural Basketball (3).

CARI D. PRICE
Selma, N. C.
Agronomy

DONALD L. PRICE
Monroe, N. C.
Animal Industry

REX BLAIR PRICE
Forest City, N. C.
Ag. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; I.F.A.; Boxing (2).

ROBERT LEE PRIVETTE
Zebulon, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Mgr. Freshman Baseball (2); Intramural Football (3); Ind. Arts Club; Cadet Officers Asso.

RICHARD L. QUICKEL, JR., SFE
Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Seaboard and Blade; A.I.E.I.; Phi Eta Sigma; Frat. Wrestling (3).

BOBBY B. RAMSEY
Shelby, N. C.
Construction

A.S.C.E.; West Haven Council (1, 3).

ALBERT L. REAVES
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Chemical Engr.

JOHN THOMAS REEVES
Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Ag. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; I.F.A.; Cadet Officers Asso., Co. Commander D & B.

DON D. RYAN
Lexington, N. C.
Animal Industry

Alpha Zeta (1); Ag. Club (2); I.D.C. (3); Chairman Barnwarming Dance (4).



CALVIN JOSEPH REIS

Allentown, Pa.

Pulp Technology

Alpha Zeta; Xi Sigma Pi, Sec.;
Treas. (4); Freshman Schol. Award;
Pinetum (1, 4); Slabs & Edgings;
Editor (2); Dept. Honor Comm. (1);
Sec. (2); Forestry Club; Forestry
Club Ag. Fair Chairman (2); Student
Union; Cadet Officers' Asso.

CHARLES LEWIS RIBLIN, HKP

Salisbury, N. C.

Chemical Engr.

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A.I.Ch.E.;
Aquinas Club.

PHILOPHILUS EDWARD RICKS

ΣΦΕ

Rocky Mount, N. C.

Animal Industry

Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club;
News Editor *Technician*; Sec. Cam-
pus Gov't.; Consolidated University
Student Council; Student Develop-
ment Council; I.F.C.

WADE HAMPTON RITCHIE, JR.

Concord, N. C.

Animal Industry (Dairy)

Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club.

CHARLES P. ROBINSON, JR., ΣAE

Wadesboro, N. C.

Construction

A.S.C.E.; Cadet Officers' Asso.;
Tennis Mgr. (1, 2, 3, 4); Treas.
Freshman Class; Dance Comm. (3).

SIDNEY HOPE RODDEY, JR., ΦKT

Charlotte, N. C.

Horticulture (Flor.)

Treas. Horticulture Club (4); Pres.
Horticulture Society (3); Tennis (1);
Vice-Pres. Phi Kappa Tau (2);
I.F.C.; Sec. Charlotte Club (3);
Dept. Honor Council (2).

DAVIE LEE RODGERS, ΣΦΕ

Thomasville, N. C.

Industrial Rec.

Pledgemaster Sigma Phi Epsilon
(4); Kappa Phi Kappa; American
Rec. Society; N. C. Rec. Society; Rec-
reation Club; Intramural Sports,
Manager (2); Dorm Vice-Pres. (3,
4); Freshman Counselor (3, 4); In-
terdormitory Council.

HERSHAL EVANS ROGERS

Wrightsville Beach, N. C.

Construction

PHILIP ROLNIK

Bogota, Colombia, S. A.

Architecture

Sigma Pi Alpha; Hillel Founda-
tion; A.L.A.

DONALD JORDAN ROSE, OX

Greenville, N. C.

Textiles

Scribe, Delta Kappa Phi; Sec.
Tompkins Textile Council; Corres.
Sec. S.A.M.; Sigma Tau Sigma; Di-
rector, Textile Movie.

ROBERT STANLEY ROSENFELD

ΣAM

Forest Hills, N. Y.

Textile (Synthetics)

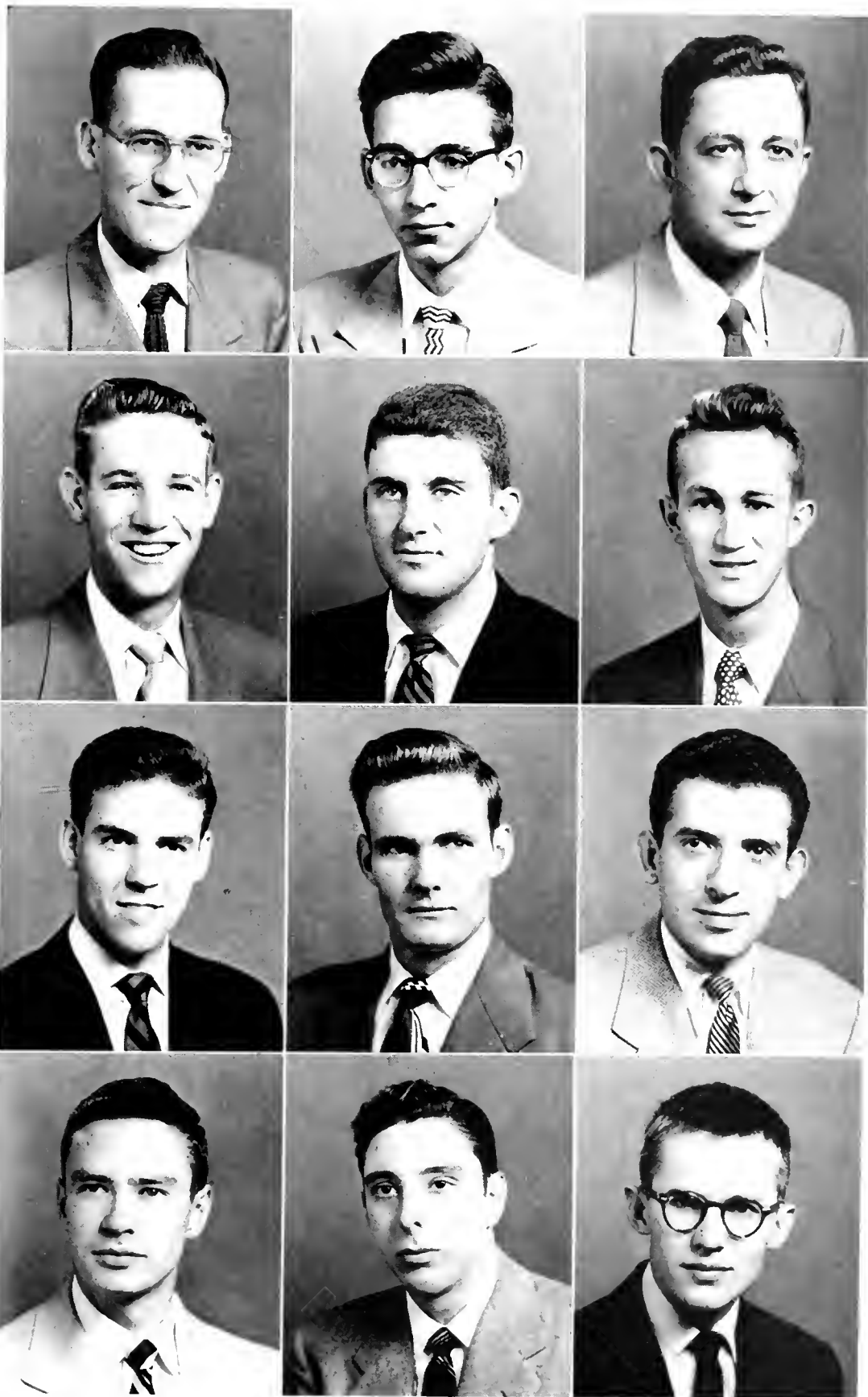
Soccer (1, 2, 3).

WILLIAM OETTINGER ROSS, ΣX

Elizabeth City, N. C.

Heating & Air Conditioning

Arnold Air Society; A.S.H.V.E.;
Intramural Wrestling (2, 3); All-
Campus (2); Red Coat Band (1, 2);
Yellow Dogs; Dorm Floor Rep. (2).



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

GINO E. ROLA
Lima, Peru
Textiles

GEORGE SAM BOWI, JR.
Newton, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.; Dorm Basketball (2, 3, 4);

SHELLY Z. ROWEN, ΣAM
Bronx, N. Y.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Delta Kappa Phi; Gamma Sigma
Epsilon; Scabbard and Blade;
A.A.E.C.C.

LEONARD RUBIN
Springfield, Mass.
Heating & Air Conditioning
Regent, Theta Tau; A.S.H.V.E.

ALBERT RUDOLPH
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi; S.A.M.; Sec.
Sec., Dormitory; Y.M.C.A.; Thille;
Cosmopolitan Club.

JOHN L. RUDSER, ΣAE
Fort Bragg, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
A.I.P. (3, 4); Dept. Honor Comm.
3; Cadet Officers' Assn. (3, 4);
Engineers Council (4);

GRADEN J. RUSSELL, ΣΦE
Fletcher, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.
Keramos (3, 4); Herald (4);
American Ceramic Society, Pres. (4);
Intramurals; Engineers Council; Sec.
Sigma Phi Epsilon (4);

N.H. CONWAY RUSSELL
Candler, N. C.
Industrial Arts
Ind. Arts Club, Vice Pres.

COURTENY L. SADLER
Littleton, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
A.I.E.E.; Southern Engineer.

SAMUEL K. SAIN
Cana, N. C.
Animal Industry (D. H.)
Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club.

THOMAS H. SATTERWHITE
Cleveland, N. C.
Ag. Engineering
Arnold Air Society; Cadet Officers
Assn.; A.S.A.E.; Building Mgr.

WALTER MYERS SAWYER
Belcross, N. C.
Agronomy
Ag. Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Agronomy
Club (1, 2, 3, 4);



WILLIAM TALLY SCARBOROUGH
Harrisville, Miss.
Nuclear Engr.

I.R.E.; A.I.P.; Tau Beta Pi; Dorm
Basketball (2); Swimming (2);
B.S.U. (3, 4).

SIDNEY SCOTT
Bronx, N. Y.
Textile (Synthetics)

JAMES FREDERICK SCULL, IIKA
Paterson, N. J.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Phi Psi; A.A.T.C.C.; Football (1);
I.F.C.

STEPHEN DAVID SEYMORE, JR.
PKΦ
Sanford, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.

OSSIE TAYLOR SHACKELFORD
AΓP
Hookerton, N. C.
Agronomy
A.S.A.; Ag. Club; Agronomy Club,
Pres. (4); Campus Gov't. (2); Dept.
Honor Council (3).

HARDY RICHARD SHARPE, JR.
Robbinsville, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
A.I.E.E.

THOMAS BOYD SHARPE, ΘX
Burlington, N. C.
Construction
S.C.E.; Honor Comm.; I.F.C.;
Vic. Pres. Theta Chi; Intramurals.

AUBREY M. SHAW
Ivanhoe, N. C.
Wildlife Conserv. & Mgt.
Vice-Pres. Leopold Wildlife So-
ciet (4).

JAMES RALPH SHAW
Lillington, N. C.
Mechanical Engr. (Aero. Opt.)

HENRY LELAND SHERK
New York, N. Y.
Mechanical Engr.

CHARLES DAYVAULT SHINN
China Grove, N. C.
Textile Mft.
Tompkins Textile Council.

JOHN EDISON SHUFORD
Lincolnton, N. C.
Industrial Engr.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

SPYRIDON N. SIDERIS, OX
Greenville, N. C.
Construction

V.S.C.I.; Monogram Club (2, 3, 4); Football (1, 2); Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4).

JOSEPH W. SILVER
Marion, N. C.
Industrial Arts Ed.
Industrial Arts Club; Y.M.C.A.

JOHN T. SINCLAIR
Raeford, N. C.
Agronomy

EDGAR D. SKINNER, JR.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Chemical Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; A.I.Ch.E.; Fencing Team (3, 4).

CARLTON E. SMITH
Robersonville, N. C.
Agronomy
Agronomy Club (3, 4); Ag. Club (3, 4).

JAMES F. SMITH
Miami, Fla.
Ind. & Rural Rec.
Football (2, 3, 4); Monogram Club, Treas. (4).

JOHN FREDERICK SMITH
Kinston, N. C.
Industrial Engr.
Glee Club (1); Athletic Director
Vetville (2).

ROBERT DEAN SMITH
Kernersville, N. C.
Construction Engr.
Arnold Air Society (3, 4); Adj. Recorder (4).

JAMES P. SMYLY, SWE
Charlotte, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.

American Ceramic Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Treas. (3); Wataugan (1, 2); Southern Engineer (3, 4); Intramural Boxing and Football (1, 2); Collective Buying, I.L.C. (3, 4); Chairman.

HAROLD E. SMYRE
Hickory, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A.

ROYCE L. SNIPES
Princeton, N. C.
Ag. Education
I.L.A.; Ag. Club.

CALEB JACK SNOW
Mt. Airy, N. C.
Animal Industry
Alpha Zeta; Agriculturist; Bus. Mgr. Meat & Milk; Meats Judging Team (3); Dorm Social and Rec. Director (3); Bldg. Mgr. (4); Dorm Sec. (4); Ag. Club (2, 3, 4); Animal Industry Club (2, 3, 4); 4-H Club (2, 3, 4); Livestock Day (2, 4); I.D.C. (4); Y.M.C.A. (3, 4).



FRANKLIN M. SOLING, ΣAM

Bronx, N. Y.

Textile (Synthetics)

Delta Kappa Phi (3, 4); Pres. (4); Tompkins Textile Council, Vice Pres. (4); S.A.M. (3, 4); I.I.C. (3); Publications Board (4); Agonomick (1, 2, 3, 4) Military Editor (2); Assoc. Editor (3); Editor in Chief (4); I.I.C. Dance Comm. (3); Student Development Council (4); Baseball Mgr. (1); Interfrat Athletics (1, 2, 3, 4); All Campus Handball (3); Intramural Official (2, 3); Rec. Sigma Alpha Mu (4); B.O.T.C. Award (2).

DAVID L. SOUTHERLAND

Charlotte, N. C.

Ind. & Rural Rec.

HERNAN FOOTE SPAIN

Raleigh, N. C.

Electrical Engr.

A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.

MARVIN RANDOLPH SPARKS

Lynch Station, Va.

Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.

Furniture Club; Forest Products Research Society.

ROBERT WILTON SPEIGHT, ΣN

Evanston, Ill.

Ind. & Rural Rec.

Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Track (1).

JERRY LAMONT SPLAWN, ΣX

Burlington, N. C.

Textiles

Track (1, 2, 3, 4).

CHARLES EDWARD SPRAIN, ΣN

Kenosha, Wis.

Textiles

RICHARD ANDREW SPRITZ

Clairton, Pa.

Ind. & Rural Rec.

Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Monogram Club; Aquinas Club.

LINDSAY ELLIS SPRY, JR.

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mechanical Engr.

Cir. Mgr. (2, 3); Asst. Bus. Mgr. (4); Bus. Mgr. (5); Technician; Vice-Pres. N. C. Collegiate Press Asso. (4, 5); Print Shop Exec. Board; Publications Board (5); Intramural Boxing and Football (3, 4); Dept. Honor Comm. (5); A.S.M.E. (4, 5); Cadet Officers Asso. (4).

PEYTON HUBERT SQUIRES, JR.

Clayton, N. C.

Industrial Arts Ed.

A.S.H.V.E. (2); Ind. Arts Club (3, 4); Sec. (4).

RAM NATH SRIVASTAVA

Delhi, India

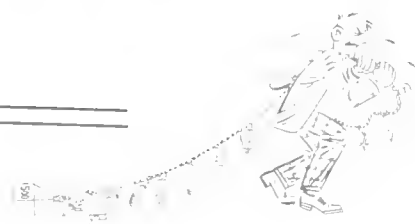
Textiles

GARLAND EVERETTE STILL

Kings Mountain, N. C.

Agronomy

Ag. Club; Agronomy Club.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

WALTER T. STINSON
Boonville, N. C.
Animal Industry

Chancellor and Scribe, Alpha Zeta; Golden Chain; Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club; Blue Key; Intramural Sports (2, 3); Dorm Bldg. Mgt. (3, 4); Campus Gov't. (3).

JOHN W. STOKES
Henderson, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

Society of American Foresters; Cadet Officers Asso.; Forestry Club.

JEROME STRASSLER
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mechanical Engr.

Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4).

EDWIN E. STRICKLAND, TKE
Goldsboro, N. C.
Furniture Mft. & Mgt.

Furniture Club; Technician, Make Up Editor (1); News Editor (2); Managing Editor (3); Columnist (4); Pres. Tau Kappa Ipsilon.

GEORGE H. STROUD
Suffolk, Va.
Industrial Engr.
A.M.E.; S.A.M.

ROBERT N. STYRES
Raleigh, N. C.
Furniture Mft. & Mgt.
Furniture Club.

WILLIAM L. SUNDERLAND, ΣΠ
Buxton, Md.
Textile (Design)
Phi Psi.

FLOYD B. SWEET, JR.
Laurinburg, N. C.
Textiles

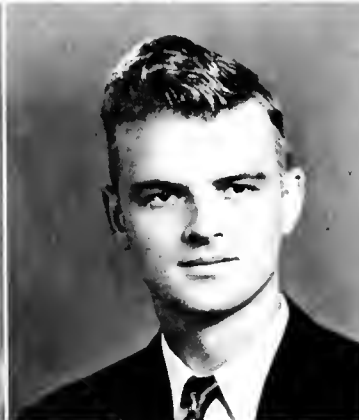
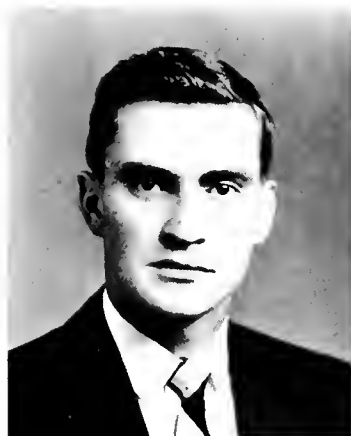
Arnold Air Society (4); Ex Officio Campus Gov't.; College Union Board of Directors (4); Pres. I.D.C. (4); Dorm Pres. (2, 3); Delegate, Consolidated University Student Council (4); Student Development Council (4).

ENRIQUE TALAMAS
Saltillo, Mexico
Textile (Yarn Mft.)
Aquinas Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

JAMES T. TANNER
Elk Park, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.
Pres. Keramos; Sec. American Ceramic Society.

JAY SETH TAYLOR
Cary, N. C.
Ag. Education

THOMAS ARRON TAYLOR
Landis, N. C.
Animal Industry



OTIS W. TERRELL

Mebane, N. C.

Industrial Engr.

A.I.E.E., Publicity Chair., Athletic
Chairman (2); Intramural Sports (2,
3, 4).

OSMYN O. TESH, JR.

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Chemical Engr.

A.I.Ch.E.; Arnold Air Society.

EDDIE FRANKLIN THOMAS, JR.

Rocky Mount, N. C.

Electrical Engr.

A.I.E.E. (4); *Southern Engineer*
(3, 4); Campus Table Tennis Champ.
Team Capt. (2, 3); Chairman Col-
lege Union Publicity Comm. (3);
Chairman College Union Games
Comm. (4); College Union Board
of Directors (4); Capt. R.O.T.C.
(3); Campus Checker Champ (3).

EVANS GEORGE THOMAS

Raleigh, N. C.

Architecture

ROY "C" THOMAS

Statesville, N. C.

Aero.

DONALD ROGERS THOMPSON

Greensboro, N. C.

Geol. Engr.

HANNIS W. THOMPSON, JR.

Salisbury, N. C.

Electrical Engr.

I.R.E.

JAMES ROBERT THOMPSON, OX

Gulfport, Miss.

Electrical Engr.

A.I.E.E.; I.E.C.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN THORE

Boonville, N. C.

Textiles

Phi Psi; I.D.C.; Intramural Sports
Dorm Pres.; Athletic Director and
Counselor.

THOMAS LEE THRASH, AFP

Asheville, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club.

MAXWELL R. THURMAN, ΣAE

High Point, N. C.

Chemical Engr.

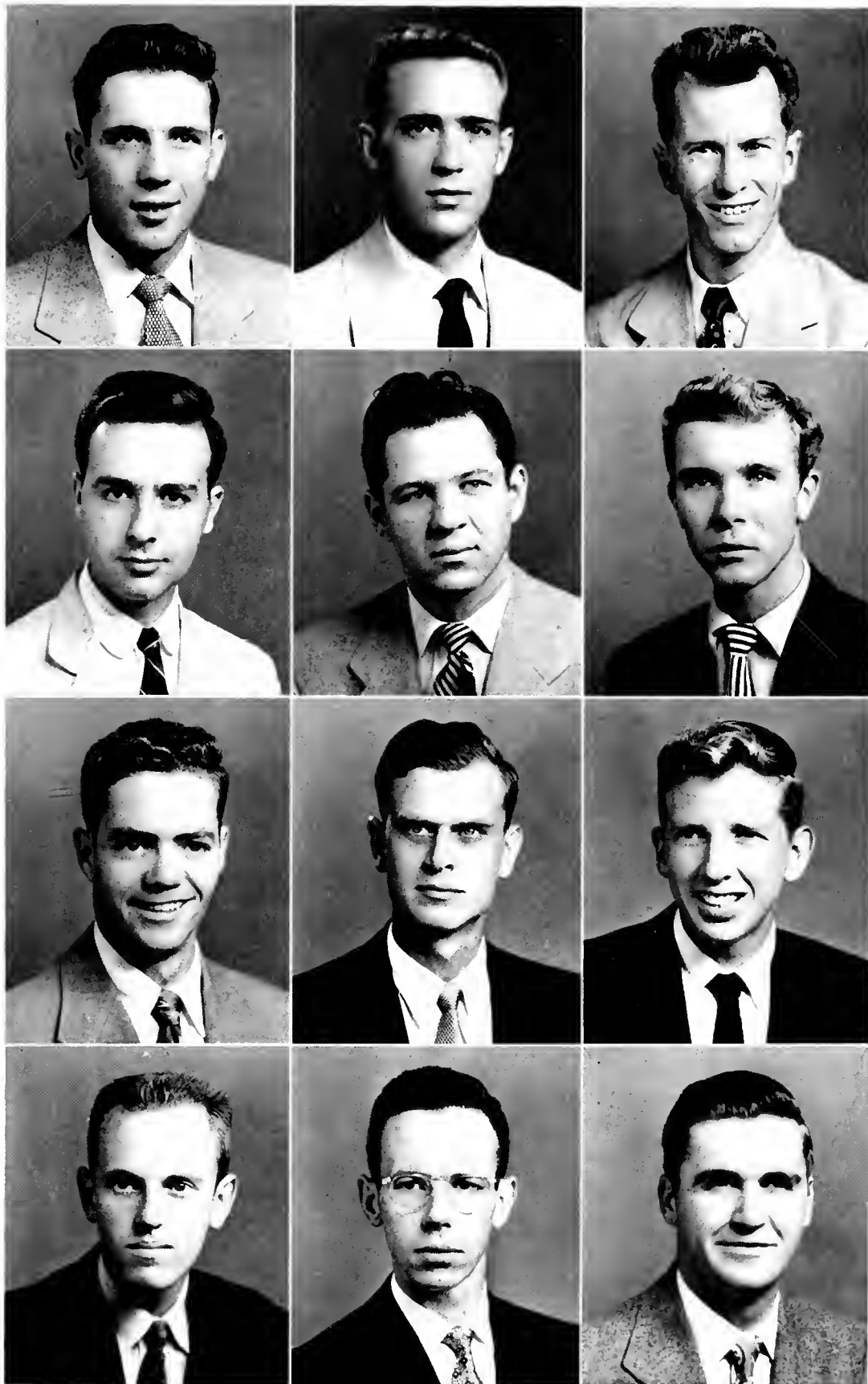
Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Treas.
Senior Class; Intramurals (1, 2, 3,
4); Senior Rep. Athletic Council;
I.E.C.; Pres. Aquinas Club.

BRYSON HUGH TILSON, JR.

Mars Hill, N. C.

Ag. Education

F.F.A.; Ag. Club; Chairman Ag.
Fair Booth Committee for F.F.A.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

JAMES T. TIPPETT
Oxford, N. C.
Electrical Engr.

Arnold Air Society, Adj. Recorder;
A.H.A.; Y.M.C.A.; Junior Senior
Dance Comm.; Soph. Dance Comm.

EDWARD A. TRAVIS, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning

Theta Tau; Intramurals (1, 2, 3,
4); A.S.H.V.T., Sec. (3); Arnold Air
Society, Vice Commander (4); Dorm
Pres.; I.D.C.

JAMES R. TRAWICK
Wilmington, N. C.
Geol. Engr.

Engineers Council (4); A.I.M.M.E.
(2, 3, 4), Pres. (4).

JOSEPH W. TROLLINGER, 2X
Burlington, N. C.
Construction Engr.

Cadet Officers Assoc.; Tennis (1,
2); Fraternity Tennis (3, 4); An-
notator, Sigma Chi (4); Agromech
(1).

FRANK P. TURVEY, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
WAMP.

RONALD S. TUTTLE
Greensboro, N. C.
Industrial Engr.
A.I.E.E.; A.I.E.E.

FRANCIS D. TYLER, JR.
Jamestown, N. Y.
Civil Engr.

GUSTAV M. ULRICH
Concord, N. H.
Electrical Engr.
Eta Kappa Nu; WAMP.

LUIS G. URIBE
Medellin, Colombia, S. A.
Textiles

Sigma Pi Alpha; S.A.M.; Aquinas
Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Swimming
(1, 2); Soccer (1); Intramurals;
Treas. Aquinas Club (4); Student
Union Comm.

WILLIAM T. UZZLE, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Ind. & Rural Rec.

Baseball (1, 2); College Union
Theater Comm. (3, 4), Chairman
(4); Film Comm. (3, 4).

JOHN D. VANCE, TKE
Williamsport, Pa.
Civil Engr.

WWVP (1, 2, 3, 4), Prod. Mgr.
(2); Intramurals (1, 2, 3).

GILBERTO VILLA
Medellin, Colombia, S. A.
Textiles

Aquinas Club; Soccer (1, 2, 3,
4); Cosmopolitan Club.



RAYMOND BENNETT WALKER
ATP

Pelham, N. C.

Ag. Engineering

Arnold Air Society; A.S.A.E.; Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4).

SAMUEL JETT WALKER

Reidsville, N. C.

Agronomy

A.S.A.

FONZO RAY WALLACE

Princeton, N. C.

Ag. Education

Ag. Club; F.F.A.

BERNARD CAMPBELL WAMPLER
KA

Galax, Va.

Industrial Engr.

Furniture Club; Cadet Officers Asso.

BENJAMIN THOMAS WARD, IKA
Greensboro, N. C.

Textile (Synthetics)

Pres. Pi Kappa Alpha; Vice-Pres. Campus Gov't.; Chairman "Operation Spirit"; Freshman Rep. Campus Gov't.; 30 & 3; Phi Psi; Greater University Student Council; College Union Directorate; I.F.C.; Intramural Advisory Board; Chairman Athletic Seating Comm.; College Social Functions Comm. (2, 3, 4); Cir. Mgr. Textile Forum; Fraternity Editor ACROMECK; Outstanding Fraternity Intramural Athletic Trophy (2, 3); All-Campus Football, Basketball, Softball, Volleyball, Boxing, Track.

BOYD MAXTON WARD, AXA

High Point, N. C.

A.I.E.; Cadet Officers Asso.; Distinguished Military Student.

RUFUS HAWKINS WARREN

Roseboro, N. C.

Ag. Education

30 & 3; Kappa Phi Kappa; Sears, Roebuck Scholarship; F.F.A.; Ag. Club; Campus Gov't.

JOE DAN WASHBURN

Shelby, N. C.

Animal Industry (D. H.)

Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club; Dairy Judging Team (2).

JOSEPH CLYDE WATKINS, JR.

Black Mountain, N. C.

Chemical Engr.

A.I.Ch.E.; Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

BOBBY LEE WATSON

Rural Hall, N. C.

Ag. Education

BILLY STANFORD WEAVER

Lillington, N. C.

Civil Engr.

CARL E. WEBB

Raleigh, N. C.

Forest Mgt.

Ni Sigma Pi.



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

JOSEPH L. WEBB
Raleigh, N. C.
Rural Sociology

ROBERT T. WEBB
Townsend, Tenn.
Wildlife
Alpha Zeta; Pres., Leopold Wildlife Society.

EDGAR EARL WELCH
Franklin, N. C.
Civil Engr.

HOWARD ALONZO WELLS
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.

Pres. Blue Key; Mu Beta Psi; Golden Chain; Editor and Bus. Mgr. *Lower*; Publications Board; Vice Pres. Sophomore Class; Chairman Dance Comm. (2); Vice-President Y.M.C.A. (3, 4); Homecoming Chairman; Greater University Student Council (3, 4); Glee Club; Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3, 4); R.O.T.C. Band (1, 2, 3); Military Aide to Indonesian Ambassador.

LEE R. WENSIL, JR.
Concord, N. C.

Heating & Air Conditioning

Theta Tau; A.S.H.V.E., Reporter, Pres.; A.S.M.E.; S.A.M.E.; Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; *Southern Engineer*; Bus. Mgr. Agromech; Intramurals; Dept. Honor Comm.; Engineers Council; Engineers Exposition Chairman.

JOHN C. WESSELL, AFP
Hallsboro, N. C.
Lumber Products Mfg. & Mds.

Pinetum, Asst. Editor (3), Editor (4); Intramural Athletic Director (4); Forestry Club; Forest Products Research Society; Publications Board.

ROBERT N. WESTBROOK, SFE
Goldsboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.

JAMES H. WHEELER, AFP
Louisburg, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

Bus. Mgr. *Pinetum* (4); Glee Club (1, 2); Vice Pres. Forestry Club (3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4).

JOE A. WISENHUNT, SX
Newton, N. C.
Electrical Engr.
A.M.E.; I.R.E.; WAWP.

JACK C. WHITE
High Point, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Phi Kappa Phi; A.S.C.E.; Vice-Chairman Dept. Honor Comm. (4).

JAMES A. WHITE
Charlotte, N. C.
Construction

RICHARD THOMAS WHITE
Newburgh, N. Y.
Wood Technology
Forestry Club (3, 4), Sec. Treas. (3).



VAN DALE WILLARD, 2N
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Ag. Club; Glee Club; Animal Industry Club; Collegiate 4-H Club; Agriculturist; Fraternity Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4).

AUBREY BRUCE WILLIAMS
Cleveland, N. C.

Ag. Education

Sec. Treas. Ag. Economics Club.

HERMAN COY WILLIAMS
Wake Forest, N. C.

Electrical Engr.

A.I.E.E.; Publications Comm. (2); Games Comm. (4); Dorm Pres. (4).

JOHN ROBERT WILLIAMS
Monroe, N. C.

Animal Industry

Ag. Club; 4-H Supper Club; Animal Industry Club; Agriculturist (1, 4); West Haven Council (1); Mayor (3); Vice Chairman Livestock Day (3); Dept. Honor Comm. (1, 2, 3); Chairman (4).

WILLIAM M. WILLIAMS, III
Charlotte, N. C.

Mechanical Engr.

30 & 3; A.S.M.E.; Wataugan (1, 2); Tower (1); Treasurer Soph. Class; Vice Pres. Y.M.C.A. (1); Vice-Pres. I.E.C. (4).

WILEY THOMAS WILLIAMSON
Sims, N. C.

Animal Industry

ROGER CURTIS WILLIFORD
Fayetteville, N. C.

Poultry Science

Ag. Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Poultry Science Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Pres. (3); Vice Chairman Dept. Honor Comm. of Ag. School (4).

GILES WHITEHURST WILLIS, JR.
Gloucester, N. C.

Nuclear Engr.

Tower (3, 4); College Union Dance Comm. (3); Chairman (4); Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (3, 4); Greater University Student Council (3); State Student Legislature (3, 4); Publicity Director Greater University WSSI Comm.

BENJAMIN F. WILSON, JR.
Mebane, N. C.

Animal Industry (D. H.)

Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4); Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club.

FRANK LATON WINECOFF, 2N
Albemarle, N. C.

Heating & Air Conditioning

Arnold Air Society; A.S.H.V.E.; I.E.C.; Intramural Advisory Board; Intramural Athletics (2, 3, 4); All Campus Swimming (3); Cheerleader (3); Pres. Sigma Chi; Pledge Dance Comm.

GEORGE THOMAS WINECOFF
2N

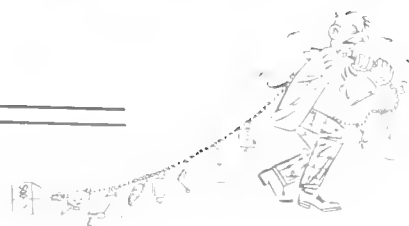
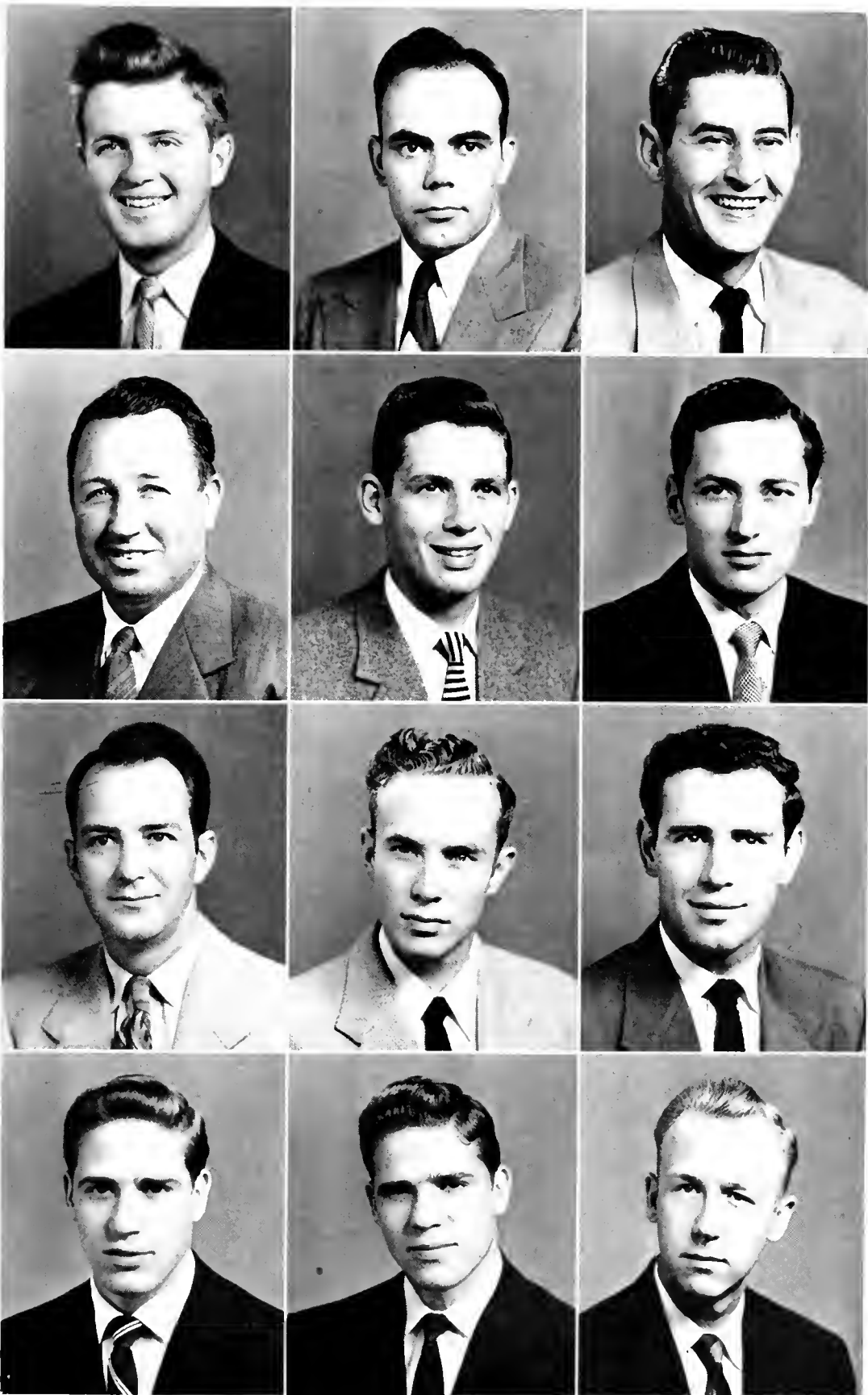
Albemarle, N. C.

Heating & Air Conditioning

A.S.H.V.E.; Arnold Air Society; I.E.C. (3, 4); Soccer (3); Intramural Athletics (2, 3, 4); All Campus Wrestling (3); Softball (3); Football (3); Cheerleader (3); I.E.C. Dance Comm. (3, 4).

ELLIS GREY WINSTEAD
Belhaven, N. C.

Construction



Seniors

CLASS OF NINETEEN FIFTY-THREE

BOBBY L. WISHON
Kannapolis, N. C.
Textiles

CLIFTON C. WITHERS, 2H
Kannapolis, N. C.
Mechanical Engr. (Aero. Opt.)
Bus. Mgr. Southern Engineer.

DONALD JOSEPH WOLF
Frederick, Md.
Lumber Products Mft. & Mdsg.
Xi Sigma Pi; Forest Products Research Society; Forestry Club.

BRUCE H. WOODARD
Spring Hope, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club.

WILLIAM E. WOOLEN
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
A.S.M.E. (2, 3, 4); Technician, Cir. Mgr. (3, 4).

WILLIAM R. WYATT
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mechanical Engr.
WWWP; Rifle Team (1, 2, 3).

ALI S. YALTIR
Ceyhan, Turkey
Textile (Synthetics)
Delta Kappa Phi; International Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Soccer (1).

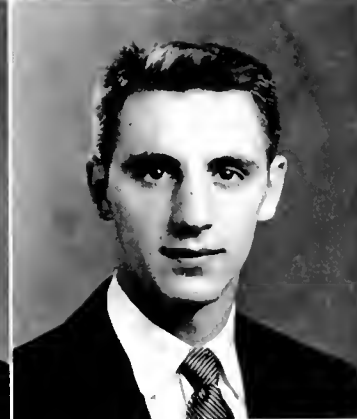
NIKO K. YANKOGLU
Istanbul, Turkey
Textile Mgt.
Delta Kappa Phi.

GAILHER G. YOUNG
Mars Hill, N. C.
Animal Industry (A. H.)
Ag. Club; Animal Industry Club; Intramurals.

SAMUEL J. YOUNG
Kittrell, N. C.
Agronomy
Ag. Club; Agronomy Club.

RICHARD C. YOW, 2HE
Asheville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Arnold Air Society; A.S.C.I.

BERNARD R. YURIN
Gary, Ind.
Textiles
Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4).



MOEZEDIN ZOLFAGHRI

Teheran, Iran

Textiles

Soccer (2, 3, 4); All-Campus Boxing Champ (1, 2), Ping Pong Champ (3); Monogram Club (3, 4), Reporter (4); Cosmopolitan Club; International Club; Y.M.C.A.; College Union Dance Comm. (3).

•

JAMES R. BUCHANAN

Sylva, N. C.

Chemical Engr.

•

ARCHIE A. HORNE

Beulaville, N. C.

Agronomy

•

WILLIAM G. LLOYD

Asheboro, N. C.

Heating & Air Conditioning





THE GOLDEN CHAIN

Senior Honorary

Golden Chain, Senior Honorary Society, was organized in May, 1926. The purpose of the society is to promote better citizenship and leadership on the campus. In May each year, twelve Juniors, considered the outstanding members of their class, are added to the Chain by a tapping ceremony at the Memorial Tower.

1952-53 LINKS

ROBERT W. BRITTAIN
JAMES C. BRYAN, *Arch Regent*
BOBBY L. COCKERHAM, *Treasurer*
MARCUS B. CROFTS, *Regent*
DOUGLAS M. CRUTCHFIELD
DAVID P. MOORE
JAMES P. MILANI
BIRCH L. McMURRAY, *Secretary*
VINCENT C. OUTLAND
RICHARD E. PITTS
WALTER T. STINSON
HOWARD A. WELLS

Honorary

JERRY ERDAHL

JESSE CAPEL
President

JAMES G. HILTON
Vice-President

PAUL B. CONE
Secretary

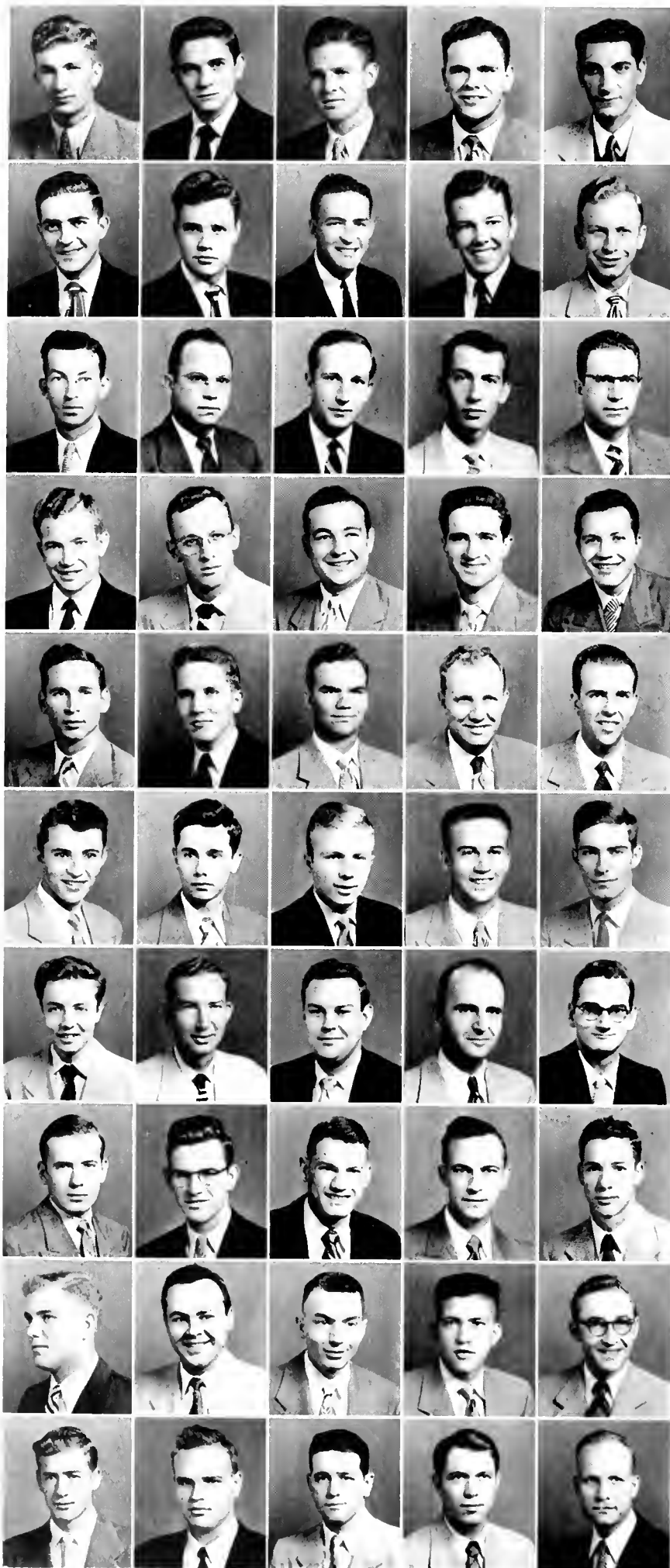
ROBERT J. TURNER
Treasurer



OFFICERS OF

THE JUNIOR CLASS





THE JUNIORS

Einar Aase Oslo, Norway
 Kenneth Joseph Adamo Vineland, N. J.
 Dewey Allen Adams Bunnlevel, N. C.
 Robert Lee Adams Lexington, Ky.
 Karim Jafar Al-Dahili Bagdad, Iraq

Louis George Alexakos, Jr. Hamlet, N. C.
 William Elmo Alford Zebulon, N. C.
 William Ernest Alford, HKA Wilmington, N. C.
 James Bernard Alsbaugh Wilston-Salem, N. C.
 William Jackson Alston Concord, N. C.

Sidney Thomas Amandolia Thomasville, N. C.
 Donald Lee Anderson Marion, N. C.
 John Raymond Anderson, HKA Tryon, N. C.
 Roland Fitzhugh Anderson Mt. Airy, N. C.
 Walter Herman Anderson Marion, N. C.

Tilden Madison Angell Mocksville, N. C.
 Paul Francis Arata, III Lancaster, Pa.
 Charlie Curt Armstrong Creswell, N. C.
 John Kermit Atwell China Grove, N. C.
 R. L. Bailey Burnsville, N. C.

Walter Donald Baker Four Oaks, N. C.
 Richard Lee Ball Lenoir, N. C.
 William Alton Ballance Fremont, N. C.
 Ralph Arthur Bansbach Rochester, N. Y.
 Gerald Thomas Barnes, Jr., SX Charlotte, N. C.

Walter Herbert Barnes Taylorsville, N. C.
 Craig L. Barnhardt, Jr. New Bern, N. C.
 Timothy Hollis Barrows, SAE Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
 Joseph Paul Bartak, Jr. Durham, N. C.
 Cedric Duane Beachem Beaufort, N. C.

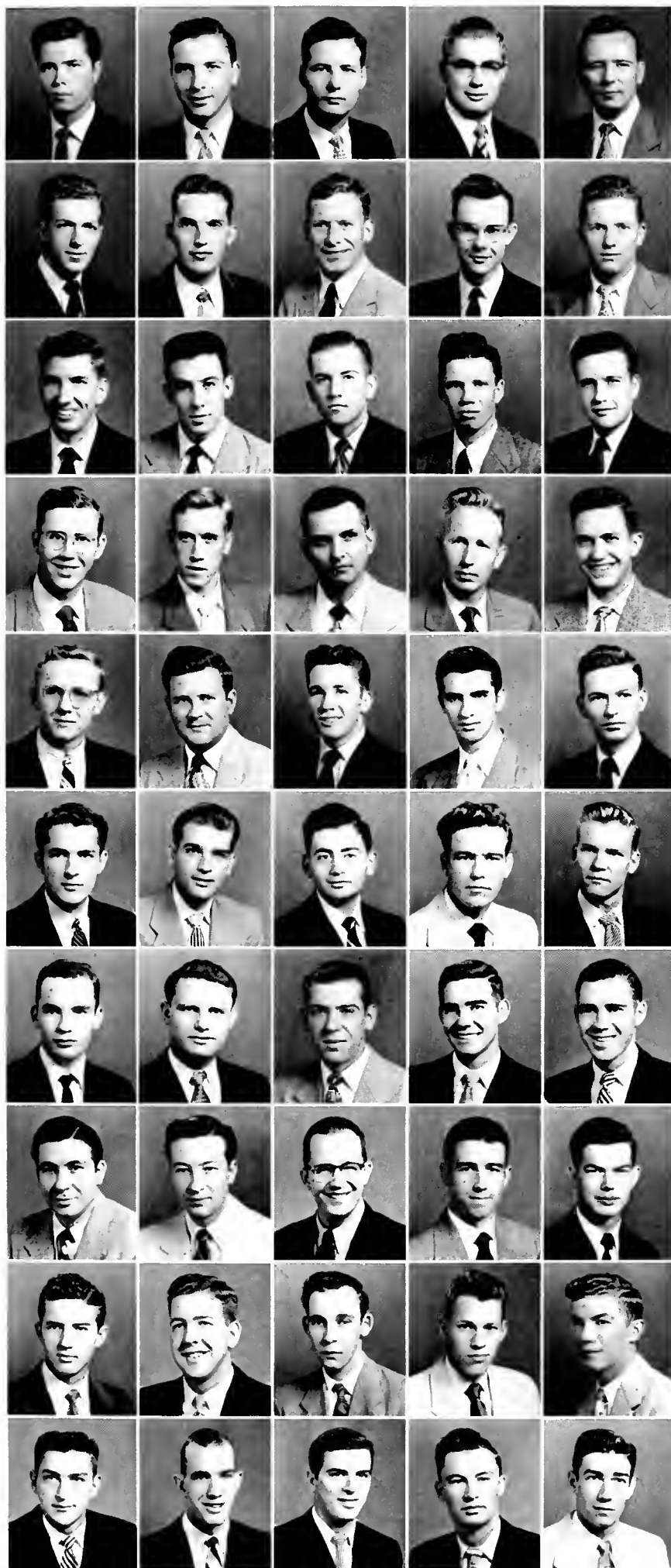
Roland Hedgepath Beam, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
 Joseph Luther Bell Hamptonville, N. C.
 Floyd Richard Bennett Valdese, N. C.
 George William Benning Fayetteville, N. C.
 Carl Mack Berryhill Charlotte, N. C.

William Vernon Best Greensboro, N. C.
 Billie Eugene Biggerstaff Shelby, N. C.
 Billy Elias Bingham Lawndale, N. C.
 Samuel Wayne Bingham Lawndale, N. C.
 Franklin Daniel Blaylock Apex, N. C.

Samuel Masters Blount, Jr. Washington, N. C.
 Walter Francis Boerner Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Churchill Shupert Boger, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
 Gerald Marion Bolick Lenoir, N. C.
 John Henry Bollinger Salisbury, N. C.

Bobby Parrish Boseman Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Shanks Merritt Bradsher, Jr. Durham, N. C.
 George Wyatt Brannan, TKE Dunn, N. C.
 Claude Franklin Brinkley Mt. Airy, N. C.
 Joseph Calvin Britt Hamlet, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA



CLASS OF '54

Frederick Linwood Broadhurst, Morehead City, N. C.
 Robert Allen Brooker Bronx, N. Y.
 Delbert Milton Broughton Mount Holly, N. C.
 Carey Edward Brown, Jr. Bethel, N. C.
 Harry Edwin Brown Gastonia, N. C.

Jerry Clifton Brown Rich Square, N. C.
 Wesley Petree Brown King, N. C.
 William Johnstone Brown Chapel Hill, N. C.
 Walter Edward Bruce, Jr. Overhills, N. C.
 Herbert Matharis Bryant Spring Hope, N. C.

Willard Sylvester Buffkin Clarendon, N. C.
 Charles Earl Bullock Clarendon, N. C.
 Talmadge Rudd Burgess Henderson, N. C.
 Jimmy Tilden Burns Atkinson, N. C.
 Glenn Elton Byrd Burlington, N. C.

Richard Smith Cannon Wytheville, Va.
 John Wesley Cantrell Campobello, S. C.
 Claude Curtis Cardwell Newport News, Va.
 Alexander Andrews Carlyle Raleigh, N. C.
 Harvey Gene Carpenter Albemarle, N. C.

Stedman Hall Carr, SAE Angier, N. C.
 Kyle Eugene Carter Democrat, N. C.
 James Edwin Casbwell Parkersburg, N. C.
 Adrian Fernando Castro San Jose, Costa Rica
 Donald Richard Chance Hillsboro, N. C.

Lloyd Check, SX Gibsonville, N. C.
 Jack Donald Childress Mt. Airy, N. C.
 MacDuffie Clark Candor, N. C.
 George Roger Clarke, Jr. Enfield, N. C.
 John Marshall Clement, ATP Raleigh, N. C.

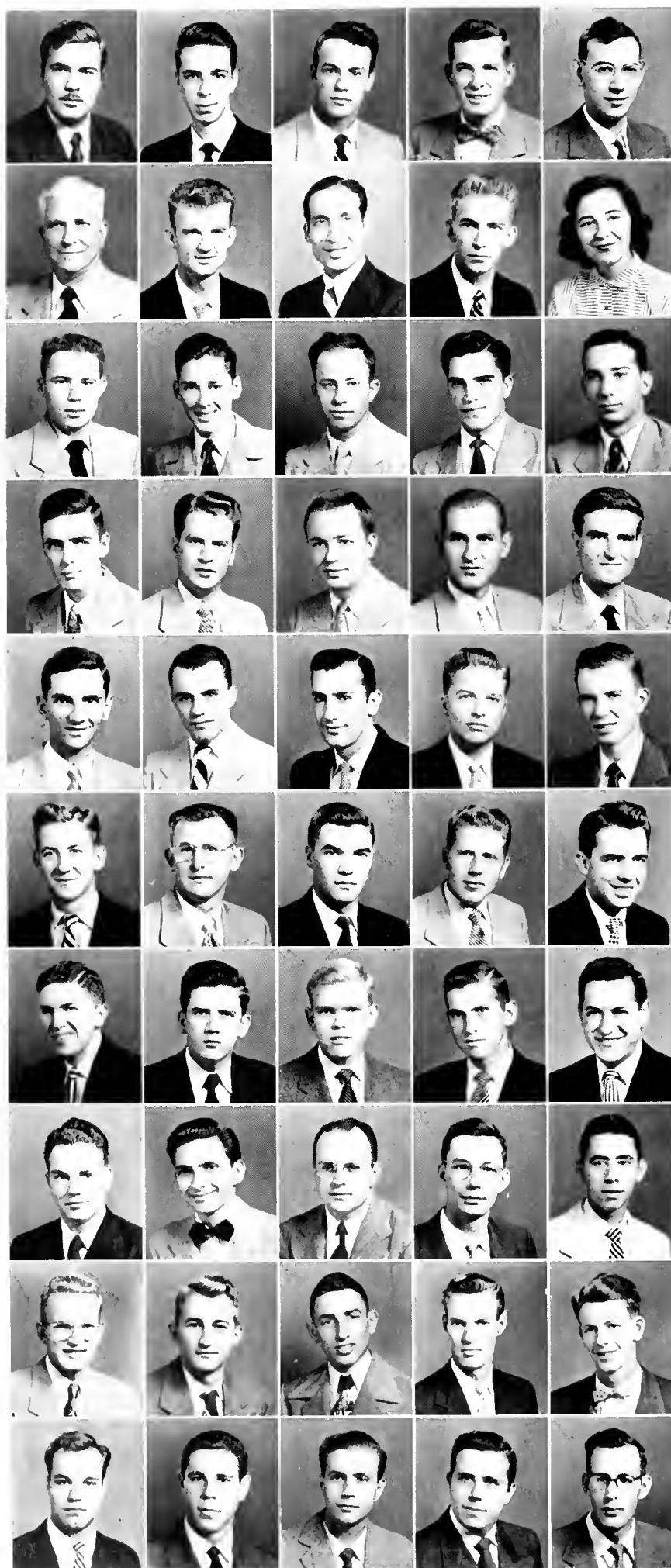
John H. Coble Laurinburg, N. C.
 Leroy Coggins Thomasville, N. C.
 John Jerome Collett, Jr. Thomasville, N. C.
 Paul Bobby Cone Middlesex, N. C.
 Roy Elsworth Congleton Chadbourne, N. C.

Joseph Elmore Connelly Raleigh, N. C.
 Thomas Floyd Cooley, Jr. Elkin, N. C.
 Green Flavie Cooper, SFE Charlotte, N. C.
 Kenneth Raymond Coulter Maiden, N. C.
 Willis Aubrey Council, ATP White Oak, N. C.

Donald Cekada Craft Walstonburg, N. C.
 John Austill Crawford Earl, N. C.
 Richard Hallas Crockford, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
 John Henry Croom Fayetteville, N. C.
 John Stephen Crosby Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Druid Lohr Crotts Lexington, N. C.
 Marvin Boyd Crow Lexington, N. C.
 Thomas Daniel Culbreth Wilmington, N. C.
 Jackie Shaw Daughtry, ATP Mt. Olive, N. C.
 Joe Harvey Davidson Hickory, N. C.

STATE COLLEGE



THE JUNIORS

Ralph Eckley Deitrick Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Channie Roe Dennis, Jr., ΦKT Burlington, N. C.
 John Reynolds Deyton Kannapolis, N. C.
 Jerry Bland Dickey Burlington, N. C.
 George Grady Dixon Ayden, N. C.

James Philander Dodge Raleigh, N. C.
 Fred Owings Drummond, Jr. Kannapolis, N. C.
 Vilayat Hasankhan Durrani Rampur, U. P. India
 Freeman Edward Earley, ΣH Powellsville, N. C.
 Barbara Jean Edmundson Pikeville, N. C.

George Cleveland Edwards Middlesex, N. C.
 John Robert Edwards E. Rockingham, N. C.
 Robert Oliver Edwards Morrisville, N. C.
 Robert Calvin Eller Moravian Falls, N. C.
 Stephen Edgar Elstein New York, N. Y.

James Thurman Emery Washington, N. C.
 John Veron Evans Magnolia, N. C.
 Earlie Sherman Everhart Lexington, N. C.
 Norman Falbaum Winston-Salem, N. C.
 James Harris Farrow Wilmington, N. C.

Lionel Sidney Feibus Scranton, Pa.
 William Richard Feroe, ΣAE Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 William Earl Ferrell Wilson, N. C.
 David Alexander Finley Marion, N. C.
 Henry Pridgen Fleming Lucama, N. C.

James Hunter Fleming Enfield, N. C.
 Edgar Durant Flowers Council, N. C.
 John Wallace Foushee, Jr., ATP Roxboro, N. C.
 Charles Allen Fulp, ATP Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Craig Coleman Galloway Greensboro, N. C.

William Martin Garmon, ATP Concord, N. C.
 Alton Leroy Garner Hope Mills, N. C.
 Arthur Weldon Gilliam Farmville, Va.
 Julian Powell Goff Rocky Mount, N. C.
 James Russell Goldner, HKΦ Warren, Ohio

Cecil Conway Goode, Jr. Boiling Springs, N. C.
 Arnold Frank Goodman Raleigh, N. C.
 Murray L. Goodwin Tyner, N. C.
 Maxwell Boner Goslen Kernersville, N. C.
 Robert West Graham Enfield, N. C.

Gordon George Greaves Cleveland, Ohio
 Luther Andrew Green Whitakers, N. C.
 Ollis Eddie Green Reidsville, N. C.
 James Kern Greenlee Morganton, N. C.
 Elbert C. Griffin Monroe, N. C.

Charles D. Grimes, Jr., ΣΦE Winston-Salem, N. C.
 William Shepard Griswold Durham, N. C.
 Egidio Guelpa Sao Paulo, Brazil
 Arthur Robert Hagstrom, ΦKT, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Aubrey Lewis Hancock Randleman, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA



CLASS OF '54

Robert Eugene HardyLa Grange, N. C.
 Zeb David Hargett, HKACharlotte, N. C.
 Frank Addison HargroveScotia, N. Y.
 Aubrey Evans HarrellEdenton, N. C.
 Glenn Beckham Harvin, Jr.Raleigh, N. C.

Leigh DeLeon Hassell, Jr.Manteo, N. C.
 Bobby Steele HastingsHillsboro, N. C.
 Elbert Nelson Hedgepeth, Jr.Raleigh, N. C.
 Dewey Alphonso Heggie, Jr.Winston Salem, N. C.
 Larry Collins HesterHurdle Mills, N. C.

Maurice Eugene HesterHurdle Mills, N. C.
 James Robert HeywardLaurinburg, N. C.
 Frank B. Hicks, Jr.Frank, N. C.
 Edward Lee HillNew Bern, N. C.
 James Gardner Hilton, AFPRaleigh, N. C.

Daniel Baxter Hinkle, KΣRaleigh, N. C.
 Glenn Jordan Hobbs, TKEWashington, D. C.
 James Frederick HockadayAngier, N. C.
 Crawford Lee HooksGoldsboro, N. C.
 Lowell Thomas HovisBelmont, N. C.

Linwood Earl HowellNewport News, Va.
 William Henry HowellRaleigh, N. C.
 David Allen HugginsSaluda, N. C.
 Allen Moncure Hull, HKARichmond, Va.
 Charles Belay HummelMountain Lakes, N. J.

James McNight HunterCharlotte, N. C.
 Billy Ray HutchinsTrinity, N. C.
 Nathaniel Macon Jackson, Jr.Raleigh, N. C.
 Glenn Gladius Jenkins, Jr.Raleigh, N. C.
 Oadis Garfield Jenkins, Jr.Lexington, N. C.

Van Smith JenkinsOxford, N. C.
 William Bobbitt JenkinsFranklinton, N. C.
 Wallace Robert JennetteRaleigh, N. C.
 James Peter JochumWinston-Salem, N. C.
 Jerry Jerome JohnsonFour Oaks, N. C.

Richard Wade JohnsonGermantown, N. C.
 William Herman JohnsonMiami, Fla.
 William Hugh JohnsonFayetteville, N. C.
 Jerry Addison JonesWinston-Salem, N. C.
 Sammy Paul JonesShelby, N. C.

Robert Byrd Jordan, III, ΣAEMt. Gilead, N. C.
 Jake D. JoynerNashville, N. C.
 David William KaneRaleigh, N. C.
 Stewart KaplanNewburg, N. Y.
 Jerry Howard KatzinWinston-Salem, N. C.

Donel Todd KelleyRaleigh, N. C.
 Robert William KendrickRoanoke Rapids, N. C.
 H. Connor Kennett, Jr.Durham, N. C.
 Charles Norman KirkEast Bend, N. C.
 Joe Wyatt KirkmanGreensboro, N. C.

STATE COLLEGE



THE JUNIORS

John Braskal Knight, $\Sigma\Pi$ Albemarle, N. C.
 Frantz Allan Knittzel Jumbo Rock, Ark.
 Fred Joseph Landreth, AXA Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Thomas Tilden Lasitter Jacksonville, N. C.
 Jesse Lassiter Four Oaks, N. C.

Donald Jones Latta Burlington, N. C.
 James Edward Layden Hertford, N. C.
 Claude E. Layman Roanoke, Va.
 Richard Allison Ledford Charlotte, N. C.
 Henry Cheuk-Hung Leung Hong Kong, China

William Malloy Lewis Red Springs, N. C.
 William Ted Lewis Wilson, N. C.
 Genaro Ligouri Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Gene Martin Linney Hiddenite, N. C.
 George Henry Lourigan Kenosha, Wis.

Henry Grady Lovin Robbinsville, N. C.
 Henry Ford Lowry Pembroke, N. C.
 Robert Miller Lumley, $\Phi\Kappa\Gamma$ Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Graham L. Lutz, Jr. Dallas, N. C.
 William Thomas Marcom Raleigh, N. C.

Roy Jackson Marshall, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Devero Martin Unaka, N. C.
 Billy Ray Matthews Angier, N. C.
 Junius Kenneth Maxwell, AXA Pink Hill, N. C.
 Robert Walter Maxwell Brown Summit, N. C.

William Allen Mericka Brown Summit, N. C.
 Alton Barton Merritt, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
 William Harris Michie, $\Theta\chi$ Roxboro, N. C.
 Archie Rudolph Miller Newport, N. C.
 Gordon Proffitt Miller Laurel Springs, N. C.

Edgar Coy Mills, Jr. Polkton, N. C.
 Benjamin Lee Millsaps, $\Sigma\Phi\Theta$ Mooresville, N. C.
 Ronald Lee Mimms, $\Sigma\Pi$ Durham, N. C.
 Mohamed Naeesh Mohamed Alexandria, Egypt
 James Lewis Mott Turkey, N. C.

Grayden B. Moulthrop, AXA Great Barrington, Mass.
 John Patrick Mulvaney Asheville, N. C.
 Raymond Earl Murphy Snow Hill, N. C.
 John Barry Murphy Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Kadhim Mohammad Mustaf Khalis, Iraq

Martel Ball McCallum, AXA Rowland, N. C.
 Abram Wells McConnell Mount Holly, N. C.
 George William McCoy, Jr. Asheville, N. C.
 Billy Edward McDowell High Point, N. C.
 William Belton Nesbitt Edneyville, N. C.

Grover Cleveland Nicholson, Jr. Oxford, N. C.
 John Edward Nicholson Franklinton, N. C.
 Alan Wolfe Nishball, $\Sigma\Lambda\Omega$ Bridgeport, Conn.
 David Eugene Nixon Charlotte, N. C.
 John Benneville Nygaard Fleetwood, Pa.

NORTH CAROLINA



CLASS OF '54

George Raymond Obenshain Raleigh, N. C.
 Charles Lewis O'Bryant Reidsville, N. C.
 Charles Lee Overman Edenton, N. C.
 Albert Preston Parker Charlotte, N. C.
 Jewel Florence Parker Goldsboro, N. C.

Sammy Brown Parker Candler, N. C.
 Ernest Caleb Pasour, Jr. Bessemer City, N. C.
 Carl Eugene Patterson, AFP China Grove, N. C.
 Johnnie Leon Pearson Raleigh, N. C.
 Renford Wendell Peed, Jr. Lucama, N. C.

Robert Franklin Pendleton Falls Church, Va.
 William Major Pettitt, Jr. Hampton, Va.
 Gene Harold Phillips Kannapolis, N. C.
 Paul Hubert Pittman, Jr. Goldsboro, N. C.
 Robert Elijah Pittman, SX Kinston, N. C.

Gus Emanuel Plakekis, Jr. Lumberton, N. C.
 Jordan Charles Ploch Normandy Beach, N. J.
 William Lawrence Plonk Kings Mountain, N. C.
 Dallas Harris Pope Lillington, N. C.
 Benjamin Louis Porter Kelly, N. C.

William Strong Porter, SH Mt. Airy, N. C.
 Edward John Pryse Kenosha, Wis.
 Clifton Winfield Purser New Bern, N. C.
 Wilson Merritt Quick, Jr. Sanford, N. C.
 Francis Eugene Raper, HKA Lucama, N. C.

Ned Rash Smethport, N. C.
 Larkin Kenneth Ratchford, Jr., SAE, Brevard, N. C.
 William Clarence Raybon, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
 Charles Everett Reardon Benson, N. C.
 George Paul Redman Leslie, Mich.

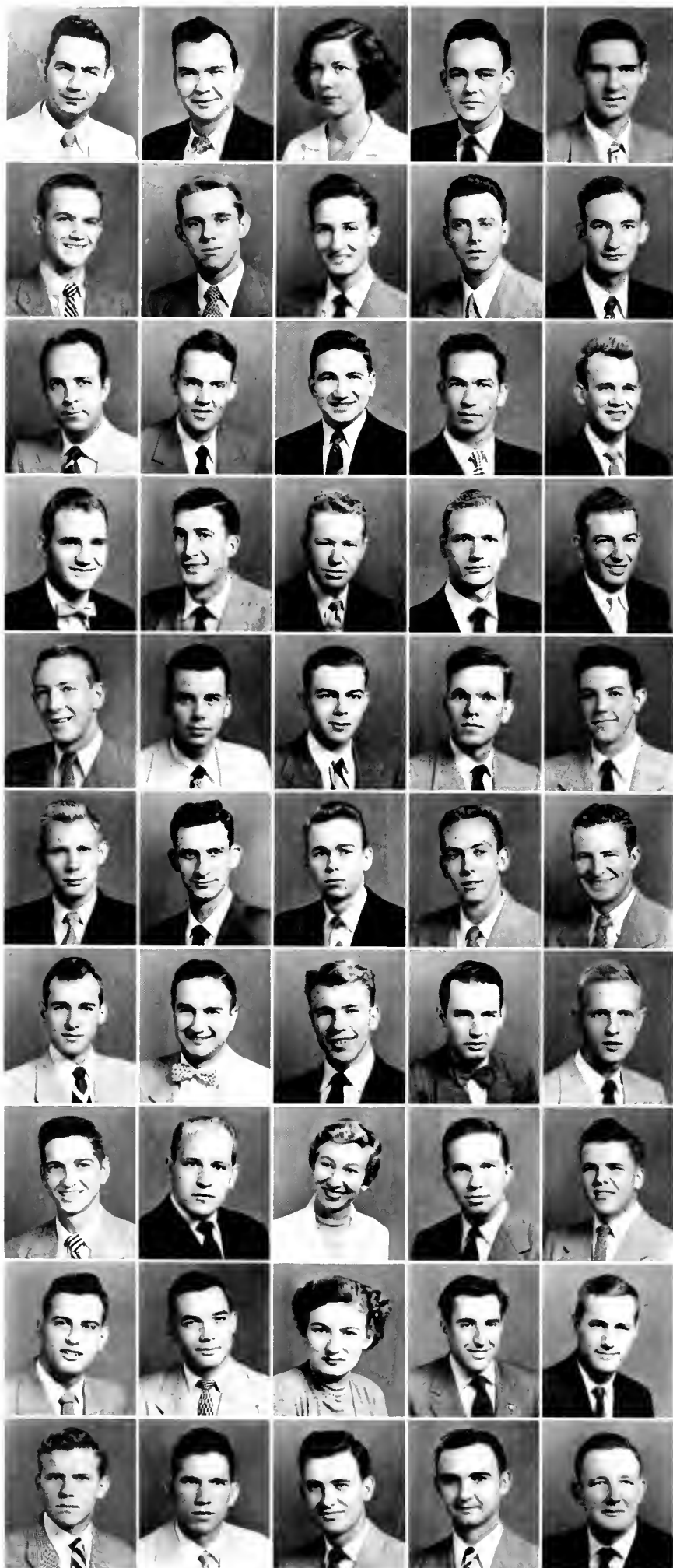
Jacob Eli Reep Lincolnton, N. C.
 Robert Plate Reese Mars Hill, N. C.
 Carl Oscar Roberts Raleigh, N. C.
 Bruce Carlton Rogers Rose Hill, N. C.
 Donald Roderick Rose Pungo, N. C.

Kjell Rosenlind Oslo, Norway
 Walter Scott Russ Fayetteville, N. C.
 William Ernest Russell Farmville, N. C.
 Carl Bentley Sawyer Northwest, Va.
 Carrol Aubrey Sawyer Elizabeth City, N. C.

William Joseph Sawyer, Jr. Norfolk, Va.
 James Franklin Scott, Jr., TKE, Elizabeth City, N. C.
 Rodolfo Werner Seifert Medellin, Colombia, S. A.
 Carl Stanley Sewell Lumberton, N. C.
 William Walston Sharber Elizabeth City, N. C.

John Marion Shelton Swan Quarter, N. C.
 Frank Delane Shepard Greensboro, N. C.
 Gordon Bernard Sherman Gastonia, N. C.
 John Alva Simpson Oxford, N. C.
 Hartwell Kendrick Sledge, III, HKE, Charlotte, N. C.

STATE COLLEGE



THE JUNIORS

Clyde Donald Smith, TKEConcord, N. C.
 John William SmithLeaksville, N. C.
 Zoe Hollingsworth SmithRaleigh, N. C.
 Robert Lee SmyreHickory, N. C.
 Randolph Franklin SnakenbergRaleigh, N. C.

Robert Green SneadDanville, Va.
 Ellis Darrell SniderLinwood, N. C.
 William Carmon SnipesFayetteville, N. C.
 Leonard SobelBrooklyn, N. Y.
 Carroll Junior SouthardsWesser, N. C.

Earlie Hobart SpainhourRural Hall, N. C.
 Edgar Herbert SparksRaleigh, N. C.
 Rolf Peter SperrySwitzerland
 David Lee SquiresKelly, N. C.
 Albert Calvin StaffordLexington, N. C.

Fletcher Lewis StanleyPink Hill, N. C.
 James Edwin SteelmanHamptonville, N. C.
 Jack Elwin StegallCharlotte, N. C.
 John Edward StewartWinston-Salem, N. C.
 Billy Junior StinesDallas, N. C.

Charlton Bell Strange, Jr., ΣΘDanville, Va.
 Richard Elvyn Strauss, ΦΕΠLaurelton, N. Y.
 James Raymond SweetHenderson, N. C.
 Alonzo Peele Sykes, Jr.Goldsboro, N. C.
 Robert William Tayloe, ΣΘPowellsville, N. C.

Frank Donnell TaylorFaison, N. C.
 Samuel Vestal TaylorWhite Plains, N. Y.
 William Patrick TaylorGoldsboro, N. C.
 Thomas Douglas Temple, IIIScotland Neck, N. C.
 David Edwin TerrellClyde, N. C.

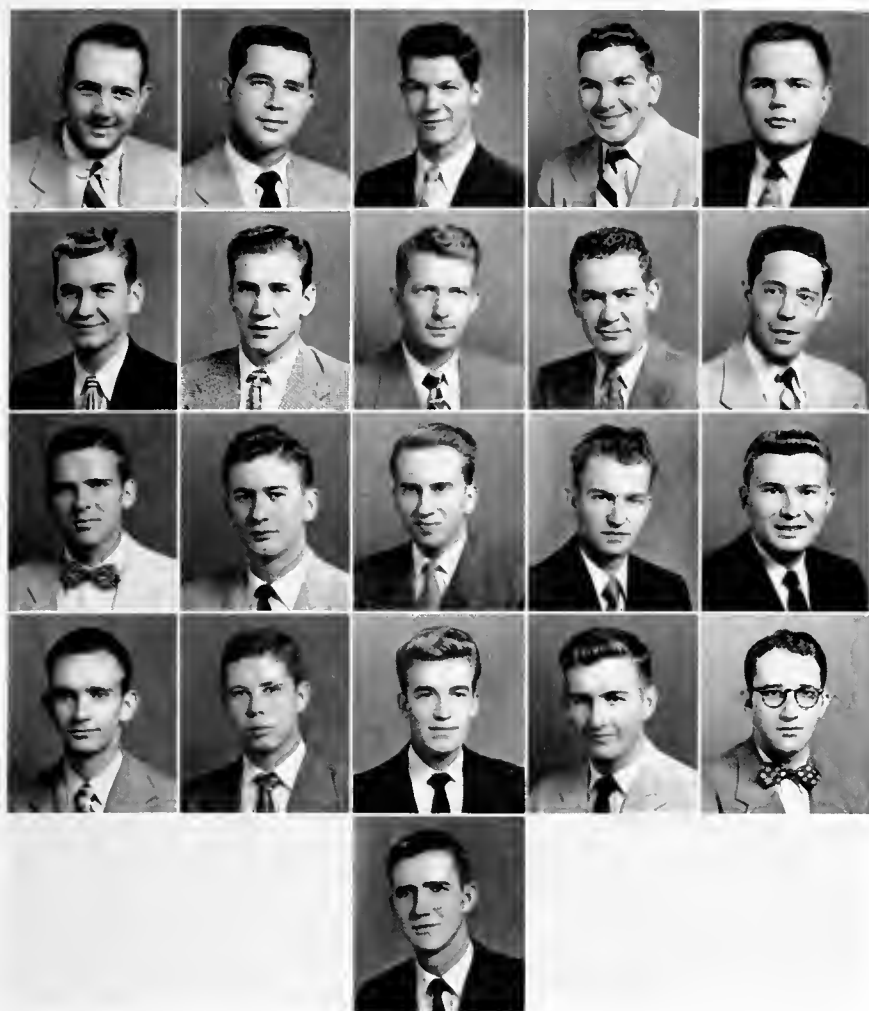
John Chamblee TerryZebulon, N. C.
 Maurice Elton ThigpenMount Olive, N. C.
 Roany Bennette ThomasNewport News, Va.
 Arvin Vint ThornburgDurham, N. C.
 Wayne Alfred TimbyKenmore, N. Y.

Charles Edward TrevathanDobson, N. C.
 Thomas Arthur Truelove, Jr.Greensboro, N. C.
 Anne Warrington TunstallPetersburg, Va.
 Floyd Davis Turnage, Jr.Chapel Hill, N. C.
 Robert James Turner, ΣΑΕGreenville, N. C.

Jones E. TysingerLexington, N. C.
 Calvin Harold UsseryRockingham, N. C.
 Elsie Hermine Van DamaEnschede, Holland
 Bart Anthony VarcaBrooklyn, N. Y.
 Kenneth Elwood VaughanHenderson, N. C.

Paul M. Wagoner, AUPGibsonville, N. C.
 Guy Alfonso Walters, Jr., ΑΝΑMaxton, N. C.
 Calvin Glenn WarrenPendleton, N. C.
 Huey Pearce WeaverFour Oaks, N. C.
 William Clayton Webb, Jr.Wadesboro, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA



CLASS OF '54

Edward Innas Weisiger, IKASalisbury, N. C.
 Raymond Dan WelkerLumberton, N. C.
 Thomas Hoke West, Jr., ΣΝRichmond, Va.
 Wallace Wayne WestFayetteville, N. C.
 Bennett Briggs WhitePlymouth, N. C.

Donald Edward WhiteBladenboro, N. C.
 Robert Charles WilkinsYork, Pa.
 Adrian Larnell WillettsWinnabou, N. C.
 Waldo B. WilliamsGreensboro, N. C.
 Vann Edward Winfree, Jr.Fayetteville, N. C.

Darrell Groome WinslowHigh Point, N. C.
 William Rowland WissemanGreensboro, N. C.
 James M. WoollenHigh Point, N. C.
 Ray Edward WorleyRobbinsville, N. C.
 Robert Lee Wray, Jr.Shelby, N. C.

Ernest Bristol Wright, Jr.Marion, N. C.
 Ralph W. YokeleyWinston-Salem, N. C.
 J. W. YorkMt. Airy, N. C.
 Richard Houser YountHickory, N. C.
 Jaime ZundelBogota, Colombia, S. A.

George E. LiddleWagoner, N. C.

STATE COLLEGE

BLUE KEY

Eighty-six Chapters

Colors: Blue and Gold

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

Installed May, 1928



HONORARY

Dr. C. C. Bostian

T. C. Brown

Dr. L. C. Hartley

Col. J. W. Harrelson

Dr. W. N. Hicks

Dr. F. H. Jeter

Maj. C. D. Kutschinski

E. S. King

FACULTY ADVISER

Dr. E. T. York

MEMBERS

Robert W. Brittain

Marcus Crotts

Douglas Crutchfield

Joseph Derro

Franklin Goode

Birch McMurray

James Milam

Richard Pitts

Howard A. Wells

Walter Stinson

Blue Key Honor Fraternity was founded at the University of Florida in October, 1924, to perpetuate belief in God, to preserve the principles of good citizenship, and to promote the best interest of the students.

The fraternity recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholarship, and service, placing equal emphasis upon leadership in student activities. Membership is composed of graduate and undergraduate students of all departments of American colleges and universities.

Each year Blue Key co-sponsors the Homecoming Celebration and a dance following the Homecoming game. Annually, the fraternity presents the citizenship award to the senior who has distinguished himself as the foremost citizen of his class. In addition, Blue Key cooperates with other campus organizations in various activities to perpetuate a more meaningful campus life.

ROBERT W. PARKER
President

LEO STRICKLAND
Vice-President

BOBBY J. STEPHENSON
Secretary

JIM WHITNER
Treasurer



OFFICERS OF



THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

THE SOPHOMORES

David Delmas Adams Burlington, N. C.
 John Richmond Alexander, Jr. Kannapolis, N. C.
 Billy Ray Allen Farmville, N. C.
 Hoyle Reese Allen Oakboro, N. C.
 James Maxwell Allen, Jr. ΣN Louisburg, N. C.
 Tomas Alvarez Alvarez Juarez, Chih., Mexico
 Miguel Antonio Anchondo Juarez, Mexico

Mitchel Cletus Andrew Greensboro, N. C.
 John Van Ness Andrews, HKA Charlotte, N. C.
 Alexander Eddie Anthony, Jr. Laurinburg, N. C.
 James Bernice Arthur Kinston, N. C.
 Edward White Avent, III, H KΦ Raleigh, N. C.
 Charles Wilson Ayerle, Jr. San Jose, Costa Rica
 David Eugene Bagwell Raleigh, N. C.

Glenn Robinson Bailey Statesville, N. C.
 Hugh Huntley Baker Wadesboro, N. C.
 Bryant Ordell Balkum Clinton, N. C.
 Jesse Lee Barber, Jr. Danville, Va.
 Linwood Barbour Four Oaks, N. C.
 Harold Gray Barker Statesville, N. C.
 Grady Lynn Barnes Raleigh, N. C.

William Morgan Barnett, Jr., H KΦ Raleigh, N. C.
 David Howell Barrett Charlotte, N. C.
 Joseph Allen Barringer Jacksonville, N. C.
 Paul Robert Barton, KA Charlotte, N. C.
 James Albert Barber, Jr. Wilson, N. C.
 Robert Edwin Bass Roxboro, N. C.
 Dan Edison Baucom Watha, N. C.

Henry Hayne Baucom, Jr. Monroe, N. C.
 John Banner Baughn, Jr. Leaksville, N. C.
 Cetin Mustafa Baykara Istanbul, Turkey
 Orel Wood Beasley Benson, N. C.
 Harrison Clement Becton Goldsboro, N. C.
 Wyatt Callant Bell Charlotte, N. C.
 James Elwood Bengel New Bern, N. C.

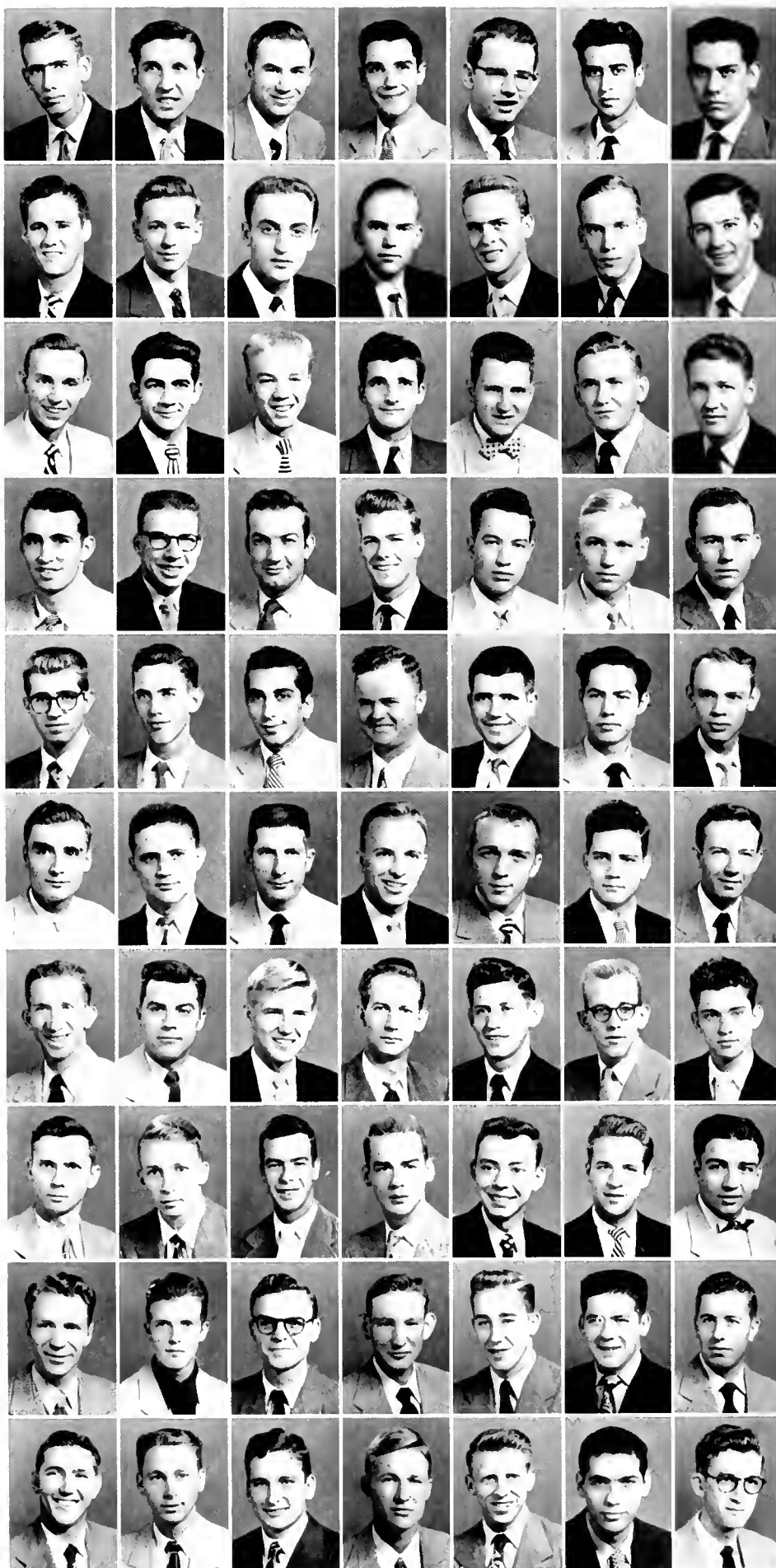
James Morgan Bennett Ellerbe, N. C.
 William Louis Bingham Roper, N. C.
 Richard Asbury Bisnar Gastonia, N. C.
 Clarence Douglas Blanchard Burlington, N. C.
 Charles Wesley Bogle Garden, N. C.
 Clarence Leonard Bostian, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
 Clifton Boyd Boswell Graham, N. C.

George Curtis Bowers Absher, N. C.
 Keith Bowman Greensboro, N. C.
 John Robert Brandon Cramerton, N. C.
 Eugene Raschal Brantly Raleigh, N. C.
 William Paul Braswell Goldsboro, N. C.
 Sidney Lloyd Brendle Elkin, N. C.
 Bill Flynn Bridges Rutherfordton, N. C.

Robert Mohler Brigham Raleigh, N. C.
 Victor A. Bright Elizabeth City, N. C.
 Halbert Felton Brinson New Bern, N. C.
 Charles Robert Brittain Charlotte, N. C.
 David Charles Brown Raleigh, N. C.
 Theodore Cecil Brown Raleigh, N. C.
 Louis Julius Brunetti, Jr. Greenvale, N. Y.

Doyle McGregor Brunson, Jr. Conover, N. C.
 Thomas Barrett Buckman Linden, N. J.
 Joe Millard Bunn Pikeville, N. C.
 Douglas Pollard Burgess Woodleaf, N. C.
 Billy Edward Caldwell Newton, N. C.
 William Cuyler Calton Bostie, N. C.
 Willie Vernon Canaday Wilmington, N. C.

John Burke Carpenter Lincolnton, N. C.
 Hubert Wesley Cartner, Jr. Winston Salem, N. C.
 William Brevard Cashion, ΣPE Hickory, N. C.
 Robert Vincent Caythorn Henderson, N. C.
 Randall Puryear Check Raleigh, N. C.
 Gerald Citron Ossining, N. Y.
 Edwin Ayers Clark Stuart, Va.



NORTH CAROLINA

CLASS OF '55

Worley Hasque Clark, Jr. Big Stone Gap, Va.
 Frank Welch Clinard, Jr. Winston Salem, N. C.
 Wiley Elberon Conder Charlotte, N. C.
 Gilbert Allen Conrad Winston Salem, N. C.
 Steve Allen Couper, ΣAM Long Island, N. Y.
 Bobby Joe Corbin Cullasaja, N. C.
 Cotesworth Eugene Corriher Hendersonville, N. C.

Robert Allison Costner, KA Lincolnnton, N. C.
 Don Richard Council, ΣII Winston Salem, N. C.
 Robert Terrell Counts Gastonia, N. C.
 Forrest Williamson Cox Raleigh, N. C.
 Clifford Eugene Cramer Blanchester, Ohio
 Edie A. Criner Winston Salem, N. C.
 Thomas Owen Crockett Morganton, N. C.

Henry Chovine Croom Wilson, N. C.
 George Ford Crossland McCain, N. C.
 Edwin Stuart Crow, Jr. Goldsboro, N. C.
 Dallas Earl Cundiff Hanes, N. C.
 William Ange Current Gastonia, N. C.
 Nessim Daccarett Bucaramanga, Colombia, S. A.
 Harry Taylor Daniel Oxford, N. C.

Moncie Lee Daniels, III Manteo, N. C.
 Moses Barnes Daniels, Jr. Wilson, N. C.
 Pete Poole Daniels Wanchese, N. C.
 Benjamin Franklin Davis Lawndale, N. C.
 Charles Edwin Davis Goldsboro, N. C.
 John Williamson Davis, Jr. Harrisburg, N. C.
 Ernest Sanford Dean, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.

William Douglas Dean Louisburg, N. C.
 James De Voor Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Paul Louis Dellinger, Jr. Gastonia, N. C.
 Richard Patterson Denise Goldsboro, N. C.
 Willis Andrew Derden Durham, N. C.
 Colbert Lee Dilday Colerain, N. C.
 William House Dove Rocky Mount, N. C.

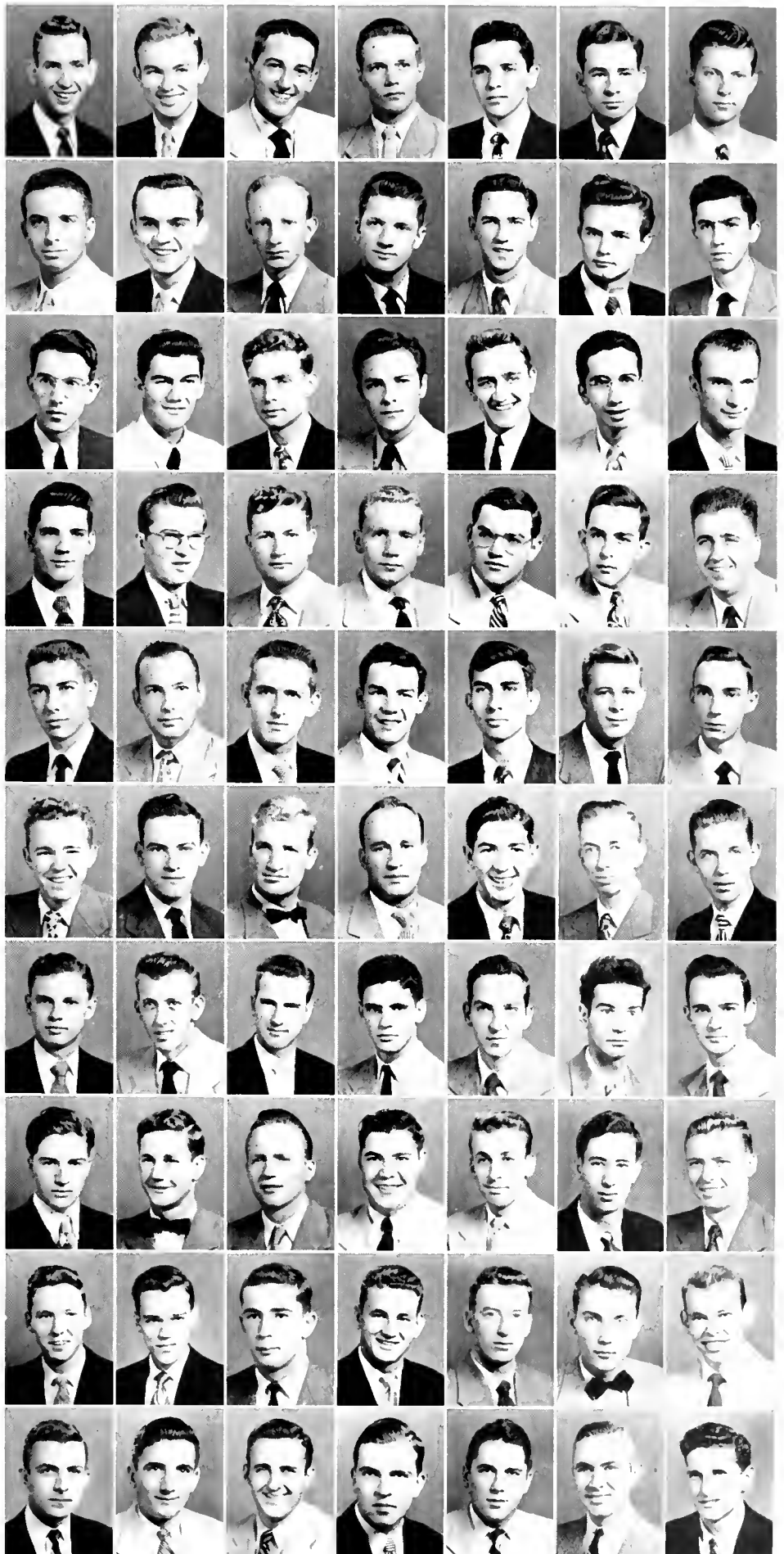
Maurice Thomas Drye Oakboro, N. C.
 David Walter Duncan Hickory, N. C.
 John Edwards Raleigh, N. C.
 Mack Stephenson Edwards Pendleton, N. C.
 William Rogers Edwards Raleigh, N. C.
 Alvah Donald Ehrman Hamburg, N. Y.
 Robert Lee Eidson Elkin, N. C.

Don Frank Elliot Denton, N. C.
 Norman McCormick Elliott Marion, N. C.
 Jonathan Barnes Ellis Stantonburg, N. C.
 Robert Dunlap Emerson Siler City, N. C.
 William Samuel Enloe Hendersonville, N. C.
 John McLaughlin Eubanks McCain, N. C.
 Lucius Russell Evans Youngsville, N. C.

Odais Farrington Kernersville, N. C.
 Joseph Bryan Ferebee Mocksville, N. C.
 James Blue Fields Carthage, N. C.
 Douglas Wade Files Blanch, N. C.
 John Thomas Fisher, II KΦ Kannapolis, N. C.
 Cornelius Edward Fletcher Durham, N. C.
 Wiley Chester Forrest, Jr. Kinston, N. C.

Clark Warren Foster Asheville, N. C.
 Richard Spafford Fowler Indiana, Pa.
 James Henry Frazier, KΣ Goldsboro, N. C.
 Russell Wayne Frazier Youngsville, N. C.
 John Wade Fuquay, ATP Snow Camp, N. C.
 Robin Pierce Gardner Zebulon, N. C.
 John Edgar Garrett Burlington, N. C.

Benjamin Walter Gary, Jr. Henderson, N. C.
 Hart Hall Gates Raleigh, N. C.
 William Gates, V, AXA Scarsdale, N. Y.
 David Rreckenbridge Gibson Red Springs, N. C.
 James Irving Gillean N. Wilkesboro, N. C.
 Herbert Alexander Gilmore Fairhaven, Mass.
 Stanley Godwin Dunn, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE

THE SOPHOMORES

James William Gorman, HKA Winston Salem, N. C.
Robert H. Goslee Portsmouth, Va.
Wayne Lloyd Grainger Fair Bluff, N. C.
Earl Eugene Gray Deep Run, N. C.
Lucius Arley Gray Clinton, N. C.
Douglas Richard Greene Shelby, N. C.
Thomas Jackson Greenwood Mt. Airy, N. C.

John Gregg, SAE Fort Mill, S. C.
Jery Speight Gimes Battleboro, N. C.
Mitchell A. Gualdelli Asheville, N. C.
Joseph Karl Gunter Durham, N. C.
Creighton Lee Gupion Castalia, N. C.
David Edward Hagler Matthews, N. C.
Burton Hains, SAM Brooklyn, N. Y.

George Quincy Hall, KA Belmont, N. C.
David Carol Hardee Ayden, N. C.
Mac Donald Hardee Ayden, N. C.
Harvey Edward Hardy La Grange, N. C.
Percy Lee Hardy, Jr. Mineral, Va.
Norwood Oscar Hargrove Clinton, N. C.
James Edward Harris, SAE Winston Salem, N. C.

Ransom Southerland Harris, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Richard Paul Harris, Jr. New London, N. C.
William Harris Winterville, N. C.
Parren Waldo Hawkins Sandy Ridge, N. C.
Robert Thomas Hayes Havelock, N. C.
Joseph Herman Haynes High Point, N. C.
Robert Hazelgrove, SAE Durham, N. C.

Bobby Ray Hedrick Statesville, N. C.
Eugene A. Hester High Point, N. C.
Joseph Pearson Hester, SAE High Point, N. C.
Elbert Leland Hatt Mt. Airy, N. C.
Willie Lee Hicks Henderson, N. C.
James Charles High Whiteville, N. C.
Jackie Vann Hill Clinton, N. C.

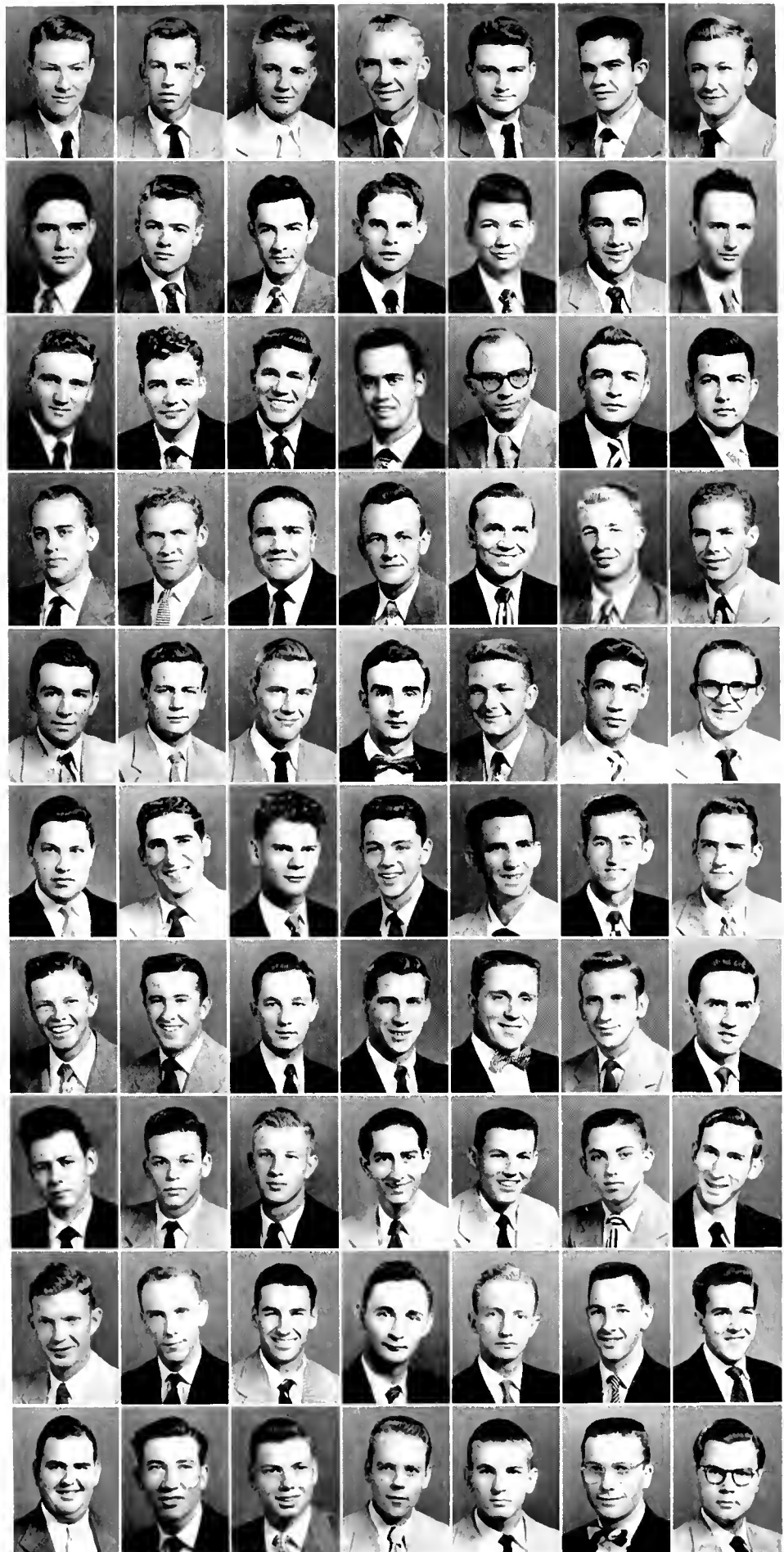
Herman Algram Hinnant, Jr. Fayetteville, N. C.
William Stewart Hoffman Burlington, N. C.
Denny Rudolph Holder Kernersville, N. C.
Clifton Walker Holloway, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Ivey Craig Holloway, Jr. Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Thomas Vann Hollowell Hobbsville, N. C.
Bobby Lee Holmes Fayetteville, N. C.

James Bryan Holton, Jr. New Bern, N. C.
Andrew Allen Hooker Engelhard, N. C.
Claude R. Horn, Jr. Mocksville, N. C.
Lewis Stullman Howe, Jr. Greenville, N. C.
Joe Dawkins Howell Waynesville, N. C.
George Alexander Hullmes Burlington, N. C.
Robert Wayne Hunter Pilot Mountain, N. C.

Gerald Barry Hurst Jacksonville, N. C.
William Wesley Hurst Hartwell, Ga.
George Gary Hutchins Leicester, N. C.
Muhammad Idriess Jaisaliyah, Iraq
James Benjamin Ingram, Jr. Parkton, N. C.
Touran Lee Ivey Graham, N. C.
Earl Hunter Jackson Shelby, N. C.

Jerry Stephen Jackson Valdese, N. C.
Peter Sherwood Jacobsen Charlotte, N. C.
Harold Phillip Jaffe Suffern, N. Y.
Harry Comly James Graham, N. C.
Eduardo Alonso Jaramillo Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Blair Jenkins, III Raleigh, N. C.
Edward Page Johnson, SAE Rocky Mount, N. C.

Felix Franklin Johnson Kinston, N. C.
Phillip Johnson Clayton, N. C.
Richard Palmer Johnson Siler City, N. C.
Thomas Edward Johnson Raleigh, N. C.
Frederick Darrel Jones Selma, N. C.
Edward Carroll Joyner Mount Olive, N. C.
John Russell Joyner Lenoirville, N. C.



NORTH CAROLINA

CLASS OF '55

M. Elliott Kabbash Clifton, N. J.
 Charles Byrum Kearnes High Point, N. C.
 Johnny Ervin Keever Alexis, N. C.
 William Whitehead Kelly Winston Salem, N. C.
 Kent Poe Kennedy Kinston, N. C.
 Leonard Andrew Kilian, Jr. Norlina, N. C.
 William Burns Kincaid Raleigh, N. C.

Robert Eugene Kinch Ulon College, N. C.
 James Abraham King, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
 Ralph Columbus King Freeland, N. C.
 Robert Travis King Fair Bluff, N. C.
 Thomas Erwin King Raleigh, N. C.
 William Preston King Fair Bluff, N. C.
 James Edgar Kirkman, Jr., II KΦ Charlotte, N. C.

Bobby Hugh Kirks Leaksville, N. C.
 John Allen Knight Statesville, N. C.
 Robert Michael Knight Asheville, N. C.
 Max Smith Knox Huntersville, N. C.
 Hilding Robert Krook, Jr., ΣAE Philadelphia, Pa.
 Leonard Carson Lambert, Jr. Mars Hill, N. C.
 William Franklin Lane, KA Wilson, N. C.

Jesse Arnold Lassiter Rich Square, N. C.
 Thomas Robert Lathan Monroe, N. C.
 William Harry Laughter Hendersonville, N. C.
 Doan Bernhard Laursen Swannanoa, N. C.
 James Alfred Lawrence Atkinson, N. C.
 Robert Wilson Lazenby Statesville, N. C.
 Marvin Lee Leatherman Newton, N. C.

Charles Dennis Lee, Jr. Faison, N. C.
 Banks Lee Leonard Lexington, N. C.
 Peter Punduen Li Hong Kong, China
 Jason Rufus Lineberger Gastonia, N. C.
 Richard Arthur Lineberry, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
 Pedro Eusebio Llorens Mantanzas, Cuba
 Charles Abram Lockwood Charlotte, N. C.

Robert Daniel Long Cramerton, N. C.
 Malcolm Monroe Lowder Albemarle, N. C.
 Robert Alexander Loy, ΣN Culpeper, Va.
 Suha Aykut Lu Izmir, Turkey
 Thomas Michael Lynam Morganton, N. C.
 Ancell Dwight Lynch Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
 Charles Henry Lyndon Thomasville, N. C.

Clayton Craig Lynes Lancaster, Pa.
 Joseph Duke Mabry Henderson, N. C.
 Arthur Scott MacLaire, ΣAM New York, N. Y.
 Duart Fitzroy MacLean Richmond, Va.
 Cecil Gray Madden, ΔΣΦ Hamlet, N. C.
 Castro Estacio Jose C. de Magalhães
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S.A.

Charles Brown Manes Mfreds, N. C.

Charlie Ray Marshall Raleigh, N. C.
 Harvey Thomas Marshall Mount Airy, N. C.
 Thomas Bryan Marshall, Jr. Engelhard, N. C.
 Chreston Furman Martin Landrum, S. C.
 Ivey Eugene Martin, Jr. Winston Salem, N. C.
 Francis Ennett Mason Newport, N. C.
 Keith Stewart Mason Newport, N. C.

Frank Egan Matthews, Jr., ΣAE Greensboro, N. C.
 Jessie William Mayhew, Jr. Gretna, Va.
 Octavio Medina Mejia Colombia, S. A.
 Thomas McNeill Memory Wagram, N. C.
 Richard Edward Michael High Point, N. C.
 Bayne Elmo Miller Mocksville, N. C.
 David Lawrence Miller Tarboro, N. C.

Rhett Anderson Miller Edenton, N. C.
 Richard Arlen Mitchell Winston Salem, N. C.
 Donald Royce Mohorn Enfield, N. C.
 Frederick Meyer Moore, ΣΦE Kinston, N. C.
 Stuart Beckwith Moore Washington, N. C.
 Donald O'Quinn Morgan Starr, N. C.
 Richard Levi Morgan Clyde, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE

THE SOPHOMORES

Robert W. Morgan Hamlet, N. C.
 Roger Edward Morgan Clyde, N. C.
 Robert Lee Morrison Bladensburg, Md.
 Eduardo Mosquera Caracas, Venezuela
 Charles Willard Moss, ΣΦΕ Hickory, N. C.
 Harry Withers Myers Ruffin, N. C.
 Henry Gerald Myott Carthage, N. C.

Paul Harrison McArthur, Jr. Fayetteville, N. C.
 James Ingle McCulloch Raleigh, N. C.
 Glen Maurice McCurry Jocoosa, Ga.
 Hugh Thomas McDaniel, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
 Johnny Dick McDonald Greensboro, N. C.
 Wade Miller McGee Mt. Airy, N. C.
 William Earl McGee Greensboro, N. C.

Ben Howard McIntosh Wilson, N. C.
 David Monroe McIntyre, ΦΚΤ Hamer, S. C.
 Archie Henry McLean Wallace, N. C.
 William Harvey McLean Wallace, N. C.
 George Jarris McMillan Fayetteville, N. C.
 Belmont McSwain Norwood, N. C.
 Carlos Mario Narango Medellin, Colombia, S. A.

Robert John Nelson Kernersville, N. C.
 Truman Leo Newberry, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
 Reginald Kenneth Newlon, ΗΚΦ Southern Pines, N. C.
 David Bruce Newton Arden, N. C.
 Edward deMilhan Nicholson, KA Southern Pines, N. C.
 Donald Wood Norman Summerfield, N. C.
 Glenn David Norvell Candler, N. C.

Harmon Washington Oakes, Jr. Danville, Va.
 William Ernest Ogburn Winston Salem, N. C.
 Thornal Durant O'Quinn, Jr., ΘΧ Lillington, N. C.
 Thomas Needham Owen, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
 Rex Horace Padgett Spindale, N. C.
 Gerald Clark Page Gastonia, N. C.
 Leroy Harrison Page Morrisville, N. C.

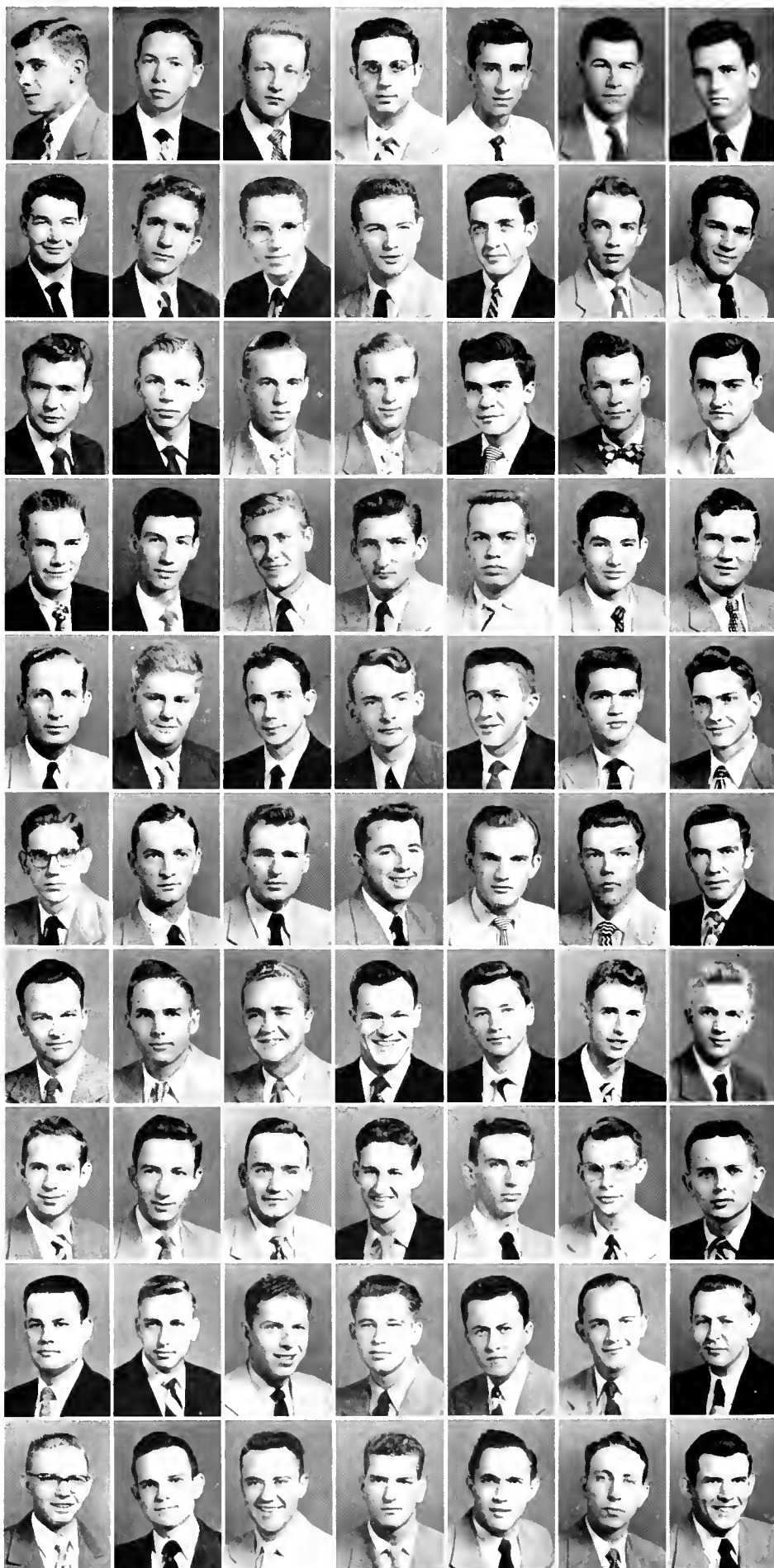
John William Parker Goldsboro, N. C.
 Robert Wooten Parker, ΑΠΡ Macclesfield, N. C.
 Thomas Clyde Parker, Jr. Saluda, N. C.
 Frank David Parrott, ΣΦΕ Kinston, N. C.
 George Eugene Parsons Landis, N. C.
 John Denning Pearman Goldsboro, N. C.
 David Webster Phillips Mount Olive, N. C.

Paul John Pillau Miami, Fla.
 Walter Lee Pippin Farmville, N. C.
 Emory William Pitts Asheville, N. C.
 George Herman Porter Goldsboro, N. C.
 William Francis Pressly, ΑΠΡ Stony Point, N. C.
 John Bailey Pridgen, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
 Herbert Glenn Privette Zebulon, N. C.

John Hector Pruitt Clarkton, N. C.
 Robert Lee Pryce, Jr. Rockingham, N. C.
 John David Pullen Whitakers, N. C.
 Donald Everett Purdee Lexington, N. C.
 Richard Vincent Putnam Rutherfordton, N. C.
 Robert Leroy Putze Danville, Va.
 Alston Ramsay, Jr., ΣΝ Charleston, S. C.

Jack Smith Reams Raleigh, N. C.
 Richard Wilbur Reed, ΣΑΕ Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
 Howard Stanley Reiss Passaic, N. J.
 Van W. Respass Pantego, N. C.
 Ovidio Restrepo Tobon Medellin, Colombia, S. A.
 Kenneth Larry Richards Lawndale, N. C.
 Edward Francis Rigourd, Jr. Norwalk, Conn.

Franklin Dan Rivenbark Watha, N. C.
 John William Robbins Scotland Neck, N. C.
 Ernest Jackson Roberts Guilford College, N. C.
 James Wallace Roberts Atkinson, N. C.
 Joseph Franklin Robertson Burlington, N. C.
 Thomas Martin Robertson White Plains, N. C.
 George Albert Robinson Greensboro, N. C.



NORTH CAROLINA

CLASS OF '55

Horace Mayfield Robinson, Jr. Henderson, N. C.
 Sloan Shelton Robinson Gastonia, N. C.
 Richard Painter Roe Sturgills, N. C.
 James Franklin Rogers Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Enos William Bogister Tarboro, N. C.
 Rafael Roman, Jr. Arecibo, Puerto Rico
 Levy Carson Rose Smithfield, N. C.

Robert LeBarre Russell Candler, N. C.
 Newell Joe Saltz, Jr. Hendersonville, N. C.
 Hatam Ali Samarrie Diwanixah, Iraq
 Theron Vester Sanders, AXA Bailey, N. C.
 Edward Junior Sanderson Fairmont, N. C.
 David Sledge Sartin Danville, Va.
 Rigby Caldwell Satterfield Winston Salem, N. C.

Hugh Abbott Savage Council, N. C.
 Robert Garner Savage Willard, N. C.
 Robert Arville Scaggs Albemarle, N. C.
 Nicholas Edwin Scronce Newton, N. C.
 Emil H. Seaman Norlina, N. C.
 Guy Otis Settemyre Drexel, N. C.
 Edwin Elbert Shearin Whitakers, N. C.

Lynn Ruben Shepard Raleigh, N. C.
 Robert Leonard Sheppard Coats, N. C.
 Charles Franklin Sherrill Troutman, N. C.
 Thomas Howard Sherron Sanford, N. C.
 Merriman Staton Sholar Charlotte, N. C.
 James Robert Short Randleman, N. C.
 Charles Alan Sides Winston Salem, N. C.

Ralph Gene Sifford Salisbury, N. C.
 William Bernard Sigmon, Jr. Reidsville, N. C.
 Coy Henry Simmons, Jr. Pilot Mountain, N. C.
 Mastin Carol Singleton Shelby, N. C.
 Albert Becton Small Beaufort, N. C.
 Andrew Giles Smith, Jr. Mt. Airy, N. C.
 Bealus Alonzo Smith, Jr. Stanfield, N. C.

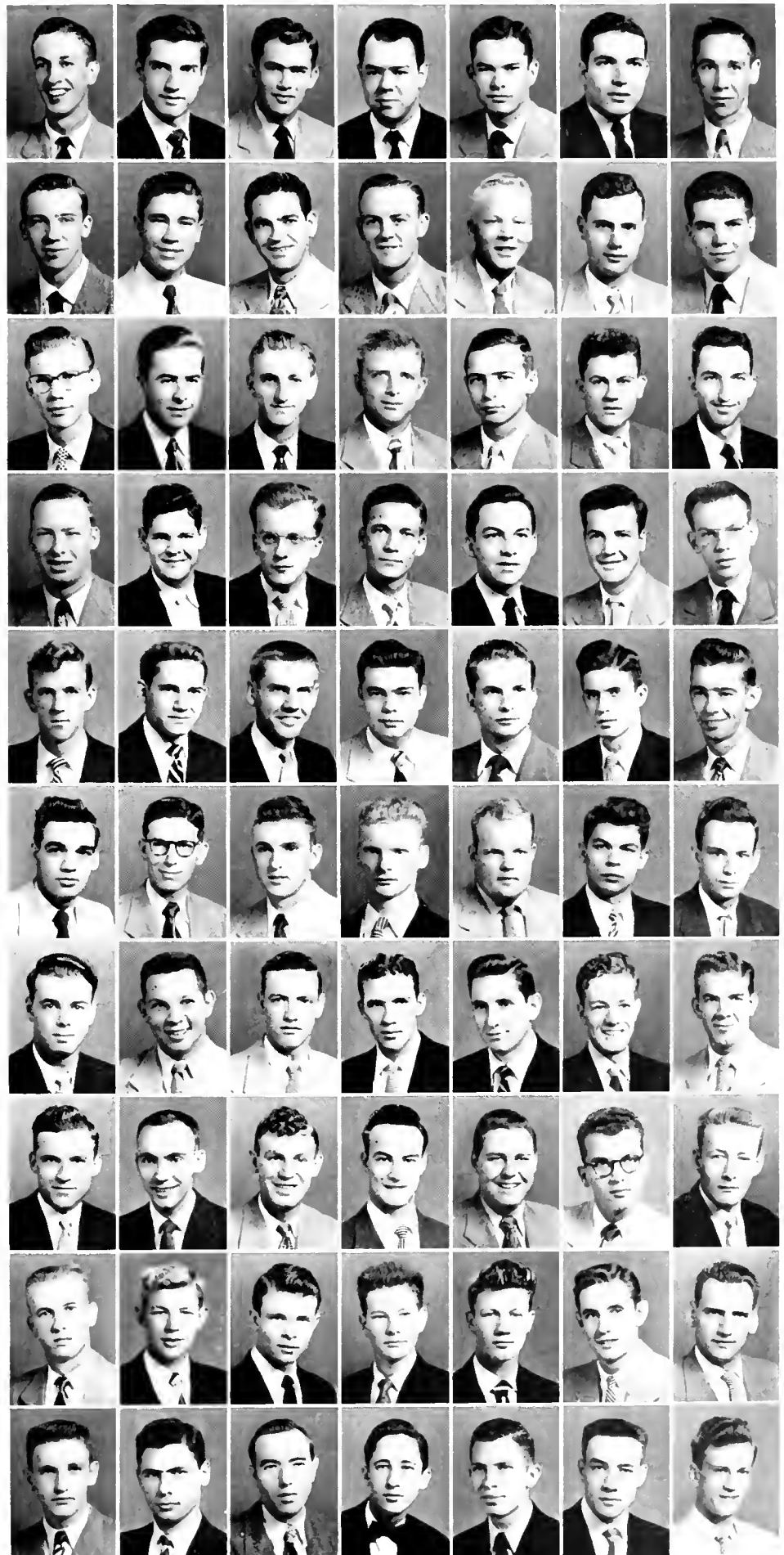
David Carlos Smith, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
 J. C. Smith Hudson, N. C.
 John Bertram Smith Kinston, N. C.
 John Eldridge Smith Burlington, N. C.
 John Wayne Smith, Jr. Albemarle, N. C.
 Robert Arthur Smith Ransomville, N. C.
 George Key Snow, Jr. Mt. Airy, N. C.

Charles Edwin Snyder Winston Salem, N. C.
 David Bert Sontag, SAM New York, N. Y.
 William Henry Sparrow Gastonia, N. C.
 George Allen Speight Mt. Airy, N. C.
 James Garfield Spencer Raleigh, N. C.
 John Springthorpe, Jr. Mt. Airy, N. C.
 Donald Jackson Stadler Reidsville, N. C.

Robert Lee Stallings, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
 Donell Franklin Stancil Kenly, N. C.
 Mark Linwood Stancil Macesfield, N. C.
 John Jacob Stauffer, Jr., IKA Greenville, N. C.
 Raymond Henry Steinberg, IKA Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Bobby Joe Stephenson, PKT Angier, N. C.
 Joseph Raymond Stephenson Saluda, N. C.

Vernon Ray Stevens Goldsboro, N. C.
 William Hamilton Stevenson Newton, N. C.
 Charles Richard Stewart Clayton, N. C.
 Maurice Samuel Stewart Greensboro, N. C.
 Richard Hulse Stickney Asheville, N. C.
 Joe Donald Stowe Cramerton, N. C.
 Percy Leo Strickland, Jr., ATP Dunn, N. C.

Charles Rollins Swain Roper, N. C.
 James DeWitt Tapp, Jr. Raeford, N. C.
 Beverly Eugene Taylor High Point, N. C.
 Howard L. Taylor Spindale, N. C.
 John Robert Terrell Clyde, N. C.
 John Wallace Tester Lenoir, N. C.
 James Thomas Thacker, SH Winston Salem, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE

THE SOPHOMORES

Jack Maxton Thomas Corinth, N. C.
 Ronald C. Thomas Welcome, N. C.
 James Edward Thorne Lenoir, N. C.
 Norman Alan Thorne Moskie, N. C.
 Robert Lyndall Thornton Clinton, N. C.
 Bruce Nichols Tilley Durham, N. C.
 Laurence Alan Tippet Raleigh, N. C.

Choju Tomoyose Naha, Okinawa
 Maxie Lee Trainer Covington, Va.
 Johnny Gordon Tucker Monroe, N. C.
 Robert Whitt Tucker, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
 Huldah Ruth Turner Raleigh, N. C.
 Jack Donald Turney Gastonia, N. C.
 Josiah Peter Vick Nashville, N. C.

Hugh Carroll Vincent, Jr. Newsome, Va.
 Robert Allen Waddell Fair Bluff, N. C.
 Donald Jay Wagner Albemarle, N. C.
 Muteb Wahed Bagdad, Iraq
 Ralph Thurston Wainright Stanfordsburg, N. C.
 Clark Wesley Walker Old Fort, N. C.
 James Alonza Walker Reidsville, N. C.

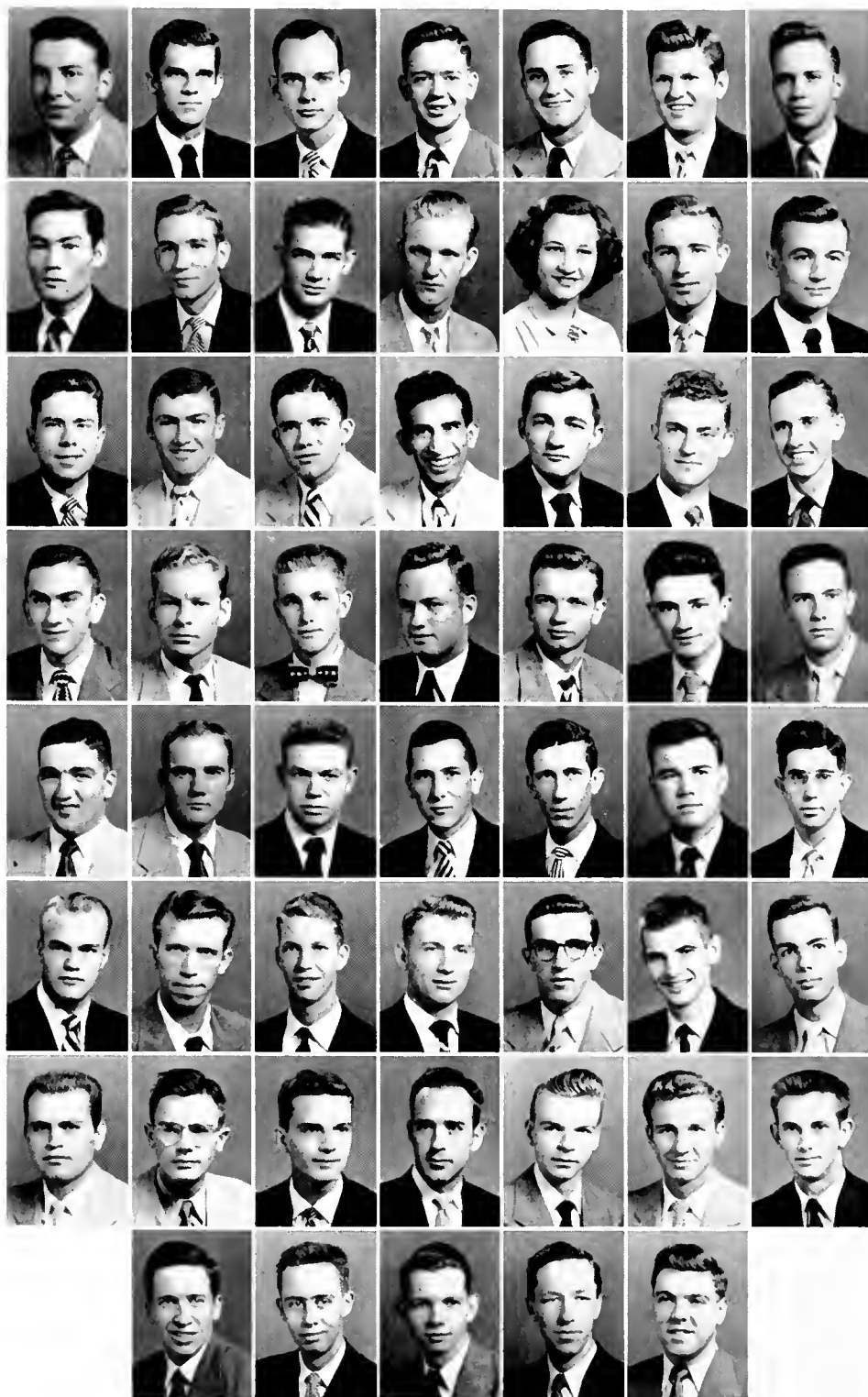
Emmett Ranson Waller, Jr. Kinston, N. C.
 Harvey William Ward, Jr. Asheboro, N. C.
 Ralph Aaron Ward Denton, N. C.
 Ralph Baynes Warren Hurdle Mills, N. C.
 Clarence Westbrook Warrick, Jr. Smithfield, N. C.
 Robert Allen Watson Pinchurst, N. C.
 Charles Howard Waynick Guilford College, N. C.

Charles Thaddeus Weatherly Greensboro, N. C.
 Clarence Bill Weatherly, Jr. Durham, N. C.
 David Bert Weeks Clinton, N. C.
 Herman Herbert Weiss, ΣAM Woodmere, N. Y.
 Phillip Rogerson Wellons Raleigh, N. C.
 Lewis Henry White Norlina, N. C.
 Claude Linwood Whitfield Snow Hill, N. C.

Carroll Belk Wiggs Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Bobby Lee Willard Charlotte, N. C.
 Alva Edison Williams, Jr. Durham, N. C.
 William Turner Williams Selma, N. C.
 Snodie Bond Wilson Winterville, N. C.
 Richard Stedman Wimbish Greensboro, N. C.
 George Luther Winchester, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.

John Daniel Winstead, III Roxboro, N. C.
 Robert Lee Winters Spring Lake, N. C.
 Thomas Macon Womble, Jr., ΣAE Wilmington, N. C.
 Harold William Wood Hamptonville, N. C.
 Horace Joe Wood, Jr. Burlington, N. C.
 Jerry Hinton Wood Raleigh, N. C.
 Harold Dean Yarber Guilford College, N. C.

Carol Michael Yarborough Sanford, N. C.
 James Ryburn Yarbro Kings Mountain, N. C.
 Joseph Clem Yarbrough Reidsville, N. C.
 Thomas Allen York Greensboro, N. C.
 Harry Dopson Youmans, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.



NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE



SOPHOMORE LEADERSHIP FRATERNITY

JESSE S. CAPEL

ROY E. CONGLETON

JOHNNY K. ATWELL
JESSE S. CAPEL
WILLIAM K. COLLINS
PAUL BOBBY CONE
ROY E. CONGLETON

President

Vice-President

VERNON L. JACKSON
DEVERO MARTIN
VINCENT C. OUTLAND
RICHARD E. PITTS

WILLIAM K. COLLINS

PAUL BOBBY CONE

Secretary-Treasurer

Corresponding Secretary

ROANY B. THOMAS
MAXWELL B. THURMAN
PAUL M. WAGONER
RUFUS H. WARREN
WILLIAM M. WILLIAMS

GILMER GREEN
President

PAUL J. WICKER
Vice-President

BILL ABERNATHY
Secretary

WILLIAM B. DOZIER
Treasurer



OFFICERS OF

THE FRESHMAN CLASS



CLASS OF '56

William Clyde Abemethy Winston Salem, N. C.
 Oscar Vance Abbott, Jr. Griffon, N. C.
 Gordon Leslie Adams Kinston, N. C.
 James Lee Adams Brevard, N. C.
 John Bellinger Aimar, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
 Alvah Wilbert Alexander, Jr. Creswell, N. C.
 Charles Rufus Alexander Charlotte, N. C.
 John Rea Alexander Monroe, N. C.

Robert Randall Alexander Raeford, N. C.
 Charles Edward Allison Asheville, N. C.
 Alvin Ray Almond Albemarle, N. C.
 George Anderson Raleigh, N. C.
 Archie Glen Andrews, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
 Dan Franklin Andrews Asheville, N. C.
 Tommy Edward Andrews Graham, N. C.
 Lloyd Roger Apple Gibsonville, N. C.

Carlos Acuirreunela El Salvador, C. A.
 Thomas Theodore Archer Cornelius, N. C.
 Jimmie Gray Armstrong Rocky Mount, N. C.
 William Neil Armstrong Belmont, N. C.
 Rex Frank Ashburn King, N. C.
 Earl Jefferson Austin, Jr. Lenoir, N. C.
 James Robert Austin, Jr. Albemarle, N. C.
 Frederick Carew Ayers Greensboro, N. C.

Augustus Walker Bachman, Jr. Henderson, N. C.
 Franklin Donald Bailey Sims, N. C.
 James Alton Bailey Raleigh, N. C.
 James Fred Bailey Biscoe, N. C.
 Donald Grady Baise Raleigh, N. C.
 Billy Eugene Baker Concord, N. C.
 Carol Rudyard Baker Nichols, S. C.
 Patrick Edward Baker Concord, N. C.

James Ivon Ballard Fuquay Springs, N. C.
 William Donald Barber Goldston, N. C.
 Kenneth Reece Barker Roaring River, N. C.
 Walter Orion Barnhill Wilson, N. C.
 Bevan Kyle Barringer, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
 John Homer Barton Charlotte, N. C.
 R. J. Basinger Rockwell, N. C.
 Robert Bruce Batchelor Sharpsburg, N. C.

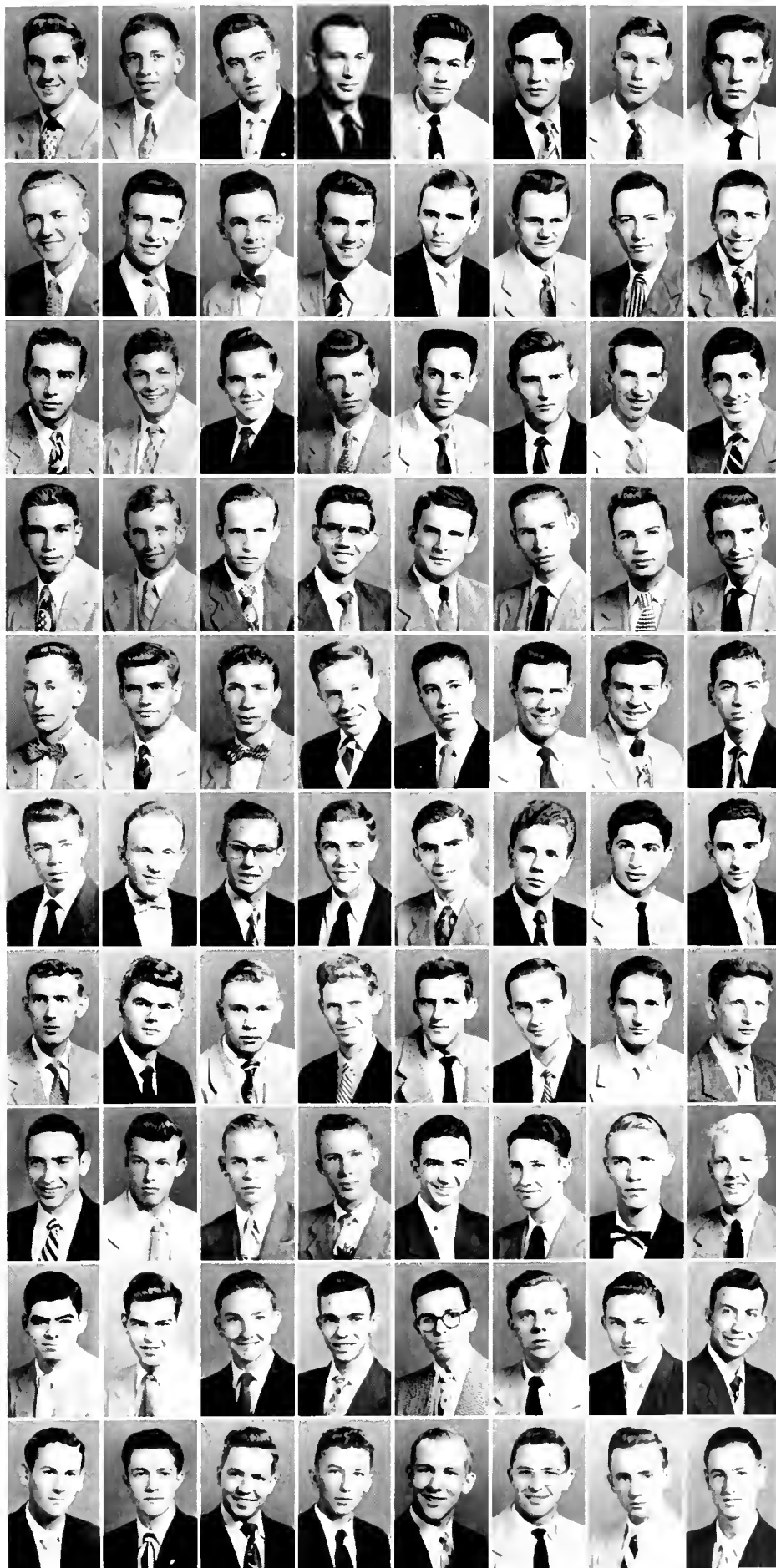
Durward Franklin Bateman Lyner, N. C.
 John Mark Beam, Jr. Vale, N. C.
 Robert Earl Beaman Walstonburg, N. C.
 Luther Ray Beaver Troutman, N. C.
 Samuel Thomas Reddingheld Clayton, N. C.
 Owen Holt Bellamy, Jr. Enfield, N. C.
 Joseph Louis Belverio Newark, N. J.
 Jay Mitchell Bender Lawrence, N. Y.

William T. Benison Mt. Airy, N. C.
 Richard Neil Berrier Lexington, N. C.
 Robert Ernest Berrier Lexington, N. C.
 James Burton Berry Morganton, N. C.
 Charles Mercer Best Chapel Hill, N. C.
 James Edward Betts Greensboro, N. C.
 Edgar Porter Bickett Charlotte, N. C.
 Oscar David Biddy, Jr. Brevard, N. C.

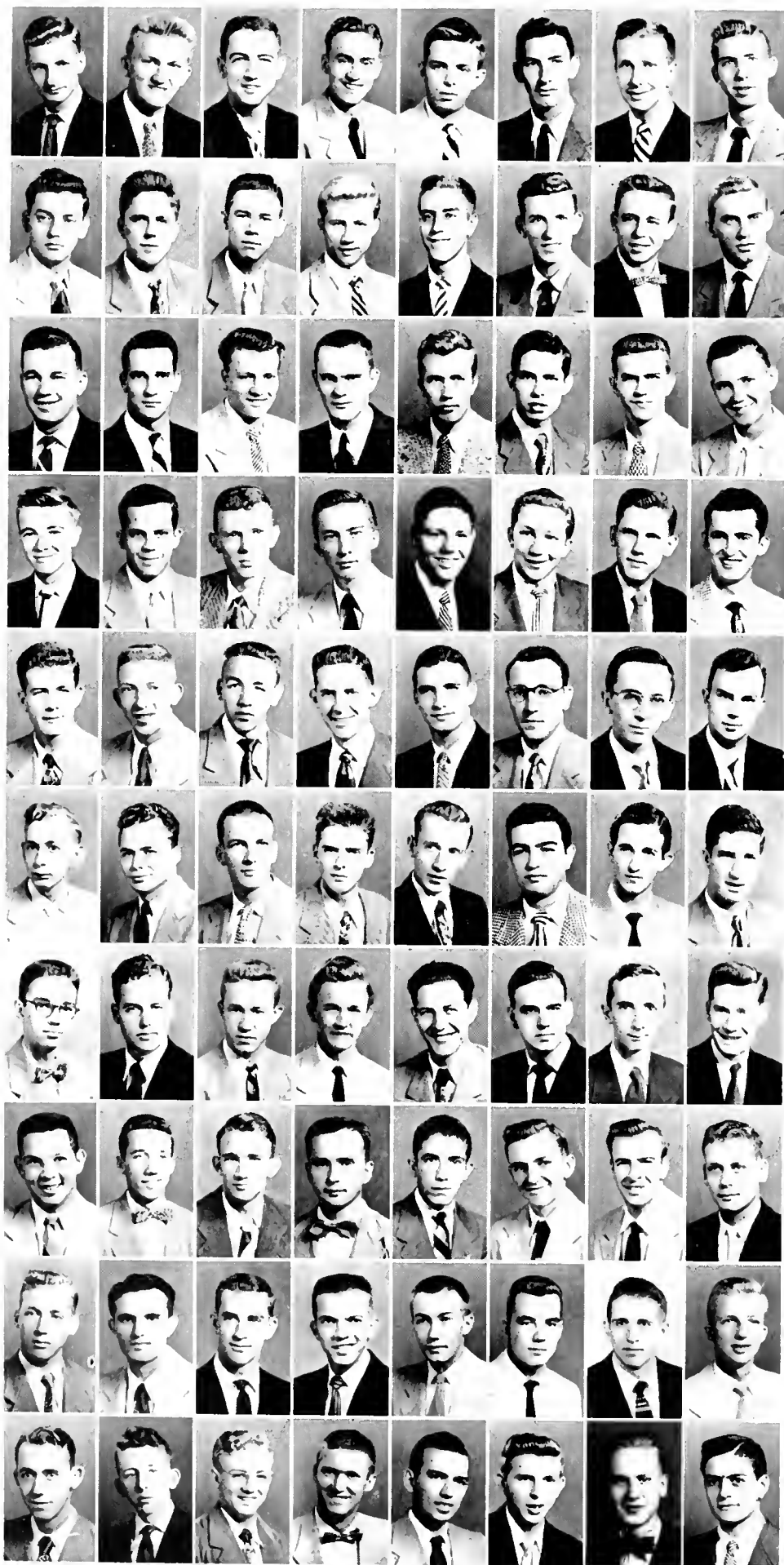
Martin David Bier Lawrence, N. Y.
 Leonard Allan Binder New York, N. Y.
 Gettys David Bingham, Jr. Lavendale, N. C.
 David Glenn Bisette Spring Hope, N. C.
 Roy Lee Blackwell, Jr. Tryon, N. C.
 Wayne Gary Blackwell Virgilina, Va.
 Robert Glenn Blanton Ellenboro, N. C.
 Ronald Walter Blomgren White Plains, N. Y.

William Benjamin Bloom Wallace, N. C.
 Henry Maddrey Boone Winston Salem, N. C.
 Jack Camp Boswell Whiteville, N. C.
 William Edward Boucher Lindenhurst, L. I., N. Y.
 Frank Downs Bozarth Durham, N. C.
 Gurney Ellerhy Bracey, Jr. Pembroke, N. C.
 Charles Ray Brady Hickory, N. C.
 James Edward Branch, Jr. Henderson, N. C.

Stephen Earl Brannan Selma, N. C.
 E. Clifford Brantley, Jr. Zebulon, N. C.
 Robert Carlton Brasher Raleigh, N. C.
 Harold Thomas Braswell Goldsboro, N. C.
 William Holbrook Brehm Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sidney Elhue Briley, Jr. Greenville, N. C.
 Donald Lee Brinkley Thomasville, N. C.
 Louis Atlee Brinkley Morganton, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE



THE FRESHMEN

Monroe Cargyle Brinson, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.
 John Stanley Britt Rich Square, N. C.
 Bobby Broadwell Selma, N. C.
 Thurman Elwood Brock Wade, N. C.
 Garnett Labor Brooks Red Springs, N. C.
 Lawrence Winfred Brooks Gastonia, N. C.
 William Dannelly Brooks, Jr. Evergreen, N. C.
 Samuel Neal Broome Charlotte, N. C.

James Charles Brown Kannapolis, N. C.
 Roger Dan Brown Gastonia, N. C.
 William Franklin Brown Spring Lake, N. C.
 Harry Paul Browning High Point, N. C.
 James Marshall Browning Burlington, N. C.
 Rex Browning Plymouth, N. C.
 Wallace Ansell Brumsey, Jr. Elizabeth City, N. C.
 Ray Stanford Bryan Rich Square, N. C.

Everett Cecil Bryant, Jr. Jackson, N. C.
 Sherril Miller Bryant Booneville, N. C.
 John Gilbert Buckner Siler City, N. C.
 Jack Martin Buckner, Jr. Candler, N. C.
 Bobby Dale Bullaloe Raleigh, N. C.
 Amos Gentry Bullard, Jr. Cary, N. C.
 Orren Russell Bullock Carrboro, N. C.
 William Dean Bunce Fayetteville, N. C.

George Edward Burdick Manson, N. C.
 John William Burns Wilmington, N. C.
 James Eddie Burton Candler, N. C.
 Richard Dale Beryl High Point, N. C.
 Charles Stuart Byron Black Mountain, N. C.
 Donald Spencer Calderon Bronx, N. Y.
 Linwood Norris Canady Pollocksville, N. C.
 Nick Constantine Canoutas Shelby, N. C.

John Boyce Cargill Cliffside, N. C.
 Jennings Carland Arden, N. C.
 Gordon Tracy Carpenter Lenoir, N. C.
 John Alton Carpenter, Jr. Cherryville, N. C.
 Joshua Vann Carroll Farmville, N. C.
 Paul Blair Carson, Jr. Gastonia, N. C.
 Henry Francis Carter, Jr. Maxton, N. C.
 William Vogler Carter, III Aberdeen, N. C.

James William Carver Fayetteville, N. C.
 Ernest Cashwell Fayetteville, N. C.
 Jimmy Reid Causby Bessemer City, N. C.
 William Davis Cauthen Matthews, N. C.
 Graham Grouer Champion Shelby, N. C.
 Mauricio Elias Chocton New York, N. Y.
 Kenneth Lee Clark Sanford, N. C.
 Zack Carol Clark Lenoir, N. C.

Cecil Douglas Clawson Boone, N. C.
 Thomas Wiley Clifton Stuart, Va.
 Kenneth Glenn Cloninger Paw Creek, N. C.
 Joe Kenneth Cochran Union Mills, N. C.
 G. Wesley Cole, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
 John William Coleman, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
 Harvey Lee Collier, Jr. Kinston, N. C.
 Holland Harold Collins, Jr. Whiteville, N. C.

James Beaver Collet Diamond Falls, N. C.
 Herbert Bruce Conner Rutherfordton, N. C.
 James Michael Conry Rockwell, N. C.
 Charlie Franklin Couch, Jr. State Road, N. C.
 Arthur Wayne Cook Concord, N. C.
 John Volney Cook Hallsboro, N. C.
 Sidney Buchanan Cooke Kannapolis, N. C.
 Robert Stephen Cooper Dunn, N. C.

Harry Eugene Coor Goldsboro, N. C.
 William Latham Copeland Pike Road, N. C.
 William Carlton Coppersmith Warwick, Va.
 Loyall Bernard Corey Robersonville, N. C.
 Don Frederic Cornwell Salisbury, N. C.
 John Christopher Correll Monroe, N. C.
 Joe Alfred Corriher China Grove, N. C.
 Dalmar Lindon Cox, Jr. Greenville, N. C.

Grady Gene Cox Kernersville, N. C.
 Herman Harrison Crabtree, Jr. Durham, N. C.
 Richard Irving Craddock Tarboro, N. C.
 William Dewey Craig Mount Holly, N. C.
 Ernest Wilson Crawford Chapel Hill, N. C.
 William Kenneth Creasy Gibsonville, N. C.
 Charles I Iwin Cress Salisbury, N. C.
 Eugene Cross, III Marion, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA

CLASS OF '56

Raymond Charles Crouse Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Clyde Oren Crowell, Jr. Roxboro, N. C.
Odie Benjamin Crumpler, Jr. Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Reuben Mead Crumpton Reidsville, N. C.
Joseph Hampton Crutchfield Siler City, N. C.
James Thomas Cullinan, Jr. Chesterfield, S. C.
Burwell James Cullipher Knotts Island, N. C.
Roger Albert Currin Oxford, N. C.

Elliot Elmo Curtis Graham, N. C.
Elburn Hugh Daughtry Jr. Mount Olive, N. C.
Kenneth Elwood Davenport Deep Run, N. C.
Carmer Love Davis, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.
James Belmond Davis Vass, N. C.
Jesse Shumate Davis Winston Salem, N. C.
Truman Arlander Davis Grover, N. C.
John Gordon Dawson, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.

Donald Ray Deal Salishury, N. C.
Melvin James Deitch Chattanooga, Tenn.
Harry Vaughn Dellinger McAdenville, N. C.
Alton Keith Dickens Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Joseph Freeman Dickey Hillsboro, N. C.
Margaret Lynwood Diehl Rocky Mount, N. C.
Khalid Abdul Ridha Dijaili Al-Khalis Diala, Iraq
Troy Alvin Doby Kannapolis, N. C.

Edward Francis Donnelly, Jr. Virginia Beach, Va.
George Krause Doyle Crossville, Tenn.
William Biemann Dozier Raleigh, N. C.
Lester Campbell Draughon Dunn, N. C.
Homer Franklin Drye Salisbury, N. C.
William Louis Dudley Roxboro, N. C.
Edgar Thomas Duke Spring Lake, N. C.
James Wilfred Duling Hertford, N. C.

Rufus Sheldon Dunham, Jr. Cary, N. C.
Francis Robert Dunn Charlotte, N. C.
Joyce Lee Dutton Rockingham, N. C.
William Nelson Earle Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y.
Jimmie Ronald Eckard Charlotte, N. C.
Richard Allison Edmiston Mooresville, N. C.
Allen Eugene Edwards Spring Hope, N. C.
Franklin Thurman Edwards Godwin, N. C.

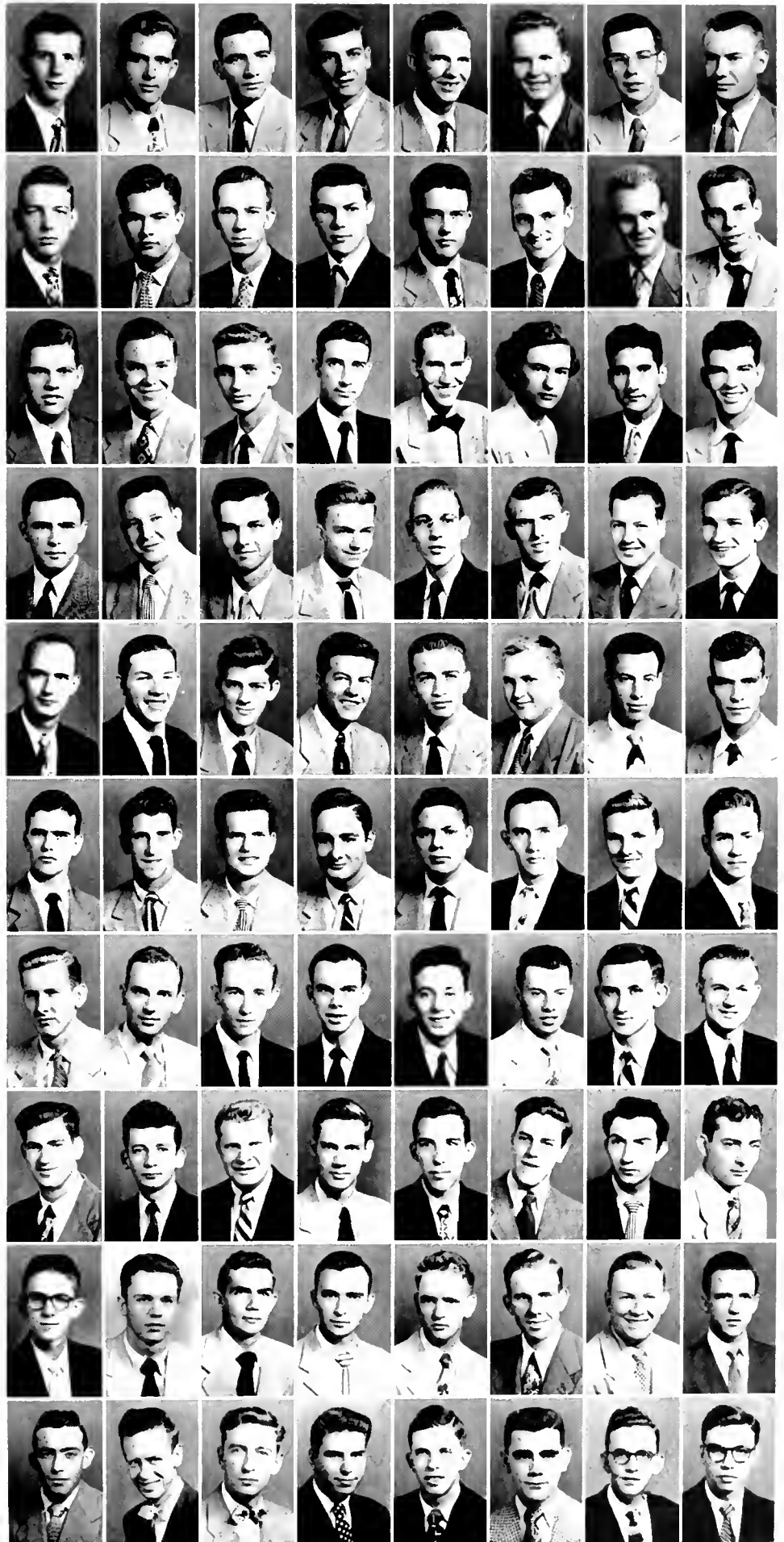
Jack Lee Edwards Canton, N. C.
Julian Hall Edwards Rich Square, N. C.
William Parker Edwards Neuse, N. C.
Robert Grey Egerton Greensboro, N. C.
Harvey Allen Eldridge, Jr. Dunn, N. C.
Claude Franklin Elliott Henderson, N. C.
Floyd Wilkins Elliott, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Ira Joel Ellis Stantonsburg, N. C.

James Franklin Ellis Raleigh, N. C.
James Philbert Epperson White Plains, N. C.
William Grier Ervin, III Matthews, N. C.
Ronald Bradford Estridge Belmont, N. C.
Douglas Ray Evans Connelly Springs, N. C.
James Albert Evans Wilson, N. C.
Gary Eugene Everhardt Lenoir, N. C.
Roy Otho Fagan New Bern, N. C.

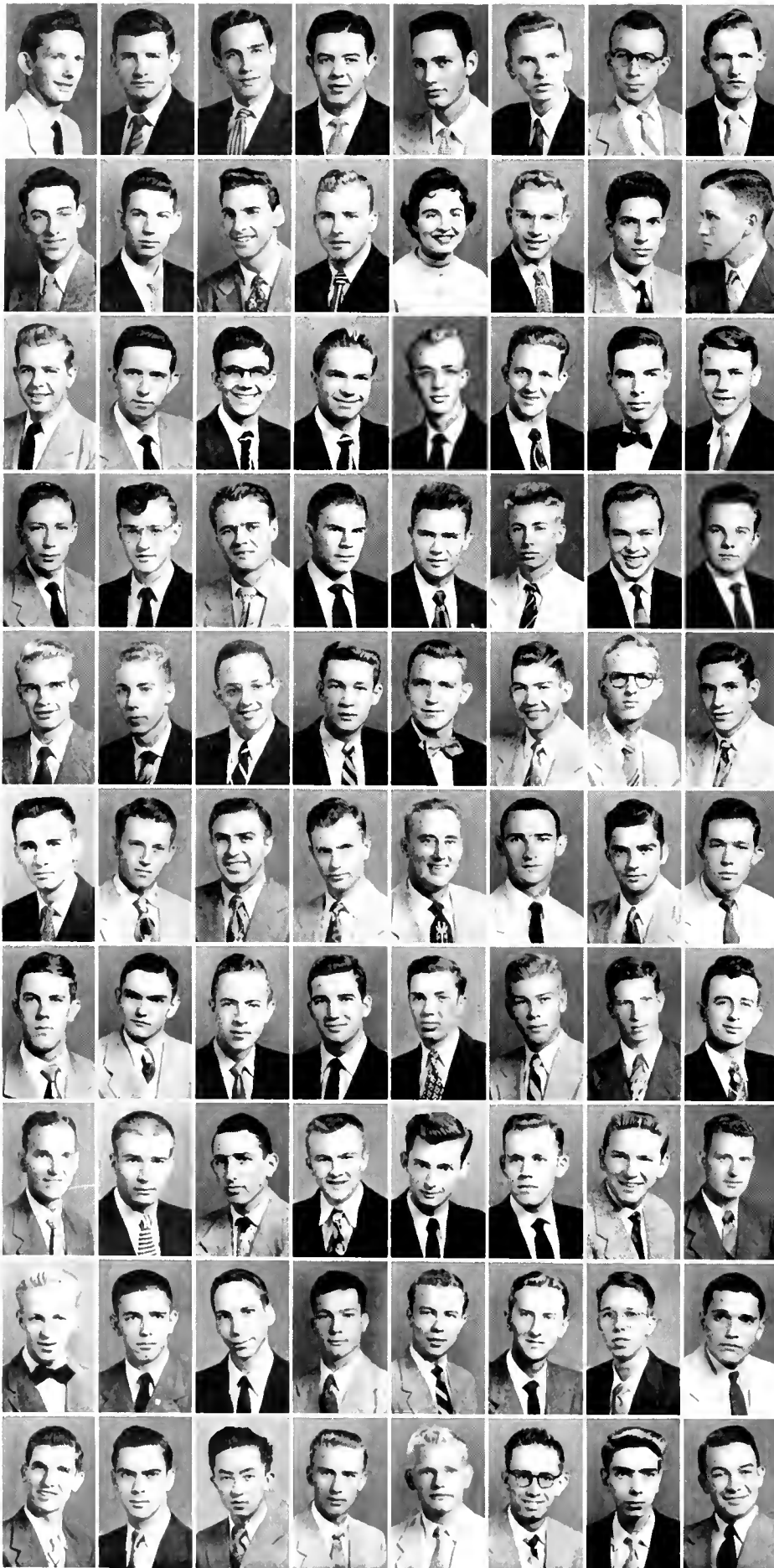
Archie Brown Fairer Wallace, N. C.
Luis Feferbaum Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Ray Hodgen Fentriss Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Joseph Martin Ferguson Raleigh, N. C.
Clinton Rowe Fisher, Jr. Thomasville, N. C.
William Schaeffer Fisher Concord, N. C.
Robert Daniel Flowers Winston Salem, N. C.
William Hempstead Ford Four Oaks, N. C.

Joseph Santen Foster Black Mountain, N. C.
William Horace Foushee Raleigh, N. C.
Henry Bland Franklin, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
William Wayne Franklin Henderson, N. C.
Leonard Allen Freeman, Jr. Lexington, N. C.
Richard Javalanta Freeman Starr, N. C.
Joe Presson Freeze China Grove, N. C.
Ned Ray Freeze Salisbury, N. C.

Darald Clinton Frink Shallotte, N. C.
Fred Austin Frisbie Jackson, S. C.
Thomas Winfred Frye Mt. Airy, N. C.
James Lee Fulk, Jr. Winston Salem, N. C.
John Robert Fulk Pilot Mountain, N. C.
John Richard Fuller Pisgah Forest, N. C.
Billy Thomas Funderbark Monroe, N. C.
Ted Wayne Funderbark Matthews, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE



THE FRESHMEN

William George Gaither, Jr. Statesville, N. C.
 William Carl Gallimore Ellerbe, N. C.
 Joe Alan Gambill North Wilkesboro, N. C.
 Jose Luiz Cruz Garcia Sao Paulo, Brazil
 John Barnum Garland Matthews, N. C.
 Roscoe Louis Garrison, Jr. Morganton, N. C.
 Walter Norman Garrison Burlington, N. C.
 William Trollinger Garrison Burlington, N. C.

David H. Gebhardt Oaks, Pa.
 Robert Mark Girard Maggie, N. C.
 Caleb Winsor Glass Kannapolis, N. C.
 Jimmy Lee Glenn Graham, N. C.
 Sandra Jane Goe Raleigh, N. C.
 Richard Goldenberg New York, N. Y.
 Robert Morris Golder Philadelphia, Pa.
 Harry Kale Goodman Gold Hill, N. C.

Fred Houston Goodnight Concord, N. C.
 Charles Iward Gordon Charlotte, N. C.
 John Clifford Gore Tabor City, N. C.
 Leslie Ridgway Graham Cincinnati, Ohio
 Gilmer Glenn Green Durham, N. C.
 John Randolph Green Tarboro, N. C.
 George Donald Greene Shelby, N. C.
 Frederick Harrison Gregory Halifax, N. C.

Robert Brian Grigsby Warwick, Va.
 Max Bryan Grimes Hope Mills, N. C.
 Robert Lewis Grimes Battleboro, N. C.
 Robert Meredith Gunn Charlotte, N. C.
 Worth Wicker Gurkin Clarkton, N. C.
 Vernon Cranston Guthrie Morehead City, N. C.
 Lloyd Baxter Hahn Asheville, N. C.
 Hayne Caldwell Hair Spencer, N. C.

Jack Reid Hall, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
 John Lee Hamme Warrenton, N. C.
 Walter Darden Hampton, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
 Byron Aley Hamrick, Jr. Gastonia, N. C.
 Charles Willard Hannah Clyde, N. C.
 Harold Dean Hannah Cove Creek, N. C.
 Edward J. Hanson Southport, N. C.
 Richard Herbert Hapward, Jr. Bloomfield, N. J.

Thomas Marion Hargrove Graham, N. C.
 Lionel Barrymore Harper Kinston, N. C.
 King Tyson Harrell Watha, N. C.
 Norfleet Gladstone Harrell Ahoskie, N. C.
 Samuel Riddick Harrell Portsmouth, Va.
 Russell Norfleet Harrington Rich Square, N. C.
 Benjamin Cole Harris Inez, N. C.
 Edwin Freeland Harris Elkin, N. C.

Robert Eugene Harris Mooresville, N. C.
 Thomas Grier Harris Harrisburg, N. C.
 William Kemp Harris, III Charlotte, N. C.
 Henry George Harris Matthews, N. C.
 David Burnett Hatcher Claudville, Va.
 Robert Melvin Hawkins Stokes, N. C.
 Bobby Dean Hayes Spring Lake, N. C.
 Harold Gilbert Hayes Elkin, N. C.

William Bryce Haynes Lexington, N. C.
 Richard Kelly Haywood Mt. Gilead, N. C.
 Mickey Spillane Hearte Lyncastle, Ill.
 Forrest Trynham Heath Acme, N. C.
 Charles Lester Helms Wingate, N. C.
 Guy Alexander Helms, Jr. Concord, N. C.
 Harold Smith Helms Monroe, N. C.
 Douglas Blanford Henderson Wilkesboro, N. C.

Hugh P. Henderson Charlotte, N. C.
 John Calhoun Henderson Cullasaja, N. C.
 Philip Monroe Hendricks Lexington, N. C.
 Lebron Harvey Herring Seven Springs, N. C.
 William Henry Herring, Jr. Gastonia, N. C.
 Harold Clarke Hicks Henderson, N. C.
 Hubert Leon Hill Thomasville, N. C.
 Richard Alan Hill Silver Spring, Md.

David Franklin Hinson Mooresville, N. C.
 Ray McLean Hinson St. Pauls, N. C.
 Juan Eduardo Hisada Bolivia, S. A.
 Charles Dennis Hobbs Smithfield, N. C.
 George Hubert Holland, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
 Samuel Winborne Holland Franklin, Va.
 Elijah Lamage Holt Gretna, Va.
 Maxton Howard Holt Apex, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA

CLASS OF '56

William Carl Holtzmann Norlina, N. C.
 Spiro Charles Hondros Kure Beach, N. C.
 William Edward Honeycutt Hope Mills, N. C.
 Charles Taylor Hooks, Jr. Fremont, N. C.
 David Reid Hopkins Brown Summit, N. C.
 David Roy Hostetler Raleigh, N. C.
 Jack Delane Houston Hickory, N. C.
 Thomas Clay Houston Spear, N. C.

George Allan Wilde Howard Alexandria, Ky.
 James Franklin Howell Kannapolis, N. C.
 Samuel Fryle Howie Fayetteville, N. C.
 David Dweight Hudson Turkey, N. C.
 William Robert Huff Roxboro, N. C.
 Clarence Edward Hughes Bryson City, N. C.
 Harold Miller Hughes High Point, N. C.
 Josiah Latham Hughes New Bern, N. C.

Julius Leon Hughes Farmville, N. C.
 Bruce Adelbert Humphries, Jr. Goldsboro, N. C.
 Allen Reese Hunter Pilot Mountain, N. C.
 Bobby Pink Huskey Kings Mountain, N. C.
 Roger Persen Hyatt Canton, N. C.
 Mustofa Asim Inci Kayos-Ankard, Turkey
 Carlton Franklin Ippock Cove City, N. C.
 Edgar Powell Israel Arden, N. C.

Roy Kinsey Jack Tryon, N. C.
 Charles N. Jackson Salemburg, N. C.
 Donnie Carol Jackson Laison, N. C.
 Richard Kinsey Jackson Brevard, N. C.
 Earl Jennings James Wallace, N. C.
 Pryon Wilson James Richard, Va.
 Randall Everett Jobe Greensboro, N. C.
 Roland Harrell Jobe Greensboro, N. C.

Austin Ree Johnston Bayboro, N. C.
 John Allen Johnson Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Robert Calvin Johnson Winston Salem, N. C.
 Victor Allison Johnson, Jr. Mooresville, N. C.
 Bobby Eugene Jones Mooresboro, N. C.
 David Herman Jones Smithfield, N. C.
 Gilbert Wallace Jones Snow Hill, N. C.
 James Bratcher Jones, Jr. Rock Hill, S. C.

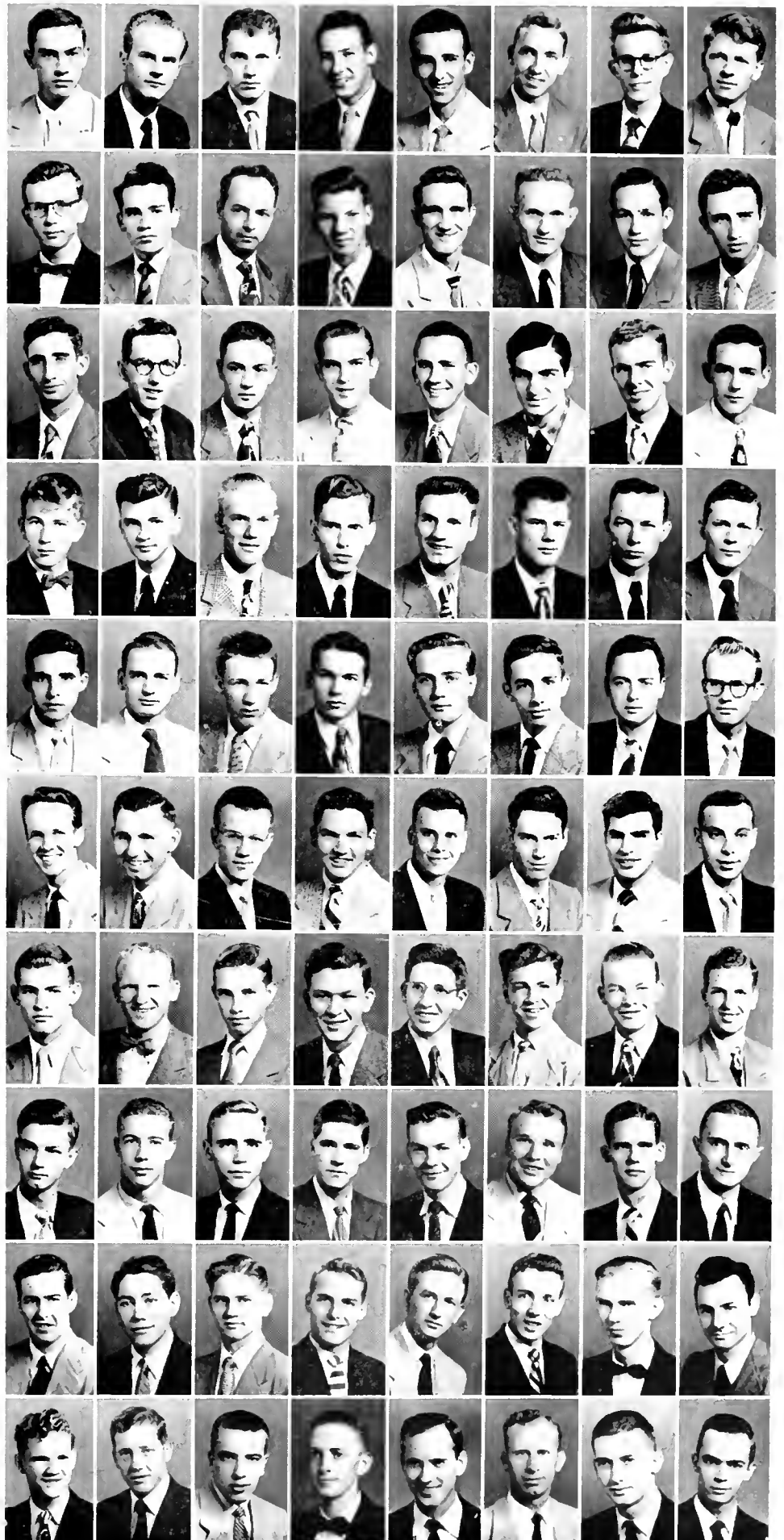
John Alfred Jones, Jr. Ayden, N. C.
 John Wilton Jones, Jr. Elizabeth City, N. C.
 Michael Hilton Jones High Point, N. C.
 George David Joyner Weldon, N. C.
 Robert Redding Julian Statesville, N. C.
 Charles Livingston Justus Hendersonville, N. C.
 George Nagib Kabhash Clifton, N. J.
 Marvin Bernard Katz Newburgh, N. Y.

William Ronald Keen Rich Square, N. C.
 Kenne h Gene Keenum Hazelwood, N. C.
 William Harry Keller, Jr. Wendell, N. C.
 Johnnie Ken Kemp Middlesex, N. C.
 Thomas Dickson Kendrick Charlotte, N. C.
 Farrell Landrum Kenimer Charlotte, N. C.
 Joe Mason Kenyon, Jr. Hillsboro, N. C.
 Allan George Kenzie Hemlock, N. Y.

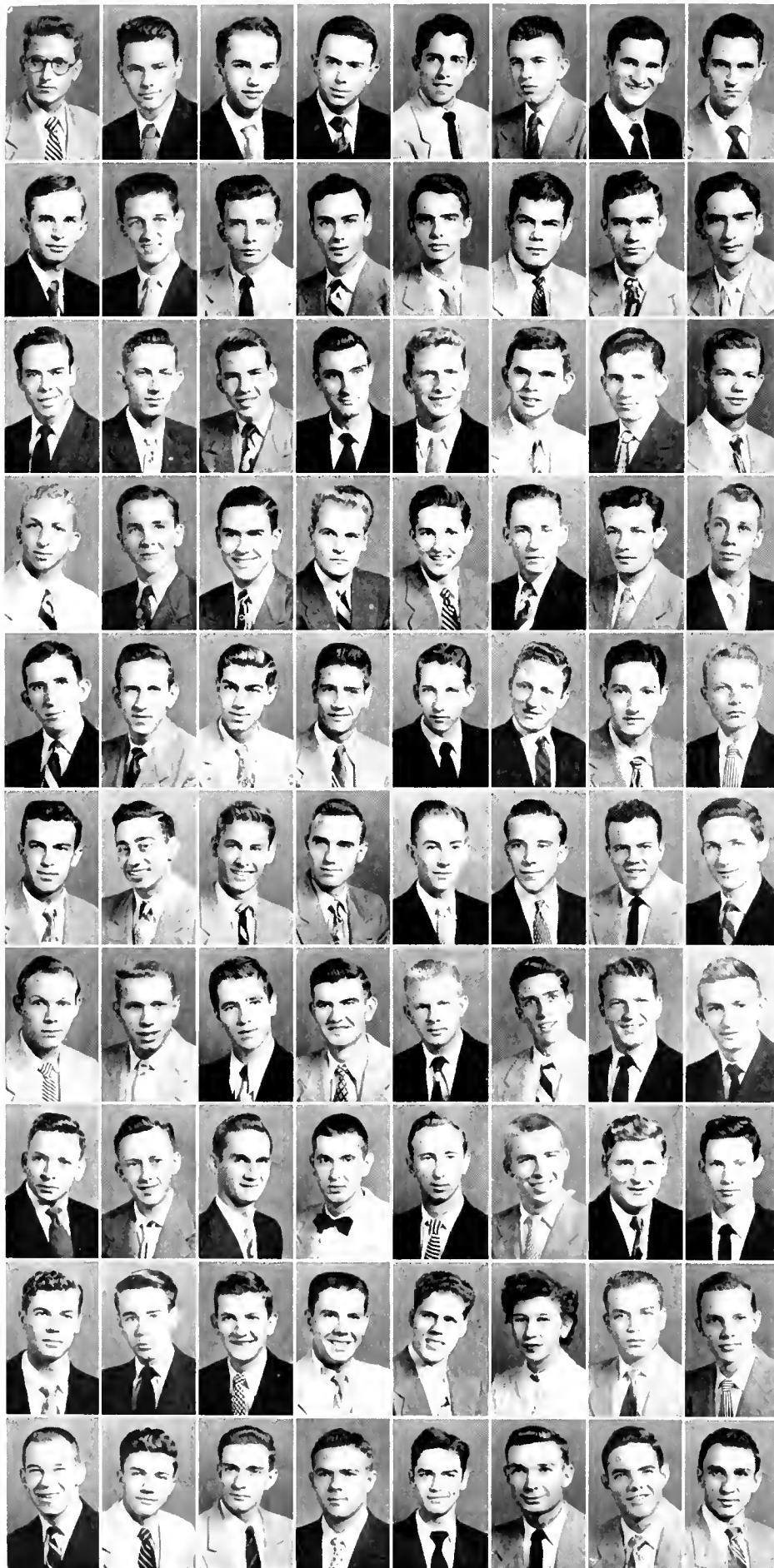
James Donald Kerr Waxhaw, N. C.
 Jack Curms Key Robbins, N. C.
 Donald Lee Kest Lincolnton, N. C.
 Ralph Arnold Killough Matthews, N. C.
 Johnnie Royston King, Jr. Wallace, N. C.
 Cecil Dillard Kirby, Jr. Dunn, N. C.
 Mose Kiser, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
 Fred Gerald Kleiman Brooklyn, N. Y.

Charles Thomas Klutz, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
 James Felix Klutz Concord, N. C.
 Grady Daniel Knott Clayton, N. C.
 Robert Lee Knowles Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Jackson D. Koone Union Mills, N. C.
 Otis Lynn Koontz Leaksville, N. C.
 Kenneth Ray Kornegay Albemarle, N. C.
 Werner Kraus Tel-Aviv, Israel

Hoyd Howard Lambert Concord, N. C.
 Samuel Joseph Lambert, Jr. Broadnax, Va.
 Clay Thomas Lambert High Point, N. C.
 Ivey Alton Lamm, Jr. Lucama, N. C.
 James Neal Lancaster Concord, N. C.
 John Kenneth Lancaster Stedman, N. C.
 Joseph Robert Lancaster Mehane, N. C.
 William Henry Land Wilmington, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE



THE FRESHMEN

Charles Frick LandisCharlotte, N. C.
 Ralph Harrison LaneFranklinton, N. C.
 William Guy LaneRameur, N. C.
 Richard Frederick LangfordDurham, N. C.
 Roy Mason LangstonCharlotte, N. C.
 William Lewis Langston, Jr.Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
 Donald Ray LanningLexington, N. C.
 Ed Bert LassiterFour Oaks, N. C.

Leonard Clyde LathanMonroe, N. C.
 Harold Dean LawingMarion, N. C.
 Harold Corbett LawrenceAtkinson, N. C.
 John James LawrenceDurham, N. C.
 James Keith LawsHickory, N. C.
 Louis Richard LedbetterGreensboro, N. C.
 Harvey Glenn LeeSanford, N. C.
 Louis Demonte LeeLatta, S. C.

Robert Edward LeeFour Oaks, N. C.
 Willis Chester Lee, Jr.Benson, N. C.
 Gray Newton LeinbachWinston-Salem, N. C.
 Charles Gene LewisRed Springs, N. C.
 Gene Felton LewisBeaufort, N. C.
 Hugo Oscar Liem, Jr.Conover, N. C.
 Johnnie Marvin LilesLeaksville, N. C.
 James Harvey TilleyGatesville, N. C.

Melvin Litch, Jr.Greensboro, N. C.
 James Harold LittleOakboro, N. C.
 Lorenza Wilson LockeEnfield, N. C.
 Charles Marvin LoflandConover, N. C.
 William Benjamin LoganCharlotte, N. C.
 Max Eugene LongShelby, N. C.
 Dallas Hugh LowdermilkNorman, N. C.
 Charles Edward LundyRocky Mount, N. C.

Harold Edward LuckCedar Falls, N. C.
 Larry Alexander LysterlyFaith, N. C.
 Dominic Mario MacriniAruba, Netherlands, West Indies
 Joseph Emerson Maddox, Jr.Rocky Mount, N. C.
 John Hocutt MaddyChapel Hill, N. C.
 Robert Allen MahaffeyWinston-Salem, N. C.
 Noah Craven MalpassGoldsboro, N. C.
 Carroll Lamb Mann, IIIGreensboro, N. C.

Richard Lee MannFairfield, N. C.
 Roger Ira MarkayTenally, N. J.
 Ralph Hamilton Marler, Jr.Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Desmond Francis MarshCharlotte, N. C.
 Fred Elliot MarshallMt. Airy, N. C.
 Samuel Wesley Marshall, Jr.Elkin, N. C.
 Allen Lee MartinWinston-Salem, N. C.
 Harold Luther MartinHigh Point, N. C.

Franklin Gleech MasonWilson, N. C.
 Lyman Perry MathesonToccoa, Ga.
 R. Kenneth MatthesConway, S. C.
 John Calvin MatthewsSanford, N. C.
 Thomas Wade MattoxCharlotte, N. C.
 Carl Meeker MaurerAllentown, Pa.
 George A. MearsAsheville, N. C.
 William Gray MerrittWinston-Salem, N. C.

Frederick Peter Mickelson, Jr.Durham, N. C.
 Bobby Lee MilamCreston, N. C.
 Joseph Henry Miller, Jr.Forest City, N. C.
 Tony Ritchie MillerSalisbury, N. C.
 Rudolph Wayne Mitchell, Jr.Wendell, N. C.
 George Francis MockNorfolk, Va.
 Jack Winfred MoonGreensboro, N. C.
 Augustus Beamon Moore, Jr.Matthews, N. C.

James Robert MooreFountain, N. C.
 Tom Kerr Moore, Jr.Charlotte, N. C.
 Lucius Bruce MorganCandler, N. C.
 Donald Scott MorrisFremont, N. C.
 James Ivey Morris, Jr.Greensboro, N. C.
 Dorothy Jean MortonRaleigh, N. C.
 James Edgar MortonOxford, N. C.
 James Franklin MortonRockwell, N. C.

Marion Hamilton Morton, Jr.Albemarle, N. C.
 Richard Sage MurphyRye, N. Y.
 William Faison MurphyPhiladelphia, Pa.
 Paul Fletcher MurrayGreenville, N. C.
 Doyle Clinard MyersThomasville, N. C.
 James Rowan McAllisterDinwiddie, Va.
 Clifford Mitchell McCachrenHarrisburg, N. C.
 Leroy Walter McCallMaxton, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA

CLASS OF '56

Robert Lee McCluney, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
 Frank Larry McCorkle Waxhaw, N. C.
 James Therman McCorkle Charlotte, N. C.
 James Malcolm McCormick St. Pauls, N. C.
 Clifton Lawrence McCotter, Jr. New Bern, N. C.
 Henry Drewry McCoy Christiansbury, Va.
 Herbert Hall McCoy Elizabeth City, N. C.
 Thomas Milton McElhannon Asheboro, N. C.

Arnold David McIntire Old Fort, N. C.
 Billy Ray McGalliard Marion, N. C.
 Paul Henkle McGinnis Kings Mountain, N. C.
 Larry Wadsworth McKenzie Faison, N. C.
 John Robins McLaughlin Statesville, N. C.
 Cary Lee McLeod, Jr. Carthage, N. C.
 William Manning McNeill, Jr. Mount Gilead, N. C.
 John Patterson McPherson E. Rockingham, N. C.

Lineous Meaman Nance, Jr. Chadbourn, N. C.
 Archie Ray Nash Monroe, N. C.
 Bushrod W. Nash, Jr. Carolina Beach, N. C.
 James Donald Neighbors Pittsboro, N. C.
 Hubert Edward Nelson, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
 Edward Franklin Newsom Raleigh, N. C.
 William Roy Newsome, Jr. Lowland, Tenn.
 Roy Rockwood Newton Southern Pines, N. C.

John Wesley Nichols, Jr. Oxford, N. C.
 Joseph Glenn Nicks Elon College, N. C.
 Jack Edwin Nivens Charlotte, N. C.
 William Dallas Noah, Jr. Landis, N. C.
 Marvin Thomas Noblin Wendell, N. C.
 Norman Carroll Norris Baltimore, Md.
 Ralph Leon O'Briant Morrisville, N. C.
 Melvin LeRoy Outen Monroe, N. C.

William Herndon Overton Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Ernest Harvey Pait, Jr. Elizabethtown, N. C.
 William Attieus Pardue, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
 William Garland Parham, Jr. Oxford, N. C.
 Arthur Grier Park Oxford, N. C.
 Luther Stephen Parker Bostic, N. C.
 Robert Carole Parker Marshville, N. C.
 Stacy Duncan Parker Dunn, N. C.

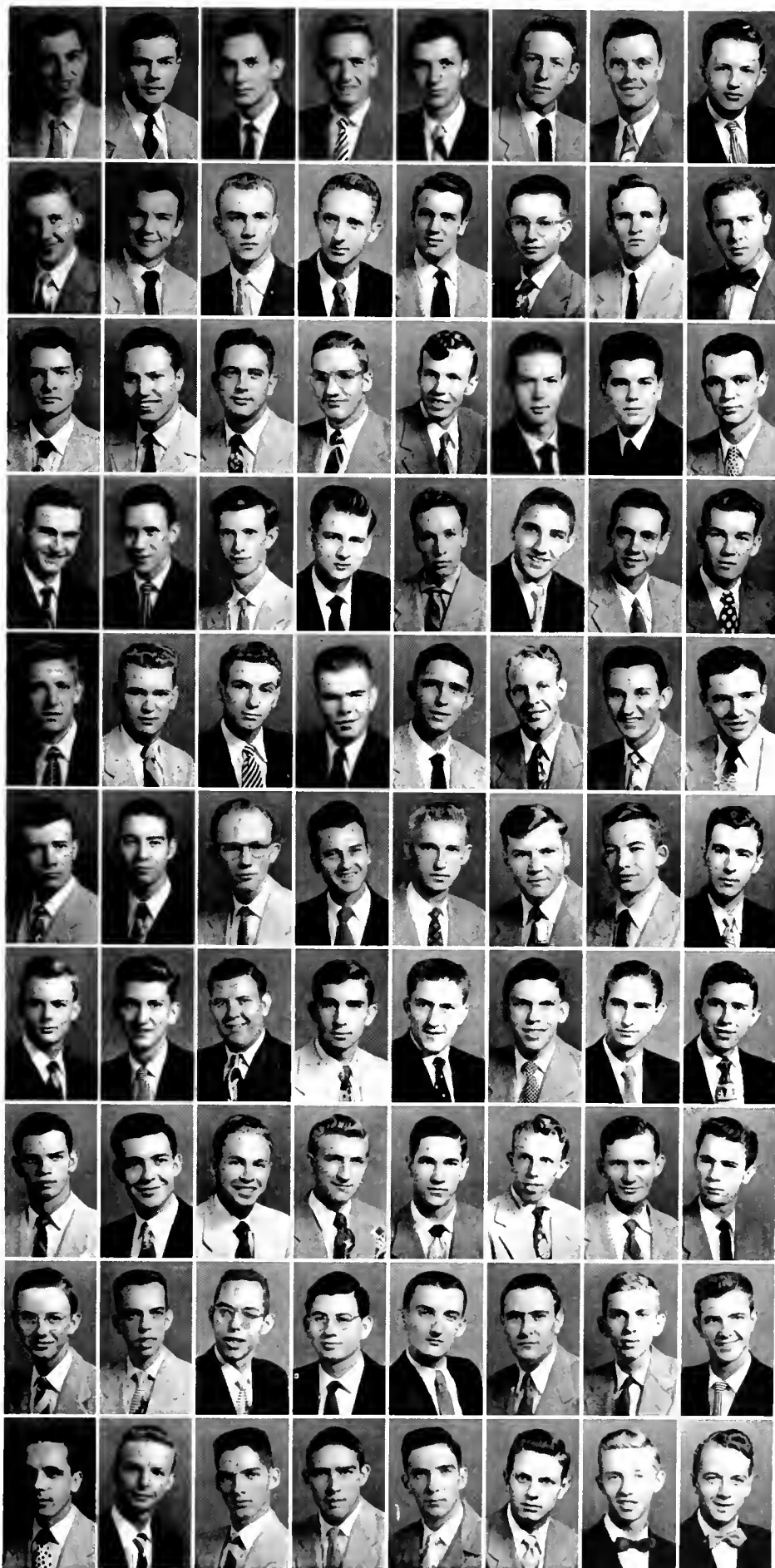
Wade Thomas Parker, Jr. Fayetteville, N. C.
 John Carter Parsons Lenoir, N. C.
 Josephus Garland Pass, Jr. Roxboro, N. C.
 George Guilford Patrick Dunn, N. C.
 James Archie Patrick, Jr. Robbins, N. C.
 Bobby Warner Patterson Snow Camp, N. C.
 John Knox Patterson Salisbury, N. C.
 Joseph Eugene Patterson Siler City, N. C.

James Davis Patton Morganton, N. C.
 James Donald Paul Thomasville, N. C.
 Billy Dean Payne Kernersville, N. C.
 Dwight Lee Payne High Point, N. C.
 Kenneth Forrest Payne Kernersville, N. C.
 Joseph Tatem Pearson, Jr. New Bern, N. C.
 Paul Richard Pearson Hickory, N. C.
 William Bryan Peed Lucama, N. C.

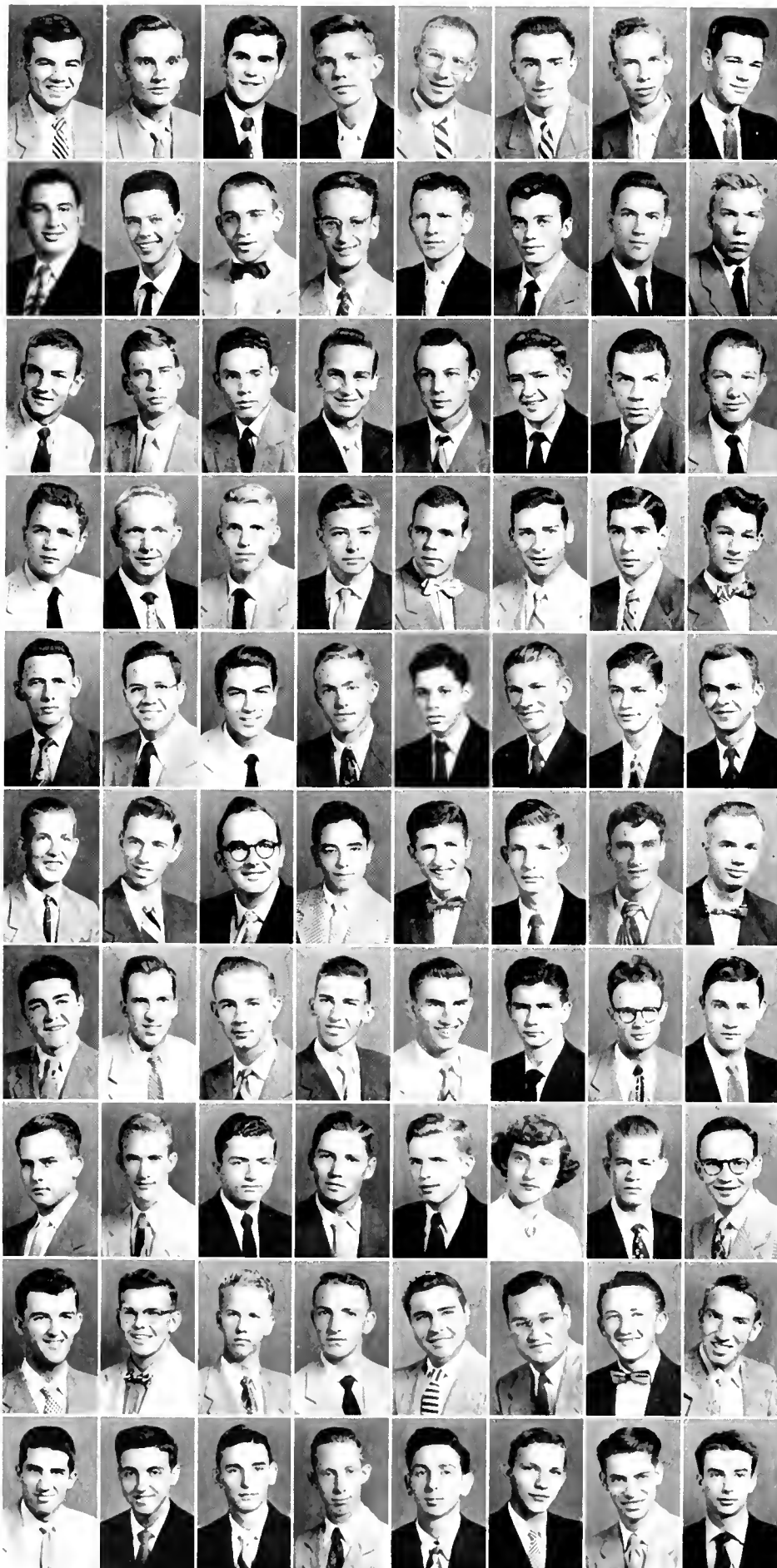
Samuel Peirson, III Enfield, N. C.
 Don Vick Perry Lenoir, N. C.
 John Benjamin Perry, III Roanoke, Va.
 Robert Harris Petty Moncure, N. C.
 Clay Randolph Phillips Warsaw, N. C.
 Edward Lindsey Phillips, Jr. Durham, N. C.
 George Thomas Phillips Scotland Neck, N. C.
 Henry Ward Pickett Durham, N. C.

Eugene Burns Pickler New London, N. C.
 Roland Lewis Pitts Charlotte, N. C.
 Ronald Coleman Pitts Charlotte, N. C.
 Henry Carlton Player, Jr. Fayetteville, N. C.
 Joseph David Ploymann Albemarle, N. C.
 Richard Ervin Plyer Gastonia, N. C.
 Ernest Wayne Poe Durham, N. C.
 Thomas Walter Poindexter Winston Salem, N. C.

Gordon Leon Pope Durham, N. C.
 Graham Aubrey Pope Wallace, N. C.
 Theo Robert Potter Raleigh, N. C.
 Jackie Wayne Powell Draper, N. C.
 Jesse Evans Powell, Jr. Charleston, S. C.
 William Lewis Preddy Youngsville, N. C.
 McVernon Prescott, Jr. New Bern, N. C.
 Phillip Moye Prescott New Bern, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE



THE FRESHMEN

Hal Laney Price Pineville, N. C.
 Samuel Kendrick Price Charlotte, N. C.
 Dalton Ray Proctor Walstonburg, N. C.
 Henry Stevens Proctor Parkton, N. C.
 Kenneth William Prodo E. Rockaway, I. I., N. Y.
 Burton Mills Proffitt Great Neck, N. Y.
 Thomas Edward Proffitt Burnsville, N. C.
 Thomas Gerald Puckett Rockwell, N. C.

Gilbert Wendell Purvis Robbins, N. C.
 Alfredo Codona Quate Winston Salem, N. C.
 Bobby Delmer Queen Canton, N. C.
 Robert Wharten Rankin Morganton, N. C.
 Henry Lord Rash Smithport, N. C.
 John Preston Ratliff Morven, N. C.
 Thomas Davis Ratliff Rockingham, N. C.
 Eugene Brigman Ray Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Joseph Finley Read Warrenton, N. C.
 Eugene Alonzo Reardon Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Cecil Ray Register Wallace, N. C.
 Harry Sloan Reichard Charlotte, N. C.
 Joseph Kelly Reid, Jr. Plymouth, N. C.
 Ned Earnest Reinhardt Newton, N. C.
 Charles Ray Reitzel Ramseur, N. C.
 Ben Allen Rhodes Zebulon, N. C.

Frank Wetherill Rhoads Greensboro, N. C.
 John Robert Richardson Reidsville, N. C.
 Thomas Murray Richmond, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
 Robert Calton Riddle Sanford, N. C.
 William Meredith Ritchie Salisbury, N. C.
 Delmer Lee Roberts Raleigh, N. C.
 Stefan Howard Robin Winston Salem, N. C.
 Joe Clyde Robinson Reese, N. C.

Charles William Rogers Dallas, N. C.
 Richard Stanley Rogers, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.
 Wyatt Manley Rogers Charlotte, N. C.
 Joseph Everette Roseman Statesville, N. C.
 Donald Jacob Rosenbaum Lawrence, N. Y.
 David Carroll Rosser, Jr. Prospect, Va.
 Douglas Earl Rouse Kinston, N. C.
 Marion Roger Rouse Kinston, N. C.

Terry Lamar Rowe Charlotte, N. C.
 Harvey Richard Rudikoll Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Mack Thomas Rutlin, III Tarboro, N. C.
 Henry Walker Saffer Belle Harbor, N. Y.
 Andrew John Salamone Newton, N. J.
 John Spry Salmons Back Bay, Va.
 Carmen Michael Santoli South Orange, N. J.
 Herbert Chris Schafer Kenosha, Wis.

Douglas Brown Schafran Lillington, N. C.
 Thomas Edmond Schultz Winston Salem, N. C.
 Walter Glenn Scott, Jr. Greenville, N. C.
 John Harold Seats Mocksville, N. C.
 Alvin Linton Seawell Carthage, N. C.
 Donald Adolphus Seders Cooleemee, N. C.
 Charlie Clarence Sessoms, Jr. Ahoskie, N. C.
 Benjamin Dale Seymour Kinston, N. C.

Arthur Hope Shackelford Hookerton, N. C.
 Ernest Kohn Sherrill Hudson, N. C.
 Lawrence Wesley Sherrill, Jr. Asheville, N. C.
 Jack Fleming Shore Nadkinville, N. C.
 William Max Sigmon Hickory, N. C.
 Dorothy Elizabeth Simpson Raleigh, N. C.
 Joseph Ivan Sims Salisbury, N. C.
 James Ernest Sipes Troutman, N. C.

Howard Evans Skipper, Jr. Red Springs, N. C.
 Robert William Sloan Statesville, N. C.
 Brannon Mease Smathers Canton, N. C.
 Davie John Smith, Jr. Goldsboro, N. C.
 Lewis Manley Smith Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
 Max Theron Smith Blanch, N. C.
 Wayne Paysour Smith Troutman, N. C.
 William Richard Smith Greensboro, N. C.

William Speller Smith, Jr. Windsor, N. C.
 James Jechonias Sneed Roxboro, N. C.
 Lowell Thomas Sneed Leaksville, N. C.
 Jackie Kennard Snow State Road, N. C.
 Howard Franklin Snyder Sanford, N. C.
 Charles Robert Sockwell Gibsonville, N. C.
 Ferman Dewey Solomon, Jr. Cameron, N. C.
 Robert William Southerland Charlotte, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA

CLASS OF '56

John Robert SowersLinwood, N. C.
David SpanglerWinston Salem, N. C.
Gordon Eugene SpoughSpray, N. C.
Douglas Pittman SpeightHobgood, N. C.
Kenneth Lee SpencerKings Mountain, N. C.
Charles Hunter SpoonBurlington, N. C.
George William SpringleRaleigh, N. C.
Rex Bailey SpringstonRaleigh, N. C.

Harold Lenwood Spruill, Jr.Merritt, N. C.
Ray SpruillCreswell, N. C.
Dewey Franklin StallingsWallace, N. C.
Wyatt Richard StallingsPinetops, N. C.
Alvin Mercer StanfordBeulaville, N. C.
William David StatonRaleigh, N. C.
Martin Herbert SteigerBrooklyn, N. Y.
Abraham Bernard StenbergSan Jose, Costa Rica

Leonidas Dacosta StephensonRaleigh, N. C.
Raymond Hodson StevensRaleigh, N. C.
James Eugene StewartClemmons, N. C.
James Mustain Stewart, Jr.Norlina, N. C.
Bobby Roosevelt StokerHigh Point, N. C.
Gary Talmage StricklandCerro Gordo, N. C.
Wilton Wayne StricklandNashville, N. C.
David Lewis StriderFlat Rock, N. C.

Bobby Lee StrotherCary, N. C.
Reginald Lee StroudKinston, N. C.
John Calhoun StuartGreensboro, N. C.
Robert Bruce StuartBristol, Va.
William Morris SueLeland, N. C.
Edward Bodin SuggSmithfield, N. C.
Jack Patterson SuttonBurlington, N. C.
Clement John Swan, Jr.Pittsburgh, Pa.

Purnell SwettRowland, N. C.
Hiram Anthony SwindellWashington, N. C.
Benjamin Boswood TaylorMaple, N. C.
Harold TaylorMt. Airy, N. C.
Milton Rudolph TaylorBeaufort, N. C.
Robert Edward TaylorCharlotte, N. C.
Ronny Carlyle TaylorCharlotte, N. C.
William James Bryant TennantHamlet, N. C.

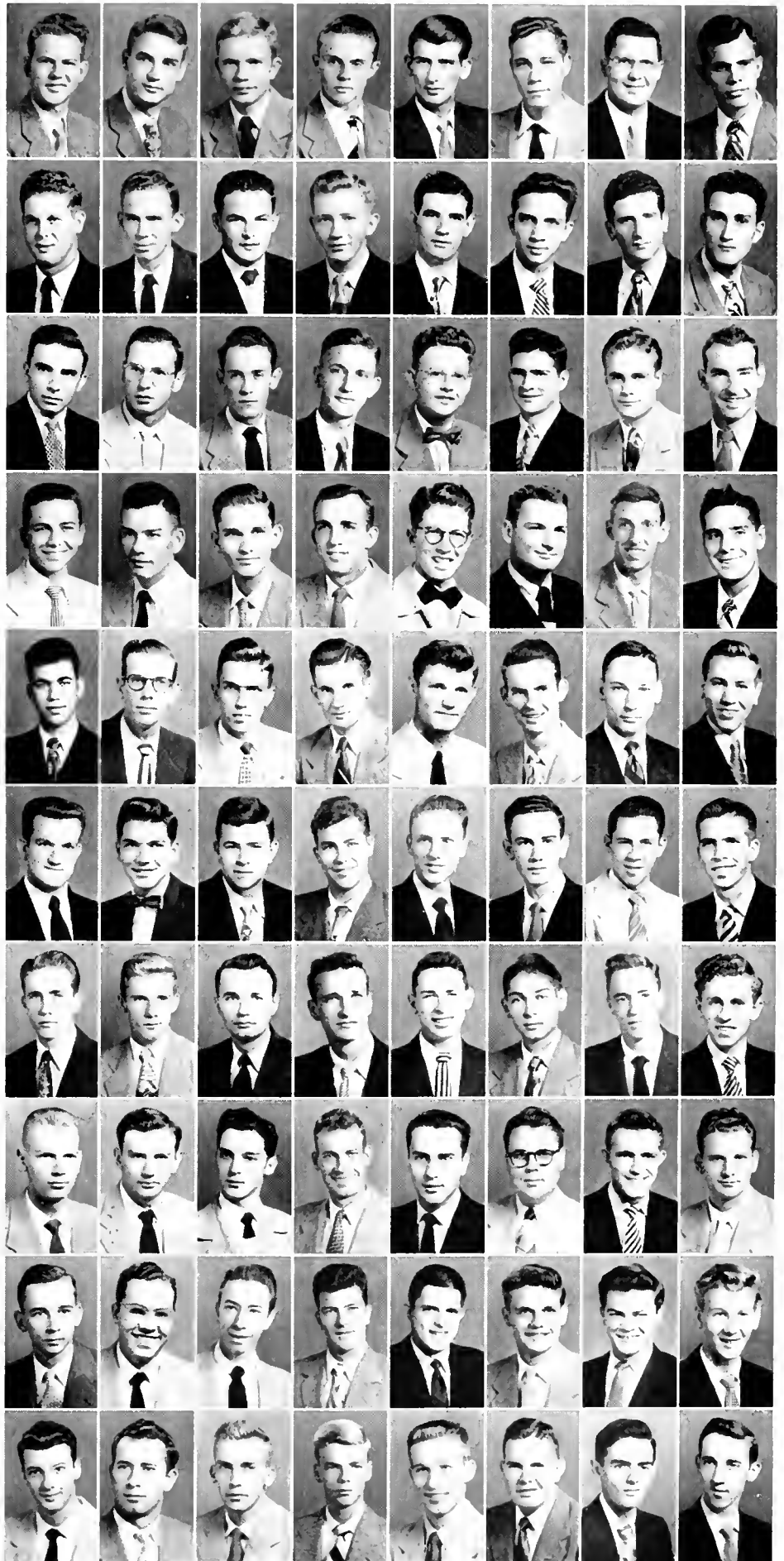
James Miller ThomasWilson, N. C.
Joseph Earl ThomasPittsboro, N. C.
Lonnie Meredith ThomasSanford, N. C.
Robert Bradley Thomason, Jr.Lexington, N. C.
James Fred ThompsonSouth Hill, Va.
William Hugh ThompsonSalisbury, N. C.
Willie Lee ThompsonLaurinburg, N. C.
Henry Norman ThorpOxford, N. C.

Warner Lloyd ThrowerRocky Mount, N. C.
William Thomas TinsleyBrevard, N. C.
James B. TommerdahlWinston Salem, N. C.
Earl Clifford TorrenceCharlotte, N. C.
William Beard TrootmanStatesville, N. C.
Olin Carlyle TrullMonroe, N. C.
Horace Clayton TuckClarksville, Va.
Paul Kinley TuggleKannapolis, N. C.

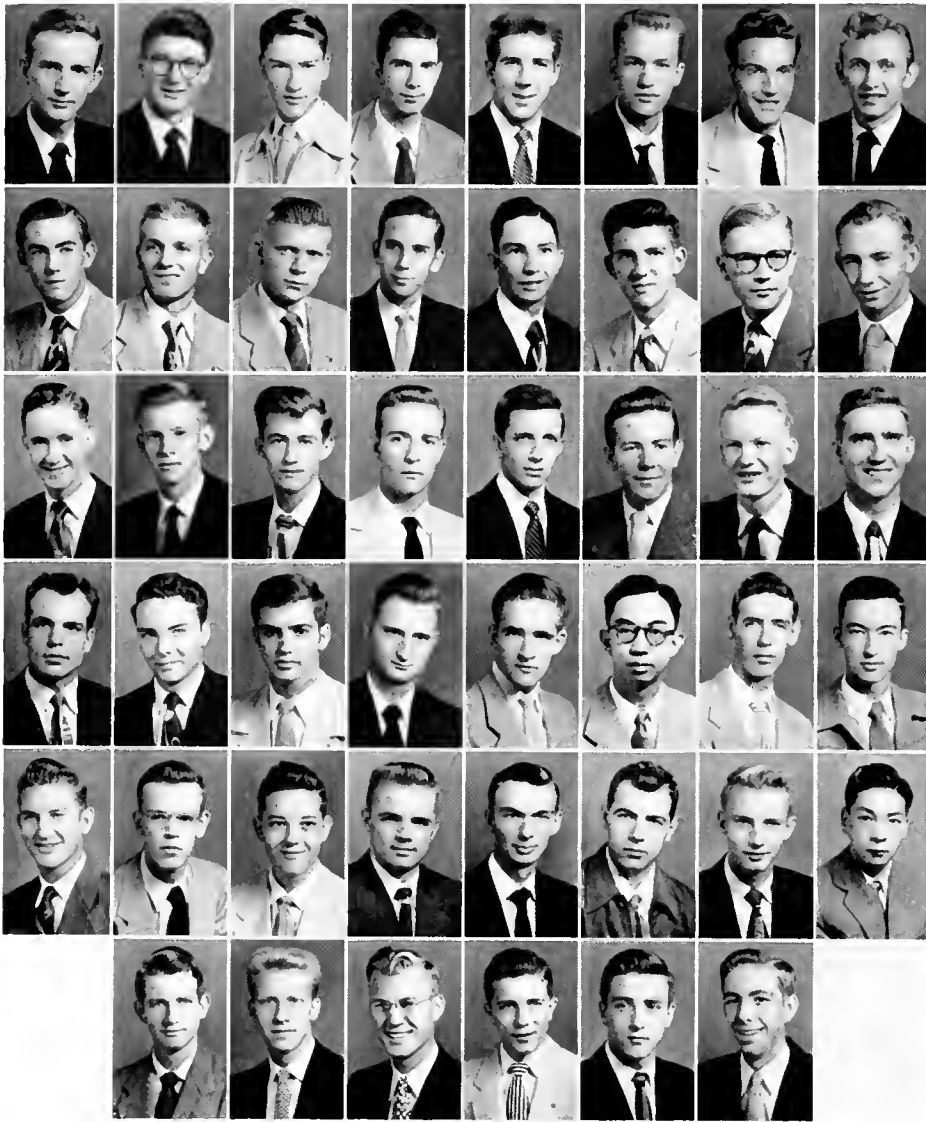
Seth Hawkins Tyson, Jr.Stantonsburg, N. C.
George Philmore UptonRandleman, N. C.
Carlos Vincent UribeMedellin, Colombia, S. A.
John Thomas VadenFrancisco, N. C.
John James Vargo, Jr.Charlotte, N. C.
Columbus Edwin VickAugusta, S. C.
Charles Read VincentMurfreesboro, N. C.
Marion Wade VuncannonEther, N. C.

Charles Albert WallerKinston, N. C.
Thurman Waywood Walls, Jr.Forest City, N. C.
Lloyd Guy Walter, Jr.Charlotte, N. C.
Milton Raymond Walton, Jr.Rocky Point, N. C.
Joseph Ralph WarlickConcord, N. C.
Carl Wilson Warner, Jr.Charlotte, N. C.
Wesley Monteith WarrSmithfield, N. C.
Thomas Henry WarrenLenoir, N. C.

Wallace Charles WatkinsKannapolis, N. C.
Gilbert D. WatersBethune, S. C.
James Ernest Webb, Jr.Swannanoa, N. C.
Thomas Paul Webb, IIIShelby, N. C.
Tommy WeirMathews, N. C.
Alfred Lee WestWarsaw, N. C.
Charles Allen WethingtonGrifton, N. C.
Fred Smith Whisenhunt, Jr.Newton, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE



THE FRESHMEN

Jimmy Alfred Whisnant Hickory, N. C.
 James Modlin White Colerain, N. C.
 Roy Selwyn White Hamptonville, N. C.
 Wiley Jackson White Tryon, N. C.
 William Dudley Whitley Pinetops, N. C.
 Angus McNair Wicker Barium Springs, N. C.
 Paul Julian Wicker Cameron, N. C.
 Lenward Adams Wiggins La Grange, N. C.

Sidney Alfred Wike Lenoir, N. C.
 William Augustus Wilder, Jr. Knightdale, N. C.
 John Francis Wiles Asheboro, N. C.
 Charles Vernon Williams Reidsville, N. C.
 Edward Silas Williams Chapel Hill, N. C.
 Frederick Whitnell Williams Inez, N. C.
 Harold Kenneth Williams Clarendon, N. C.
 Herbert Herron Williams, Jr. Maxton, N. C.

James Franklin Williams Autryville, N. C.
 John Bright Williams, Jr. High Point, N. C.
 Paul Williams Southern Pines, N. C.
 Robert Bruce Williams, Jr. Monroe, N. C.
 Robert S. Williams Franklinville, N. C.
 Ralph Edward Willis Winston Salem, N. C.
 Donald Terry Wilson Lexington, N. C.
 James Laban Wilson Belmont, N. C.

Thomas Alfred Wilson Raleigh, N. C.
 Dwight William Winkelman, II Southern Pines, N. C.
 Hugh Winn, Jr. High Point, N. C.
 James Pratt Winston Virgilina, Va.
 Max William Wolfe Bessemer City, N. C.
 Warren Kuoliang Woo Hong Kong, China
 Bobby Kelly Wood Durham, N. C.
 Charles Edward Woodall Smithfield, N. C.

Stacy Morris Woodall Benson, N. C.
 Robert McFarland Woodside Staunton, Va.
 Robert Clinton Workman Goldsboro, N. C.
 Buddy Wright Reidsville, N. C.
 George Lonnie Wright, Jr. Virgilina, Va.
 Ottis Sylvester Wright Grover, N. C.
 Charles Frederick Wulf, Jr. Hertford, N. C.
 Willy Germain Yamamoto La Paz, Bolivia, S. A.

Edwin Lovell Yancey Mebane, N. C.
 Glenn Efrid Yoder, Jr. Winston Salem, N. C.
 James Korzuik Zaleski Chicago, Ill.
 Norman Lee Zimmerman High Point, N. C.
 Wade Eugene Zimmerman Lexington, N. C.
 Ollie E. Green Reidsville, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE



COLONEL SAMUEL A. GIBSON, Retired
Coordinator

Military Studies



The Department of Military Science and Tactics headed by the Professor of Military Science and Tactics (PMS&T) directs Army R.O.T.C. training at State College in accordance with programs of instruction prepared by the Department of the Army. This training which consists of both classroom and drill field instruction includes basic and advanced study in any one of five branches of the Army: Infantry, Corps of Engineers, Signal Corps, Quartermaster Corps, and Ordnance Corps.

The mission of the Air Force Staff at State College is the training of officer specialists for the rapidly expanding United States Air Force.



Under the Supervision of a highly competent staff of commissioned and non-commissioned officers, the Air Force Training Program at State College is sending on active duty young officers trained under the highest military and academic standards.



Army



COLONEL RICHARD R. MIDDLEBROOKS
P.M.S.&T.



STAFF

LT. COL. JOHN L. BROWN
LT. COL. WILLIAM J. YORK
MAJOR RALPH W. BRAKE
MAJOR ROULE C. MOZINGO
MAJOR JOHN E. O'TOOLE
MAJOR LEO RACHMEL



MAJOR RUSSELL D. WHITMORE
CAPT. ALEXANDER E. HALLS
CAPT. JOSEPH A. DYER
CAPT. GEORGE A. DEWEY
LT. WILLIAM H. MONROE
CWO RICHARD E. SCHILLING



ENLISTED MEN

First Row

M/SGT G. M. POLLACK
M/SGT. L. C. LONG, JR.
M/SGT. S. R. MCHARGUE

Second Row

SFC M. L. BYRD, JR.
M/SGT. H. E. SHAAF
SFC C. F. STRATTON, JR.
SFC E. S. KOVACK

Third Row

SFC C. E. SMITH, JR.
SGT. R. H. MOUTON
SFC K. W. READ
M/SGT. W. A. ARNOLD

Regimental Staff



CADET COL. MAXWELL R. THURMAN
Reg'l. CO

Left to right: Reg. Exec. Cadet Lt. Col. WILLIAM E. BERNER, S-1 Cadet Major JERRY L. LOWDER, S-3 Cadet Major RICHARD H. BREHM, Reg. PIO Cadet Major ROBERT W. BRITTAIN.



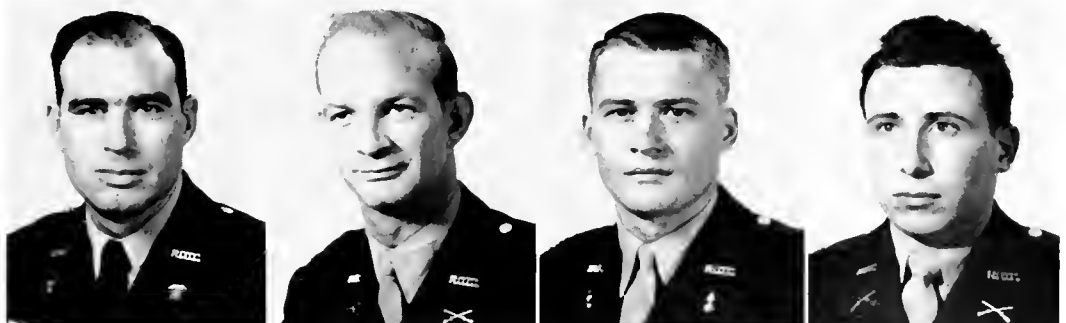
FIRST BATTALION STAFF

DEWEY W. HENNESSEE
Bn. CO Cadet Lt. Col.

DAVID L. BUTLER
Bn. Exec. Cadet Major

BOYD M. WARD
S-1 & S-3 Cadet Capt.

NEIL B. GOLD
Bn. PIO Cadet Capt.



SECOND BATTALION STAFF

WILLIAM W. BAISE
Bn. CO Cadet Lt. Col.

RICHARD L. QUICKEL
Bn. Exec. Cadet Major

LESLIE D. HINES
S-1 & S-3 Cadet Capt.

JAMES R. TRAWICK
Bn. PIO Cadet Capt.





CAPTAIN JAMES C. DAVIS
Company Commander



CAPTAIN THOMAS F. AVERY
Executive Officer

—A—

COMPANY



ARMY

B

COMPANY



CAPTAIN JOHN L. RUDSER
Company Commander



CAPTAIN TOMMY F. FOSTER, JR.
Executive Officer





CAPTAIN WILLIAM B. CHOULT
Company Commander



CAPTAIN NEAL A. BARNES
Executive Officer

—C—

COMPANY



ARMY

—D—

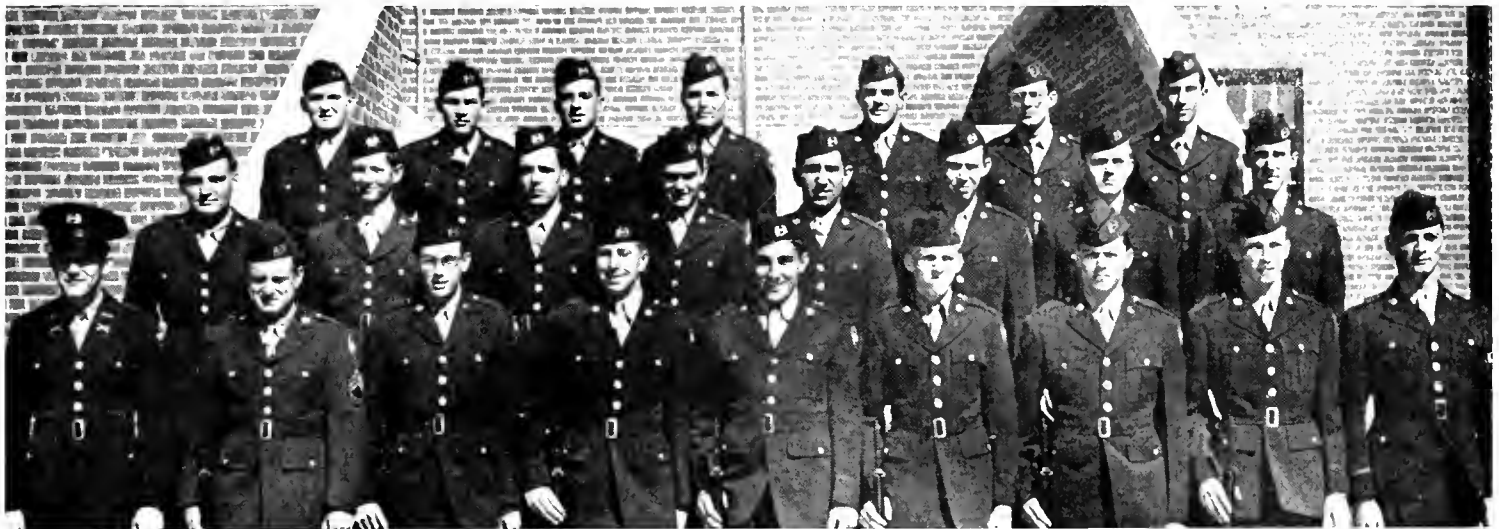
COMPANY



CAPTAIN JOHN E. R. PERRY
Company Commander



CAPTAIN DAVID P. MOORE
Executive Officer

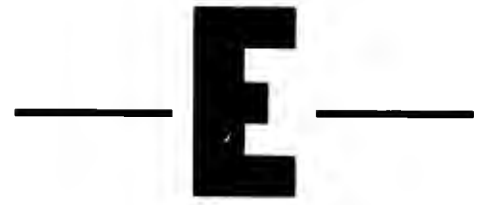




CAPTAIN RAYMOND L. PENLAND
Company Commander



CAPTAIN GLENN A. FASON
Executive Officer



COMPANY



ARMY

F

COMPANY

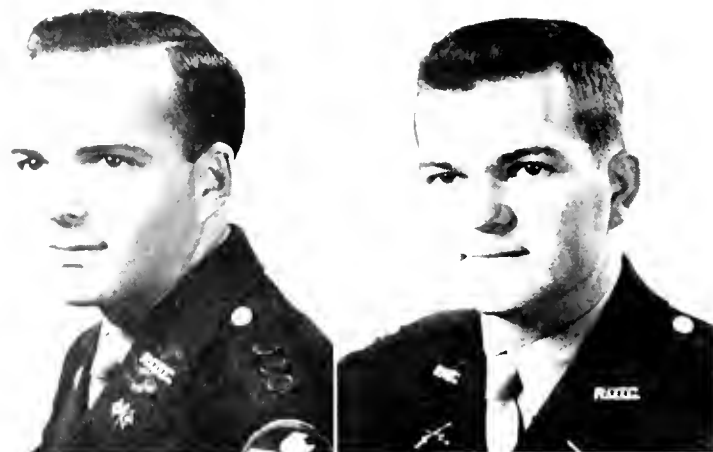


CAPTAIN VITUS J. KAISER
Company Commander



CAPTAIN STUART M. MINIZER
Executive Officer





CAPTAIN RICHARD E. PEELS
Company Commander

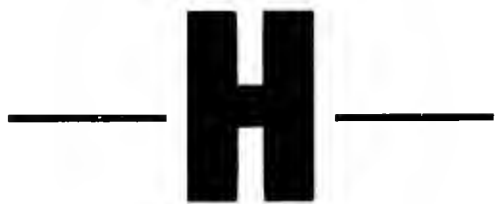
CAPTAIN CHARLES T. JACKSON
Executive Officer

— G —

COMPANY



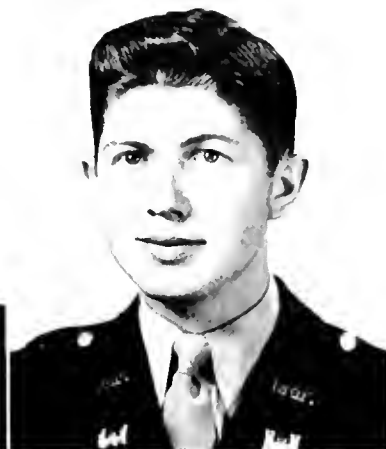
ARMY



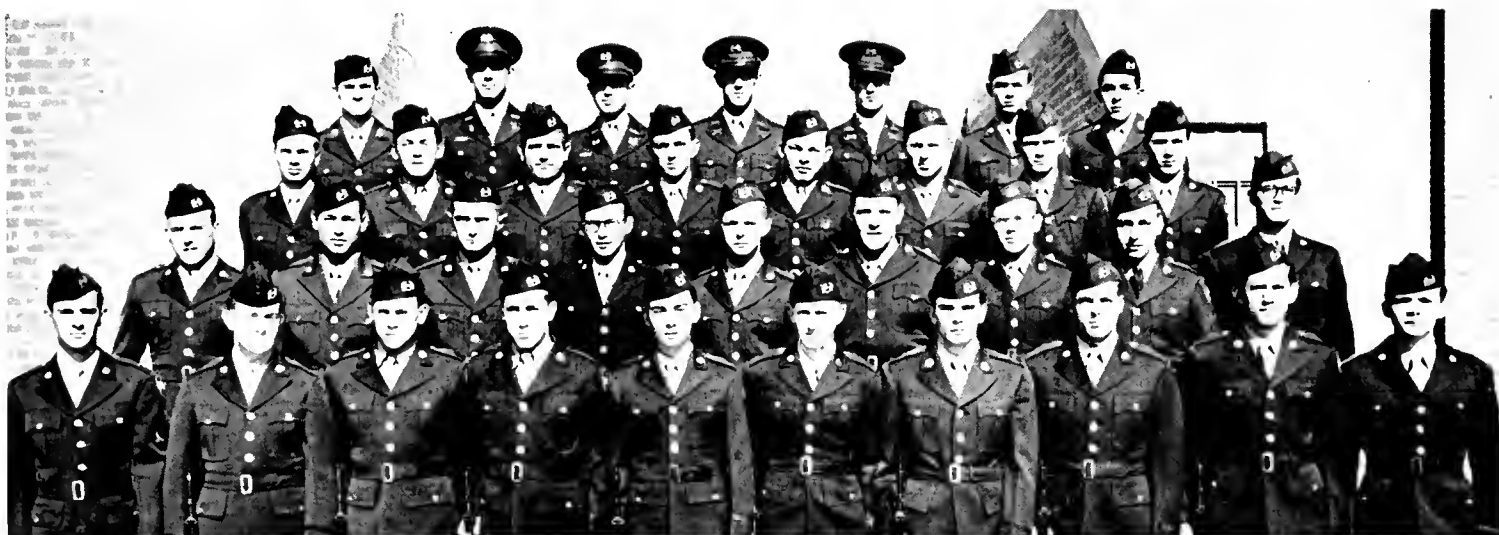
COMPANY



CAPTAIN EDWARD L. WEISIGER
Company Commander



CAPTAIN WILLIAM J. DAVIS
Executive Officer



1ST

COMPANY



2ND COMPANY



1ST PLATOON



2ND PLATOON

3RD COMPANY





PERSHING RIFLES

First row: Jack Childress, Charles Overman, George Brannan, Glenn Byrd, Raymond Anderson, Roy Congleton, Loyd Comer.

Second row: James Cashwell, Gus Plakakis, James Oliver, Ted James, Bobby Cone, Joe Tunstall.

Third row: James Hilton, William Howell, Carl Sewell, Jackie Daughtry, John Clement, Benjamin Millsaps.

ARMY COLOR GUARD



Air Force

COLONEL WILLIAM A. JOWDY
P.A.S.&T.



STAFF

LT. COL. JEROME C. EICHHOLZ
MAJOR SAMUEL G. CUTLER
MAJOR JOHN W. FARR
CAPT. JOHN T. NAVE



CAPT. NIMROD MCNAIR, JR.
CAPT. HARRY H. RODDENBERRY
CAPT. OWEN HANSEN
1ST LT. HENRY B. ROLLINS



ENLISTED MEN

M/SGT. LYLE T. SCOTT
M SGT. WALTER R. SNEELING
M/SGT. HARRY K. COLEMAN
T/SGT. JASPER L. RUSSELL
T/SGT. JOHN W. ROGERS



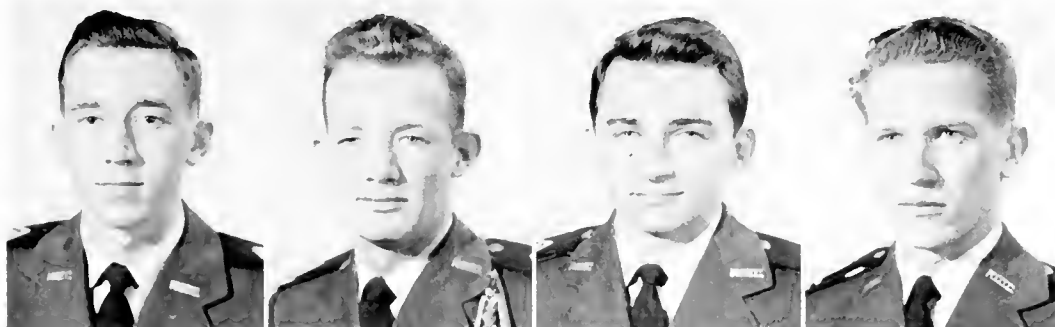
T/SGT. JAMES A. THOMPSON
T/SGT. ROBBIE W. BARIHAM
T/SGT. CLIFTON R. MORGAN
S/SGT. McLELAND JONES

Wing Staff



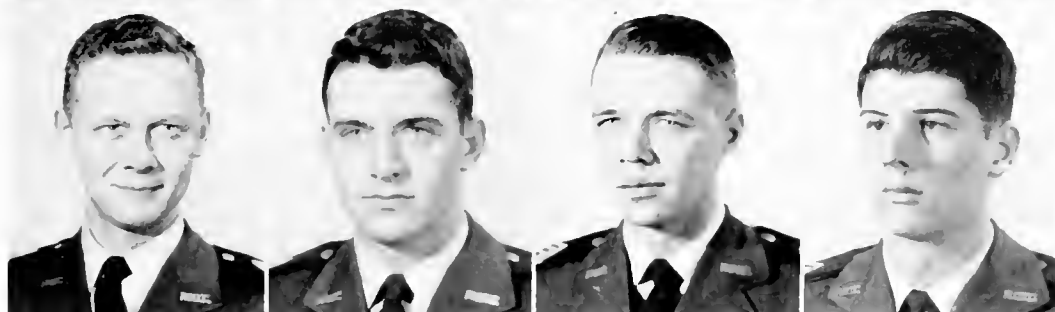
CADET COL. JULIAN E. LANIER
Wing Commander

Wing Exec., Cadet Lt. Col. RAYMOND B. WALKER; Wing Adj., Cadet Major JAMES F. SCULL; Wing A-2, Cadet Major, JOHN C. HERSTER; Wing A-3, Cadet Major, WILLIAM M. WILLIAMS; Wing A-4, Cadet Major, WILLIAM D. ROSS.



FIRST GROUP STAFF

JACK C. COSS
Group Com., Cadet Lt. Col.
ROBERT P. BOLTON
Group Exec., Cadet Major
EDGAR F. MORGAN
Group Adj., Cadet Capt.
JAMES L. WALTERS
Group A-3, Cadet Capt.



SECOND GROUP STAFF

JERRY L. HESTER
Group Com., Cadet Lt. Col.
WILLIAM H. COX
Group Exec., Cadet Major
FRED J. LANDRETH
Group Adj., Cadet Capt.
TURNER B. THACKSTON
Group A-3, Cadet Capt.



JOHN W. HURST
Squadron Commander

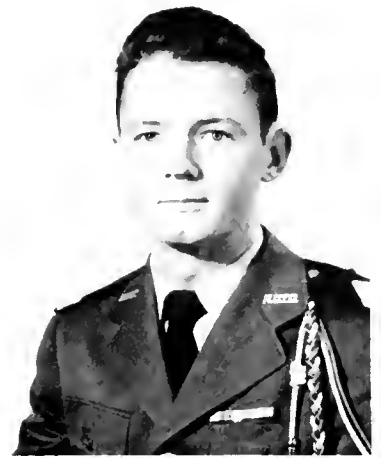


SQUADRON **A** AIR FORCE

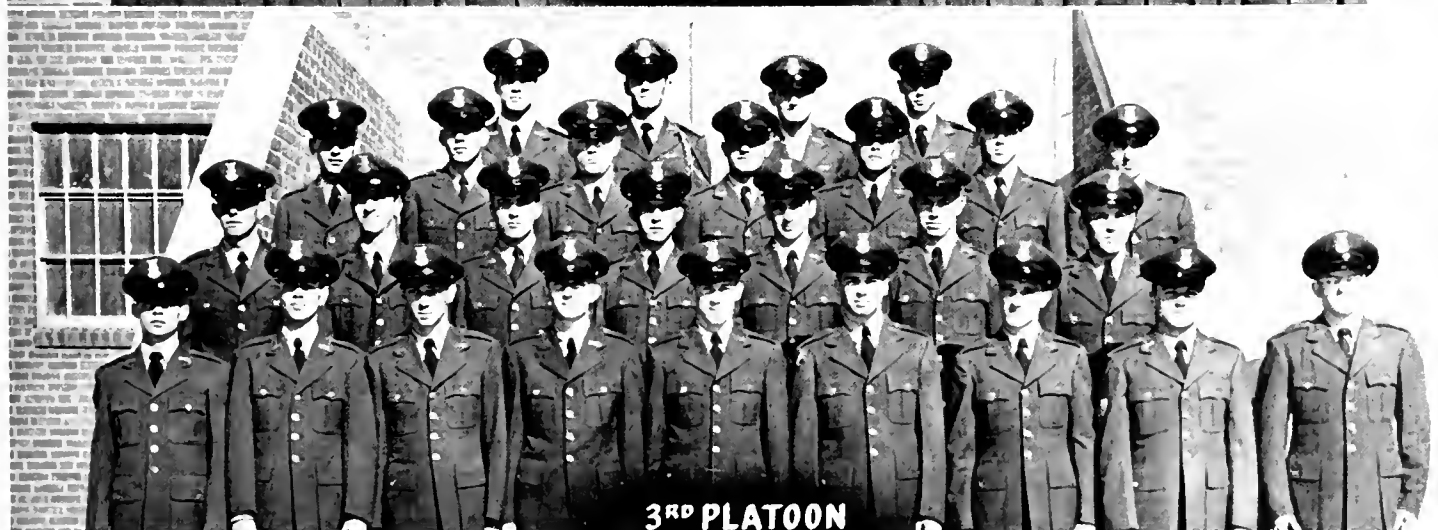




THOMAS H. SALTERWHITE
Squadron Commander



AIR FORCE **B** SQUADRON





JAMES V. ISENHOUR
Squadron Commander



SQUADRON **C** AIR FORCE



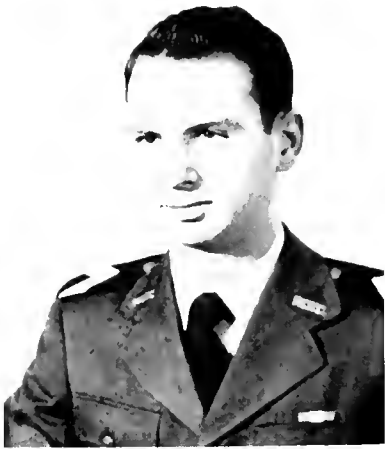


DONALD J. LEE
Squadron Commander



AIR FORCE **D** SQUADRON





HERBERT W. BEAM
Squadron Commander

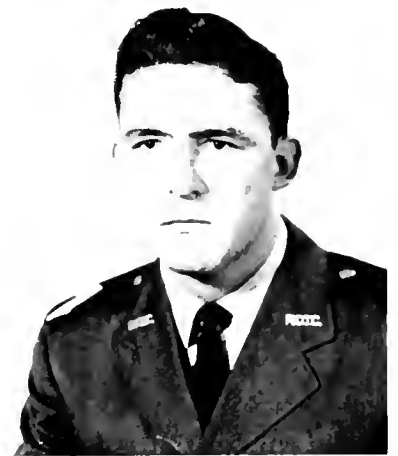


SQUADRON **E** AIR FORCE



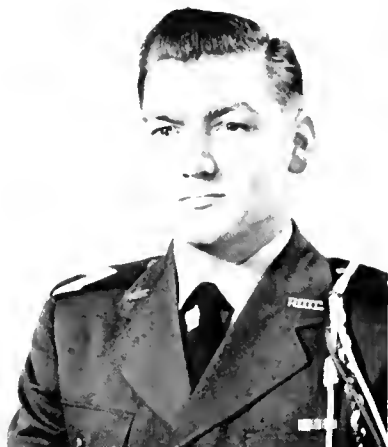


WILLIAM F. ALFORD
Squadron Commander



AIR FORCE **F** SQUADRON





ROBERT D. SMITH
Squadron Commander



SQUADRON **G** AIR FORCE





WILLIAM T. MARCOM
Squadron Commander



AIR FORCE **H** SQUADRON





CAPT. JOHN THOMAS REEVES
Commander Drum and Bugle Corps

MAJOR RICHARD L. LEVIN
Commander Band

DRUM and BUGLE CORPS

R. O. T. C. BAND





First row: Register, German, Byron, Persons, Jackson, Hooker, Fuller, King (J. A.).
 Second row: Dean, Bass, Key, Burdick, Lineberger, Shepard, Guthrie.
 Third row: Saltz, Ferguson, Weichbrodt, Lowe, Jenkins, Hawthorne, Bowman, Richards.
 Fourth row: Pruden, Brittain, Redman, Davis, O'Quinn, King (J. E.), Brunetti.

AIR FORCE DRILL TEAM

AIR FORCE RIFLE TEAM



Left to right: Capt. Owen Hansen, L. J. Brunetti, C. B. Hasbrouck, W. B. Dozier, W. E. Adams, T. H. West, H. D. Baker, T Sgt. James Thompson.

Phi Kappa Phi

OFFICERS

FREEMAN W. COOK	<i>President</i>
PAUL SHIMAMOTO	<i>Vice-President</i>
F. S. BARKALOW	<i>Secretary</i>
R. C. BULLOCK	<i>Treasurer</i>
FRANCES THOMPSON	<i>Journal Correspondent</i>

FACULTY MEMBERS

D. B. ANDERSON	R. N. COSTILOV	W. W. KRIEDEL	G. H. SATTERFIELD
C. M. ASBILL, JR.	GERTRUDE COX	S. G. LEHMAN	E. M. SCHOENBORN
W. S. BARHAM	R. C. DAVIS	P. E. LEWIS	H. T. SCOFIELD
F. S. BARKALOW, JR.	R. S. DEARSTYNE	L. W. LONG	L. W. SEEGER
W. L. BLOW	R. E. FADUM	F. W. McLAUGHLIN	T. J. SHEETS
C. H. BOSTIAN	J. K. FERRELL	LINDA C. MADDY	W. E. SHINN
C. R. BRAMER	H. A. FISHER	R. P. MARSHALL	C. B. SHULENBERGER
C. G. BRENNKE	A. M. FOUNTAIN	G. MATRONE	G. K. SLOCUM
E. J. BROWN	H. R. GARRISS	Z. P. METCALFE	D. H. STANCL
A. G. BULLARD	G. A. GUILLETTE	T. B. MITCHELL	J. M. STEPHENS
R. C. BULLOCK	J. W. HARRELSON	W. J. MOFFIE	J. L. STUCKEY
M. E. CAMPBELL	M. E. HARWOOD	C. G. MUMFORD	J. G. TEMPLETON
J. D. CLARK	A. C. HAYES	T. NELSON	FRANCES THOMPSON
J. M. CLARKSON	F. L. HAYNES	J. M. PARKER, III	L. L. VAUGHAN
M. H. CLAYTON	W. N. HICKS	R. G. PETERSEN	D. S. WEAVER
E. L. CLOYD	J. H. HILTON	W. J. PETERSON	B. W. WELLS
N. T. COLEMAN	W. P. INGRAM, JR.	W. H. PIERCE	J. A. WEYBREY
D. W. COLVARD	F. H. JETER	R. J. PRESTON	L. F. WILLIAMS
W. E. COLWELL	I. D. JONES	T. L. QUAY	E. W. WINKLER
N. W. CONNER	J. W. KELLY	R. L. RABB	G. H. WISE
F. W. COOK	J. B. KIRKLAND	W. A. REID	E. T. YORK, JR.
H. C. COOKE	H. F. KRACKENBERGER	W. M. ROBERTS	

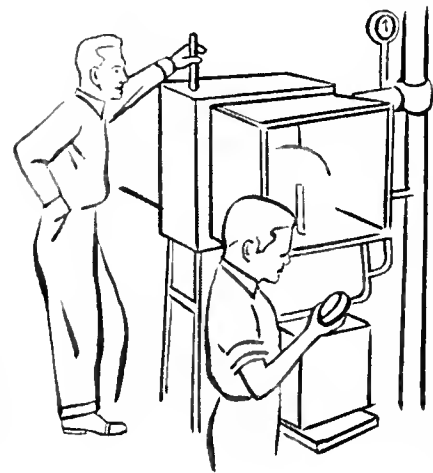
STUDENT MEMBERS

R. C. BALLANCE	W. E. DUNGAN	A. L. MacKINNEY	T. B. PLATT
H. G. BEARD	SPURGEON ECKARD	A. M. DE NICOLAS	C. L. REED
W. E. BERNER	C. R. ELDRIDGE	C. H. MAUNEY	W. T. SCARBOROUGH
D. G. BETTS	R. G. ELLIS	R. E. McCOLLUM	J. G. SCHRIVER
C. A. BLACKBURN	E. G. FARROW	R. M. McGENEE	J. L. SHERRILL
J. R. BOHANNON, JR.	H. S. GHOSH	D. S. MELETIOU	P. S. SHIMAMOTO
S. G. BOYCE	H. C. GILLIAM, JR.	JESSE MELLOR	G. W. SLEDGE
R. W. BRITTAİN, JR.	R. L. GRIGSBY, JR.	S. M. MINTZER	G. E. SPAIN
J. R. BUCHANAN, JR.	G. E. HAWKINS, JR.	F. O. NIXON, JR.	F. M. TAYLOR, JR.
D. J. BURBAGE, JR.	J. N. HEIM	L. T. MOOSE	W. A. TESCH
J. W. BURNETTE	D. W. HENNESSEE	F. N. MORTENSEN	EDWIN TOMPKINS, JR.
C. S. BURNETTE, JR.	E. E. HOOD, JR.	F. J. MYERS	J. S. TRAVIS, JR.
R. F. BUTLER	D. E. HOSTETLER	J. W. NIESTLIE, JR.	F. H. VANLANDINGHAM
A. L. CALTON, JR.	D. B. IMRIE	J. M. NORMAN, III	J. E. VIA
E. J. CARRIER	G. W. JOHNSON	J. H. OLARTE	J. M. WEAVER
C. W. COGGINS, JR.	ROLF KAUFMAN	W. G. PALMER	D. R. WEST
MRS. L. H. COLTRANE	B. M. KLEIN	J. D. PARKER	J. C. WHITE
J. C. COSS	D. H. KLINE	R. G. PETERSEN	A. B. WILLIAMS
E. G. CUMMINGS	BRUNO LEON	A. L. PERPER	L. V. WOODRUFF
J. O. DAVIS	H. R. LOMINAC	ASTOR PERRY	SANFORD E. YOUNTS
J. R. DUFFETT			

ALUMNI MEMBERS

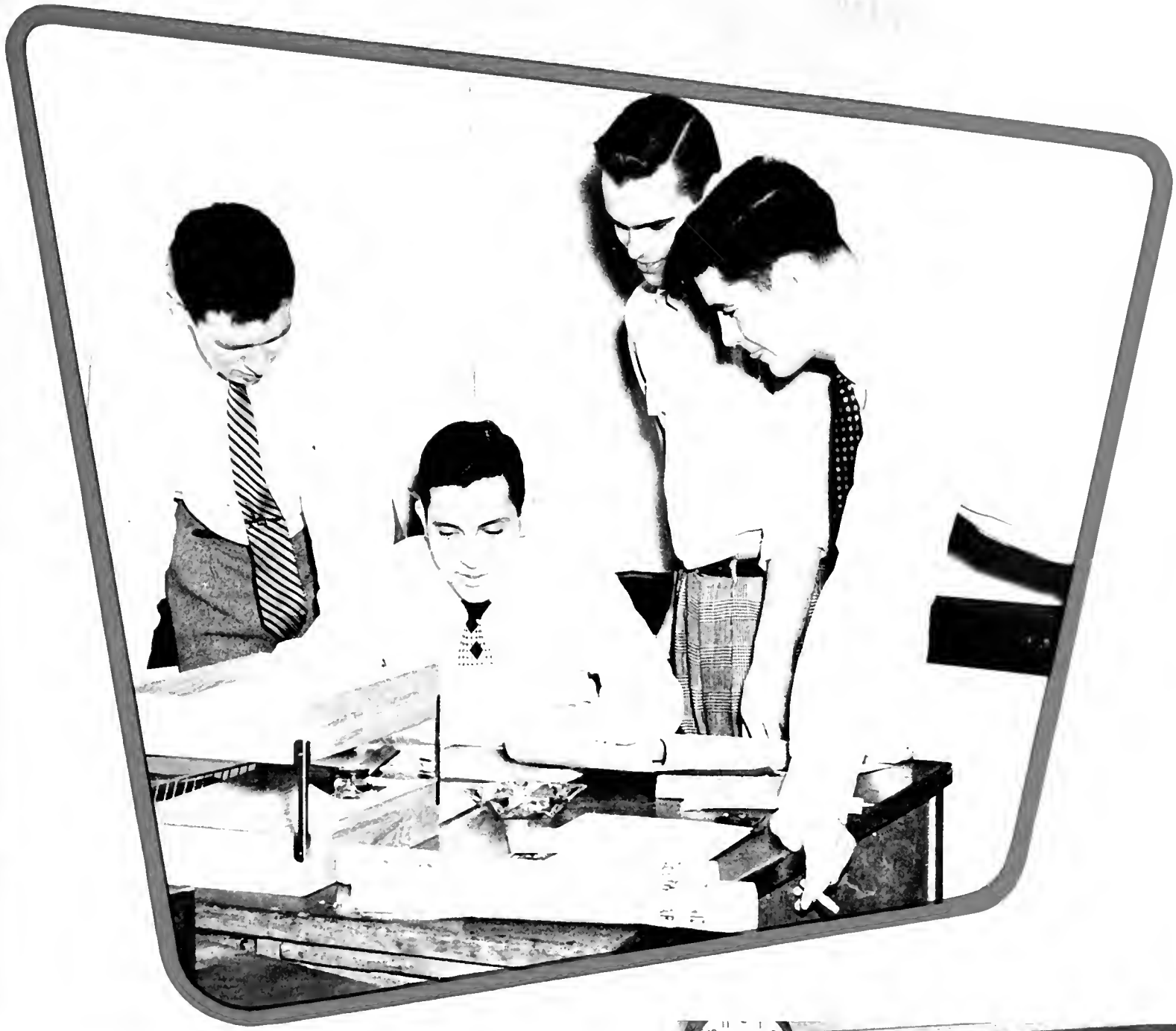
G. F. LANE	V. S. WATSON
------------	--------------





Organizations





The Agromeck

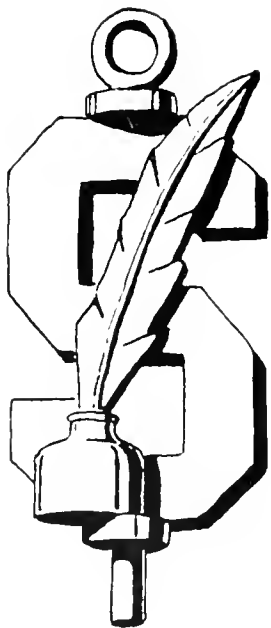


the Technician



The Southern Engineer

The Agriculturist



F. M. SOLING



B. HORN



RUDOLPH PATE, Chairman

H. A. WELLS



D. KOCH



L. R. WENSH



L. SPRY



R. L. CLARK



E. MORRISON



Publications Board

North Carolina State College has more student publications than any other North Carolina college or university. To integrate these numerous publications the Publications Board was organized in 1931 to handle all matters pertaining to these publications.



LINDSAY R. WHICHARD
Executive Secretary

MEMBERS

FRANKLIN M. SOLING	<i>Editor Agromeck</i>	DOUGLAS POWELL	<i>Editor Southern Engineer</i>
LEE R. WENSIL	<i>Business Manager Agromeck</i>	CLIFTON WITHERS	<i>Business Manager Southern Engineer</i>
BOB HORN	<i>Editor Technician</i>	JESSE CAPEL	<i>President Junior Class</i>
LINDSAY SPRY	<i>Business Manager Technician</i>	AL HORNE	<i>President Senior Class</i>
PHIL TURVEY	<i>Station Manager WWVP</i>	VINCENT OUTLAND	<i>President Campus Government</i>
WALTER KASMAN	<i>Business Manager WWVP</i>	JOHN C. WESSELL	<i>Editor Pinetum</i>
HOWARD A. WELLS	<i>Editor Tower</i>	JAMES H. WHELESS	<i>Business Manager Pinetum</i>
RAYMOND L. CLARK	<i>Business Manager Tower</i>	DAVID P. MOORE	<i>Editor Agriculturist</i>
DAVID KOCH	<i>Editor Textile Forum</i>	SHERMAN PARDUE	<i>Editor School of Design Publication</i>
EMMETT MORRISON	<i>Business Manager Textile Forum</i>	FRED TAYLOR	<i>Business Manager Design Publication</i>

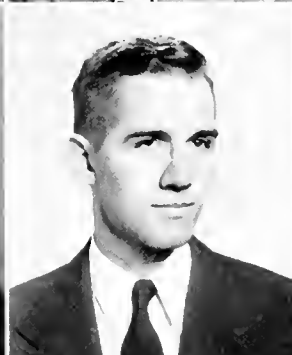
D. POWELL

J. C. WESSELL

D. P. MOORE

A. HORNE

P. TURVEY



C. WITHERS

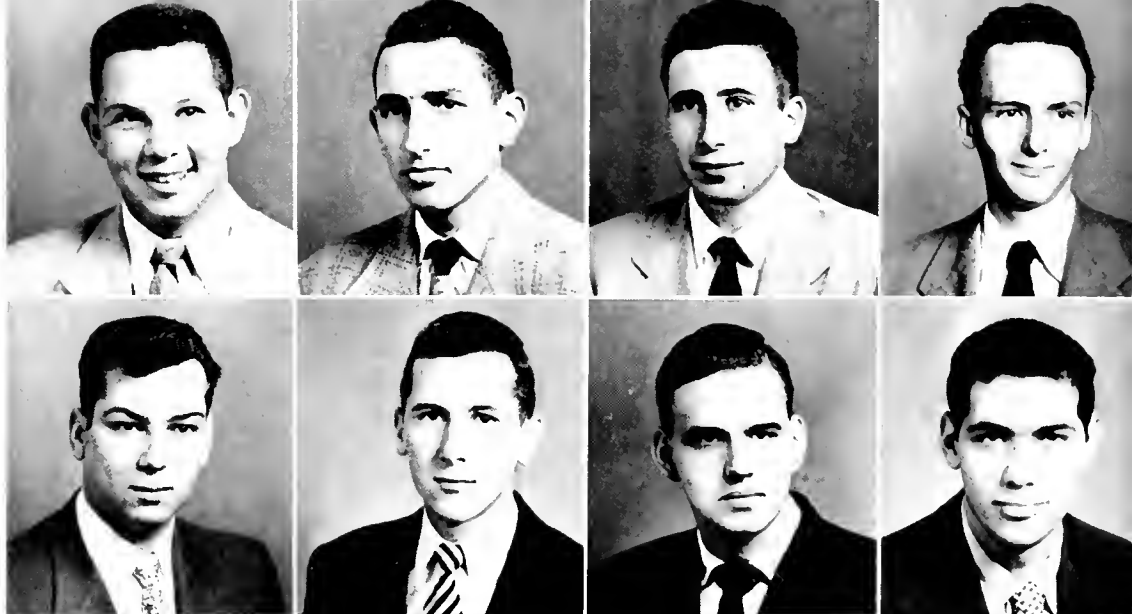
J. H. WHELESS

F. TAYLOR

V. OUTLAND

J. CAPEL

The Agromeck 1953



J. THORNTON
A. EHRLMAN

B. J. STEPHENSON
A. POPE



D. SONTAG
M. A. HARRISON

A. NISHIBALI
H. WEISS

N. B. GOLD
J. COLEMAN

B. HAIMS
G. CITRON



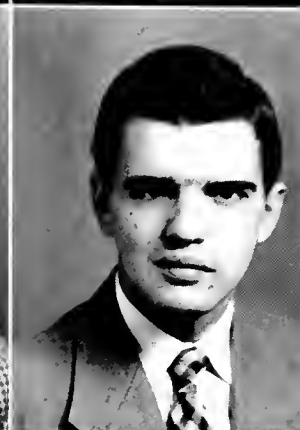
This, the Fifty-first Edition of the AGROMECK, represents a year's activity in studies, athletics, extra-curricular activities, and social living of the students at North Carolina State College. To the staff, the AGROMECK represents a year of hard work and persistence. Nevertheless, it is only through the combined efforts and cooperation of both the staff and the students that we are able to present this annual. We sincerely hope that you enjoy it now and in the future, as you the student made it possible.

FRANKLIN M. SOLING
Editor-in-Chief

EDITORIAL STAFF

DAVID B. SONTAG
ALAN W. NISHBALL
NEIL B. GOLD
BURTON HAIMS
JOHN COLEMAN
MARK A. HARRISON
GERALD CITRON
HERMAN H. WEISS
JAMES THORNE
BOBBY J. STEPHENSON
ALVAH EHRLMAN
AUBREY POPE
TOM OWEN

Associate Editor
Assistant Editor
Military Editor
Fraternity Editor
Class Editor
Art Editor
Sports
Staff
Photographer
Photographer
Photographer
Photographer



L. CHEEK
C. ACKERMAN

C. MASSEY
J. CAUBLE

BUSINESS STAFF

LLOYD CHEEK *Associate Business Manager*
CHARLES ACKERMAN *Asst. Business Manager*
JAMES CAUBLE *Staff*
CHARLES MASSEY *Staff*



LEE R. WENSIL
Business Manager



The



LINDSAY SPRY, JR.
Business Manager



ROGER MEEKINS
Managing Editor



GEORGE OBENSHAIN
News Editor

A consistent award winner for excellence among North Carolina collegiate publications, *The Technician* has for thirty-three years been published weekly by the students of the college.

As the only financially self-sustained publication with a minimum contribution from student fees, it offers unlimited opportunities in training and experience for creative writing, reporting and salesmanship.

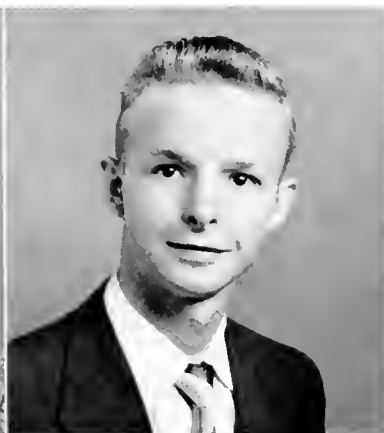
Salaried positions are available to those who qualify for them; the editor and business manager having been elected during Spring term in campus-wide elections.



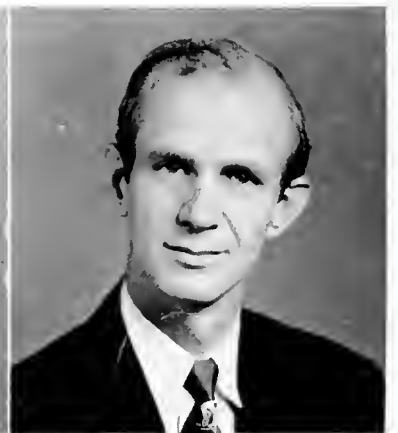
JERRY ARMSTRONG
Sports Editor



GARY KING
Art Editor



AUBREY POPE
Photographer



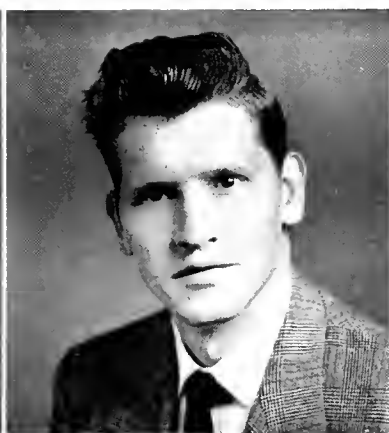
JERRY JONES
Asst. Bus. Mgr.

Technician

BOB HORN
Editor-in-Chief



ROBERT LAURENCE
Advertising Manager



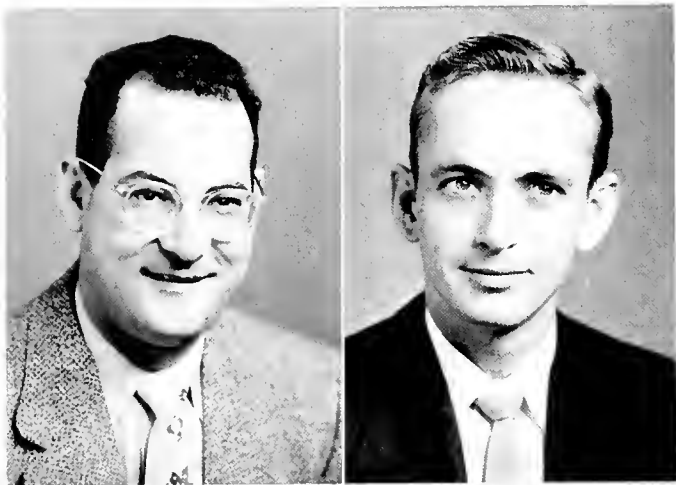
WILLIAM WOOTEN
Circulation Manager



JAMES ALLEN
Features



EDWIN STRICKLAND
News Staff



DOUGLAS L. POWELL
Editor

CLIFTON WITHERS
Business Manager

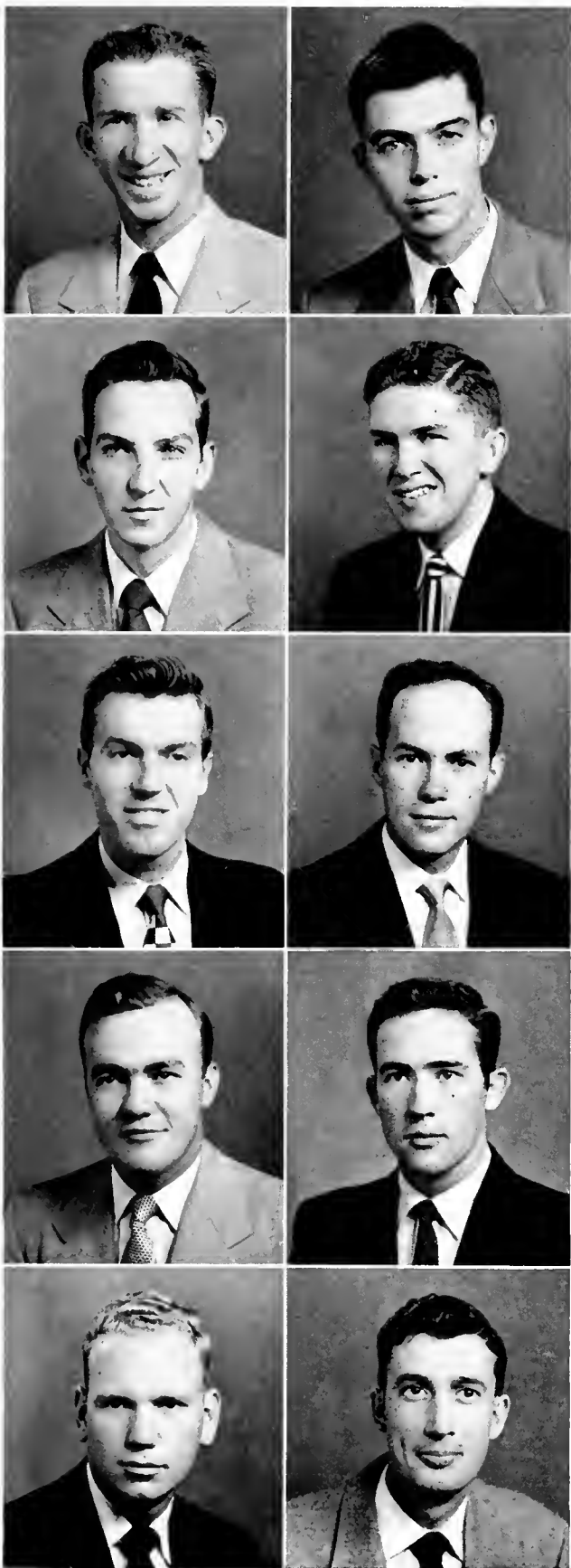
Southern Engineer

The *Southern Engineer*, sponsored by the Engineer's Council, is published by the students of the School of Engineering and appears six times a year. The magazine has the dual purpose of disseminating information and affording students an opportunity to develop writing techniques. It also helps inform the engineering public of the South, of the standards, opportunities, and progress of the School of Engineering.

STAFF

DON COUNCIL	WILSON CRAIG	GEORGE DOYLE
HAYNE HAIR	JOHN HERETHER	GERALD HURST
GENE JOHNSON	JULIAN LANIER	HUGH LEATHERMAN
WALTER MATKINS	SID NARVEY	BILL PORTER
COURTNEY SADLER	EDDIE THOMAS	LEE WENSIL





DAVID P. MOORE
Editor-in-Chief

JOHN K. ATWELL
Business Manager

Agriculturist

The *Agriculturist* is the official organ of the School of Agriculture and the "Ag" Club. It is published six times a year. This magazine, by printing articles on soil, livestock, and other items that are valuable to agriculturists, promotes closer cooperation between students, faculty, and alumni. The *Agriculturist* serves as an important mode of publicity both within this state and others.

STAFF

GEORGE C. BOWERS
WILLIAM S. ENLOE
DONALD J. HADDOCK
BYRON K. HAWKINS
WILLIAM B. NESBITT

ROBERT W. BRITTAIN
WILLIAM M. GARMON
EDWARD G. HILL
BIRCH L. McMURRAY
JAMES E. STEELMAN

Not Pictured:

WILLIAM K. COLLINS
WILLARD K. WYNN



JOHN C. WESSELL
Editor

Pinetum

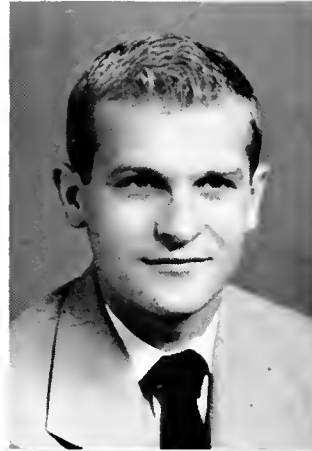
The *Pinetum* is the annual publication of the Forestry Club. For the past 21 years it has been the major outlet for activities of the students in the Forestry School. The book is an attractive reminder of good times together, as it contains pictures of graduating seniors, camp events, and trips. The alumni maintain a knowledge of the whereabouts of each other through the alumni section of the book.

EDITORIAL STAFF

RENE O. BIDEAUX	DOUGLAS M. CRUTCHFIELD
<i>Assistant Editor</i>	JOSEPH B. BROWN
LAWRENCE H. YOST	ROBERT E. KEILING
<i>Artist</i>	WILLIAM T. HUXTER
JAMES M. BARKER	AXEL F. LEON
	CARL E. WEBB

BUSINESS STAFF

JAMES H. WHELESS	CARL S. SEWELL
<i>Business Manager</i>	<i>Asst. Business Manager</i>
EDWARD NICHOLS	



JAMES M. BARKER
DOUGLAS M. CRUTCHFIELD
CARL E. WEBB

RENE O. BIDEAUX
CARL S. SEWELL
JAMES H. WHELESS



STEPHEN ELSTEIN
FRANKLYN GOODE
MARK HARRISON
THOMAS MOORE

LIONEL FEIBUS
JOHN GRANTHAM
DONALD HOFFMAN
RICHARD STRAUSS



DAVID KOCH
Editor

Textile Forum

The *Textile Forum* carries articles of technical interest by members of the faculty, by men who are actively engaged in the textile industry, and by the students themselves. Through this means it serves as an important link between the textile industry and the students of the School of Textiles. This magazine is published quarterly and is sent to leading mills throughout the country. Two members of the faculty are on the Editorial Board, and they recommend the appointment of an editor and a business manager each year. This board consists of Dean M. E. Campbell and Prof. E. B. Grover.

S. EMMETT MORRISON	<i>Business Manager</i>
THOMAS P. McNAMARA	<i>Managing Editor</i>
FRANKLYN C. GOODE	<i>Circulation Manager</i>

EDITORIAL STAFF

LIONEL FEIBUS	ROBERT HARTÉ
HOWARD GREENBERG	M. I. KAHN, JR.
ALBERT NALVEN	

<i>Photography and Art Work</i>	
MARK HARRISON	RICHARD STRAUSS

BUSINESS STAFF

STEPHEN ELSTEIN	DONALD HOFFMAN
JOHN GRANTHAM	THOMAS MOORE
JAMES TRUSLOW	

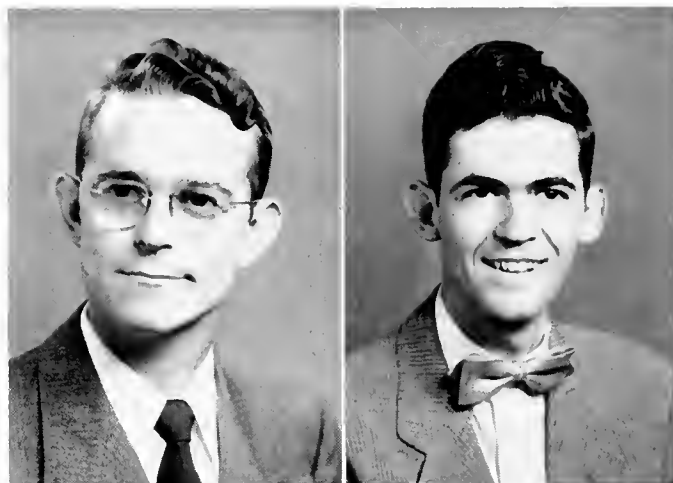


RALPH COOL
NEWELL J. SALTZ

THOMAS M. MEMORY
GILES W. WILLIS

Not Pictured:

HELEN BRYSON, *Meredith College*
PAULINE WEATHERSBY, *Kings Business College*



HOWARD A. WELLS
Editor

RAYMOND L. CLARK
Business Manager

The Tower

The Tower is an informal supplement to the State College Record Catalog planned to assist the new student to adjust to the new life at college. The College Catalog and Book of Regulations are the basic reference for information about our educational program and about official policies and procedures.



American Institute of Industrial Engineers

OFFICERS

WILLIAM O. HAWLEY

ROBERT F. CARLSON

President

Vice-President

JOHN A. BEAM

JOHN H. COLEMAN

Secretary

Treasurer



WILLIAM O. HAWLEY
President

The Objectives of the American Institute of Industrial Engineering are to unite the students within the Industrial Engineering Department into a closer social fellowship, to bring them into closer association with the profession, and to acquaint them with a fair knowledge of related subjects. Bi-monthly programs are designed to bring the members in contact with some of the current problems of the field. These programs and their solutions are discussed jointly by the members and invited representatives of the business world.

Faculty Members: R. Dulany Furlong, David E. Henderson.

Members: J. B. Alspaugh, J. W. Armfield, W. F. Boerner, J. C. Bryan, D. O. Bulluck, W. H. Clark, G. F. Cooper, R. L. Coppage, R. E. Corbett, B. P. Cotton, B. L. DuPlesses, R. Echavarria, E. D. Fox, J. F. Fulton, Z. E. Hargett, W. H. Harris, D. A. Heggie, L. W. Hinesley, C. B. Hummel, W. H. Johnson, S. McManus, H. F. Metzger, R. S. Oglesby, V. C. Outland, W. N. Parks, R. E. Pitts, J. W. Porter, D. E. Powell, G. P. Redman, L. F. Roberson, J. E. Shuford, A. B. Small, J. F. Smith, E. H. Spainhour, G. H. Stroud, O. W. Terrell, R. S. Tuttle, B. M. Ward.

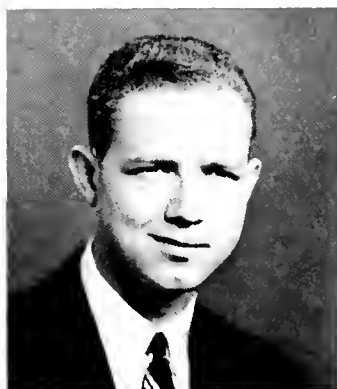


VINCENT C. OUTLAND
President

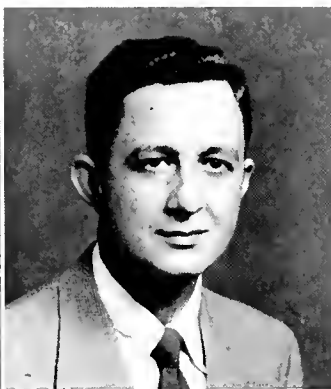
OFFICERS

VINCENT C. OUTLAND
BENJAMIN T. WARD
T. E. RICKS
ROBERT F. CARLSON

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer



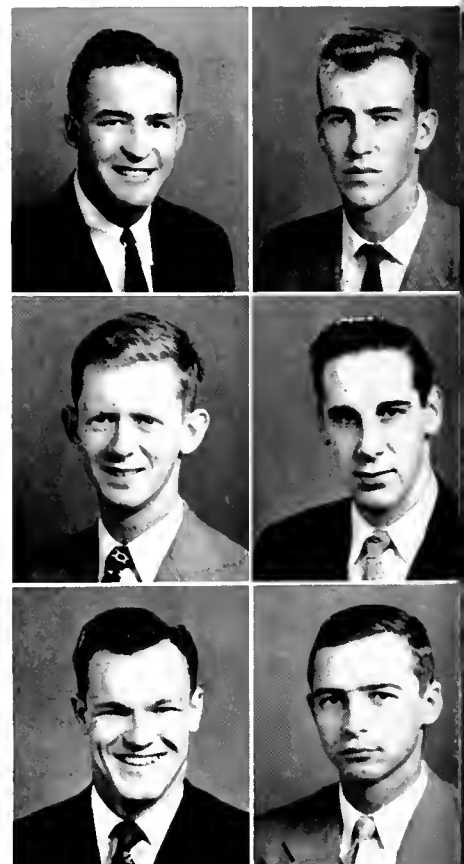
BENJAMIN T. WARD



T. E. RICKS



ROBERT F. CARLSON



S. AARON ALLRED
SAMUEL C. HODGES
GEORGE H. PORTER

THOMAS L. AVERY
DONALD G. HOFFMAN
EMIL H. SEAMAN

Campus Government

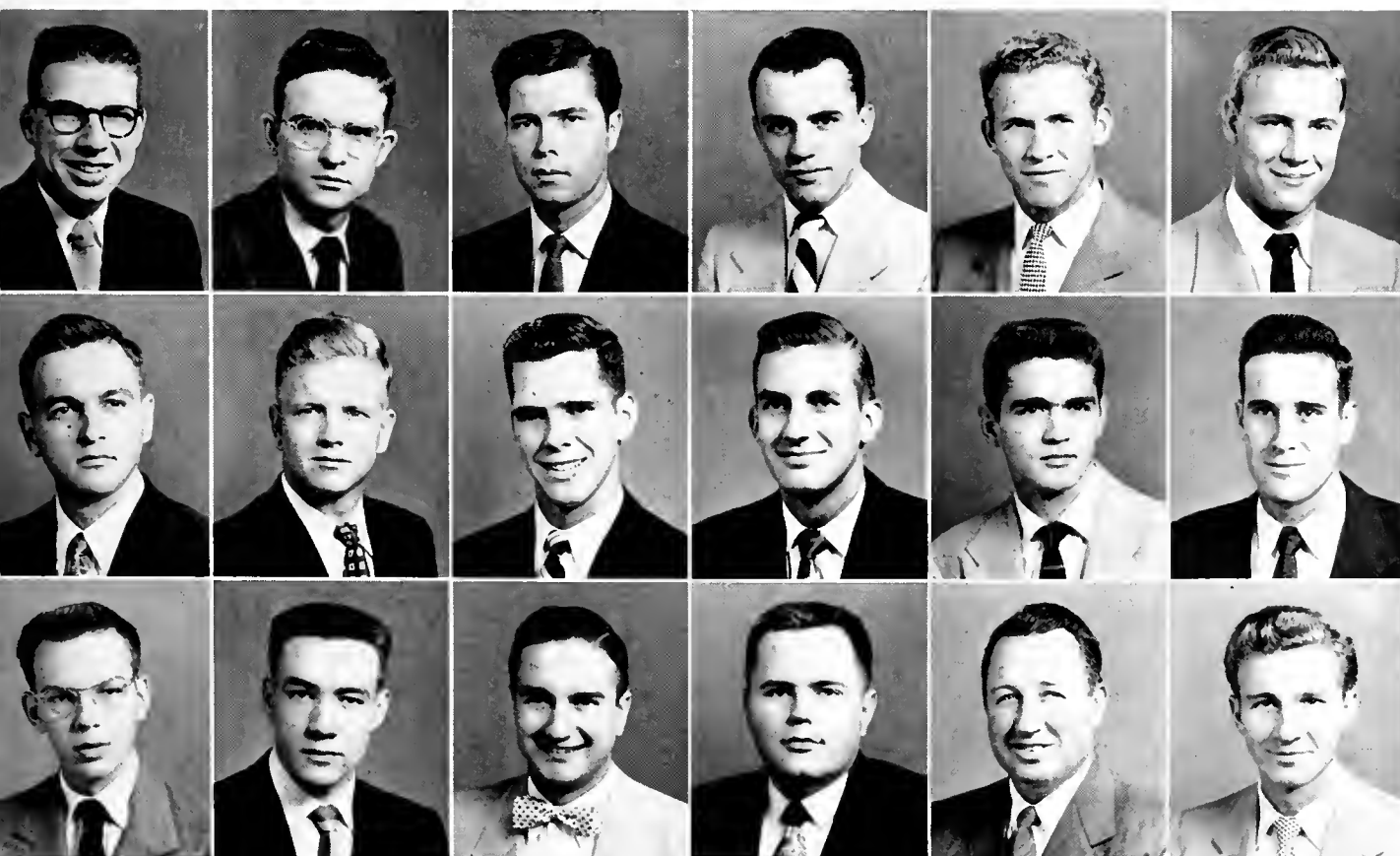
It is the purpose of the Student Government to handle all matters of student conduct, honor, and general student interest; and to promote in campus life self-control, personal responsibility, and loyalty to the college and to the student body. Every duly registered student of North Carolina State College automatically becomes a member of the Student Government and is subject to the jurisdiction of its legislative branches.

The Student Government is valuable to the students in that it develops a sense of responsibility in the student and trains him along the lines which are conducive to good citizenship.

FACULTY MEMBERS

THEODORE C. BROWN
PERRY E. MOOSE

KEITH F. MCKEAN
RUIDELL REED, JR.



D. H. BARRETT
M. L. HOLMES
C. A. SIDES

R. O. BIDEAUX
R. W. KENDRICK
J. W. TESTER

F. L. BROADHURST
H. R. KROOK
M. E. THIGPEN

W. R. FEROE
A. B. LANIER
B. B. WHITE

R. P. HARRIS
G. C. PAGE
J. R. WILLIAMS

J. P. HESTER
E. S. POPLIN
J. H. WOOD



WILLIAM E. FULCHER
President

Y. M. C. A.

HOWARD A. WELLS
Vice-President

CHARLES A. FULP
Secretary

ROY E. CONGLETON
Treasurer



CABINET MEMBERS

J. B. CARPENTER	D. MARTIN
R. E. CONGLETON	H. M. MILLER
M. B. CROTTS	N. J. SALTZ
C. A. FULP	C. S. SEWELL
J. W. FUQUAY	W. C. SNIPES
E. E. GRAY	C. E. SNYDER
B. HOWARD	C. J. SOUTHARDS
D. A. HIGGINS	J. E. STEWART
E. H. JACKSON	P. L. STRICKLAND
R. L. JETER	H. A. WELLS
H. T. MCDANIEL	G. W. WILLIS



Y.M.C.A. CABINET

FRESHMAN "Y" CABINET

Front row: D. Plovman, H. Spoon, F. Elliot, J. Stewart.

Back row: H. Price, J. Coleman, R. Willis, A. B. Moore, O. Bellamy.



Y.M.C.A. STAFF

W. E. Rogers, E. S. King, N. Frazier, L. Bishop, N. B. Watts.



West Campus Branch Cabinet

The N. C. State College Y.M.C.A. has been "a home away from home" for students through the years. Established in 1889, it has been a powerful force in the life of the college for over half a century, and has brought scores of activities to the campus.

The purpose of the association is: "In the fellowship of the Christian Church, we seek to understand the will of God through worship, study and action, and strive to realize it both in personal living and working toward a Christian society. We seek to lead students to faith in God through Jesus Christ, we seek to lead them into membership and service in the Christian Church, we seek to promote their growth in Christian faith, especially through the study of the Bible and prayer; and we seek to influence them to devote themselves in united effort with all Christians in making the Will of Christ effective in human

society and extending the Kingdom of God throughout the world."

The Y.M.C.A. seeks to carry out its purpose by a three-fold program; one for upper-classmen centered in the Y.M.C.A. building, one for freshmen centered in the Tucker Dormitory Social Room, and one for married students and their families centered in the West Campus Y.M.C.A. building in Vetsville.

The Association has and always will be striving to meet the needs, both spiritual and material, of the students and faculty through its programs and services. Many programs are presented in the areas of Christian Faith, Personal Life, Higher Education, and Community, Nation and World. Many services are performed in a spirit of goodwill and helpfulness.



College



RICHARD E. PITTS
President

The College Union idea has now been with us for almost two years. It did not wait for its new home, but it is anxiously awaiting its completion. With its appearance has emerged a more varied and virile leisure-time program at our Alma Mater. The committee members hope that each year the College Union idea will be a growingly significant and meaningful force for a richer, fuller social and cultural life for our students.

COMMITTEES

Gallery Committee

JEAN JENKINS	B. E. TAYLOR
THOMAS PUCKETT	DONALD WINECOFF
JAMES T. QUINN	DONALD JACKSON
JAMES CRAWFORD	RALPH KNOWLES
ROBERT GOLDER	ROGER JACKSON
JAMES KLUTTZ	HARRY MOSER

PAUL McARTHUR

Forum Committee

CHRESTON MARTIN	JAMES DODGE
DANIEL SILVIA	ERNEST STERNBERG

F. E. McJUNKIN

Film Committee

GEORGE OBENSHAIN	EVANS THOMAS
REG NEWBON	ROBERT MANSE
PRUCE WARR	CURTIS DUPREE
GILL UZZLE	WADE PARKER

Theatre Committee

BILL UZZLE	GEORGE WINCHESTER
PETER GUTHRIANN	FOREST CHARNOCK
ALEX ANTHONY	DIANA STALLINGS
JOHN FISHER	JACK BOSWELL
MARGARET DIEHL	CARSON BOONE

Activities Committee

JOHN ALEXANDER	RUTH ALLEN
	JOHN BEAM

Games Committee

JACK SNOW	STEPHEN TOLCES
VITUS KAISER	C. F. COUCH
BILL MONTAGUE	DON WHITE

Music Committee

JAMES BARLOW	RICHARD BALL
BOB KING	D. K. OWENS
IVEY LAMM	RALPH MARLER
GENE KRIDER	BENNY WILSON
FRED LANGFORD	SHELDON DUNHAM
DWIGHT BENSON	DON GREENE
ED LASSITER	RICHARD KING
JAMES BROWNING	ROLAND ANDERSON
DAVID HOSTETLER	F. D. SOLOMON
NORMAN THORNE	CONWAY BOLT
FRANK PITTMAN	WILLIAM DUHLING



JAMES G. BARLOW
GEORGE R. OBENSHAIN

CHRESTON F. MARTIN
ZOE H. SMITH

Union

UNION DIRECTORATE

RICHARD E. PITTS

President

JAMES MILAM
ROBERT HORN
FLOYD SWEET
LOUIS HINE
VINCENT OUTLAND
ERNEST MOORE

JAMES BARLOW
DAVID PHILLIPS
JOHN TESTER
WILLIAM UZZLE
JOHN W. SHIRLEY
J. G. VANN
J. J. STEWART

J. H. HILTON
GERALD ERDAHL
FRED WILLARD
GEORGE B. CHERRY
J. W. HARRELSON
E. L. CLOYD



GERALD ERDAHL
Director

COMMITTEES

Outing Committee

JOHN TESTER	COURTNEY GANS
WAYNE MASIBURN	NORMAN ZIMMERMAN
TOMMY DUKE	TERRY ROWE
RAY WORLEY	ANNE TUNSTALL
CLARENCE HUGHES	JOSEPH DICKEY
WILLIAM BROWN	JOHN PARSONS
BILL CASHION	JAMES SNEAD
HUGH MCDANIEL	JOHN BJORKLAND
GORDON CARPENTER	EINAR AASE
AMOS BULLARD	CHARLES AVERRE
JOE GAMBILL	CHARLES ALEXANDER

ROBERT BECKER

Social Committee

DAVID PHILLIPS	BOBBY HAYES
CHARLES AVERRE	JOHN FULLER
MARK GIRARD	DONALD WAGNER
R. B. JORDAN	CHARLES CARTER
STEFAN ROBIN	KENNETH CLONIGER
JOSE HANFLING	HERBERT WILLIAMS
DOT MORTON	DAVID SPANGLER
GLENN BAILEY	BILL ABERNATHY

THOMAS SMITH

Dance Committee

GILES WILLIS	BOB RANKIN
JAMES BARRETT	BOB CARTER
GENE MCCOMBE	JAMES MCCULLOCH
DOMINIC MACRINI	EUGENE RANEY
DONALD JACKSON	ALBERT SMALL
RUTH ALLEN	ROBERT ELWELL
BILL MURPHY	SANDRA GOE
MARY JO WIRTZ	WILLIAM STATON

HELEN FERGUSON

House Committee

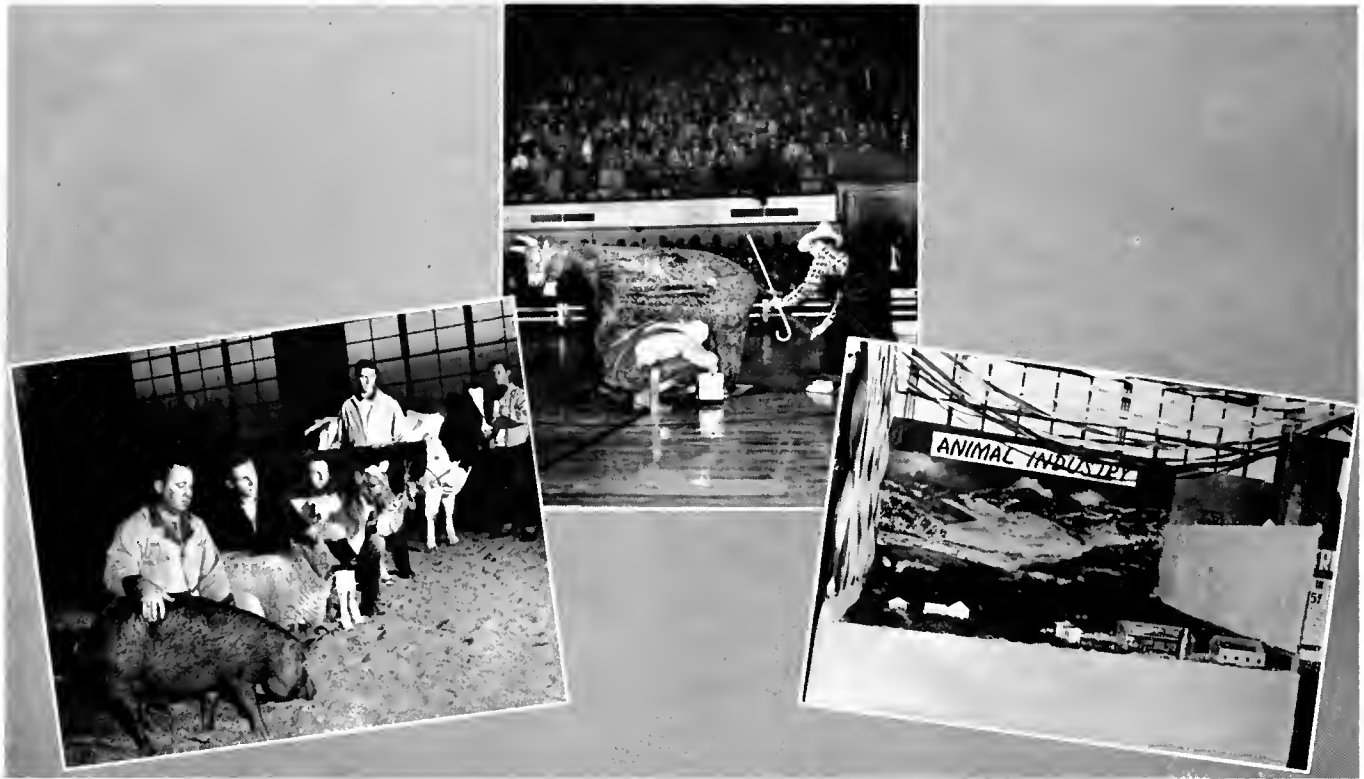
ERNIE MOORE	JIM HILLMAN
DAVIS TURNAGE	GENE KRIDER
GEORGE WINCHESTER	DAVID NIXON
PAUL PORTER	RICHARD CROCKFORD
PAUL BARTAK	WALTER RUSS
JAMES GOFORTH	JAMES THORNE



JACK K. SNOW
WILLIAM T. UZZLE

JOHN ALEXANDER

JOHN W. TESTER
GILES W. WILLIS



Agricultural Club

OFFICERS

BIRCH McMURRAY
JACK SNOW

President
Vice-President

HENRY RAMSEUR
CHARLES FULP

Secretary
Treasurer

DR. FRED WARREN

Faculty Adviser

The "Ag" Club is an organization whose membership includes all students in the School of Agriculture, and the Department of Agricultural Education in the School of Education.

The Club sponsors educational and recreative events such as the Student's Ag Fair (held in conjunction with the N. C. State Fair), the Barnwarming, the Student's Livestock Day, the "Ag" Club picnic, hayrides, and smokers.

At the weekly meetings, members enjoy informative talks, illustrated lectures, educational movies, and stunt programs. The "Ag" Club publishes its own technical publication, *The N. C. State Agriculturist*, one of the finest student technical publications anywhere.

Since its organization around 1917, the Club has been student governed with the faculty members acting only in an advisory capacity. The student members plan and execute all of its activities.



BIRCH McMURRAY
President



Alpha Zeta

OFFICERS

WALTER T. STINSON
BIRCH L. McMURRAY

Chancellor
Censor

JOHN K. ATWELL
JAMES C. DAVIS

Scribe
Chronicler

BYRON K. HAWKINS

Treasurer



WALTER T. STINSON
Chancellor

Alpha Zeta was founded at Columbus, Ohio, on November 4, 1897. The North Carolina chapter was the eighth of forty-five chapters and was chartered in 1904. Its aims are perhaps best expressed in the words of its founders: "Alpha Zeta was established neither as an honorary nor as a social fraternity, but as a professional fraternity whose membership shall be combined of the qualities of high scholarship, fine fellowship, and sound character." These are the vital qualities of real leadership, and it was the actual potential leadership in the field of agriculture for which the fraternity was established to encourage and develop.

Faculty Members: Major R. W. Brake, G. C. Clingman, Dr. E. T. York.

Members: D. A. Adams, J. K. Atwell, R. M. Brinkley, R. W. Brittain, B. L. Cockerham, W. K. Collins, D. M. Crutchfield, J. C. Davis, R. H. Fleming, E. W. Grant, B. D. Harrington, B. K. Hawkins, D. W. Hennessee, H. C. Hodgins, V. L. Jackson, R. A. Ledford, B. L. McMurray, D. P. Moore, W. B. Nesbitt, R. L. Penland, J. E. Perry, E. S. Poplin, C. F. Raper, D. D. Regan, J. C. Reis, C. J. Snow, J. E. Steelman, W. T. Stinson, F. D. Taylor, R. T. Webb, R. C. Williford.



American Society of Agricultural Engineers

OFFICERS

CHARLES L. OVERMAN
ROBERT W. BRITTAIN

President
Vice-President
JOHN W. WEAVER, JR.

WILLIS A. COUNCIL
NEAL A. BARNES
Adviser

Secretary
Treasurer

The American Society of Agricultural Engineers is the professional organization for agricultural engineers. Its purpose is to offer practical experience to its members in all manners of parliamentary procedure, honor awards, practice in outside activities and projects to build initiative.

Members: H. G. Barker, N. Barnes, R. W. Brittain, T. Burgess, S. W. Chesson, A. Council, C. Dilday, J. B. Ellis, J. Goff, G. Y. Green, K. B. Haywood, D. J. Haddock, R. P. Johnson, D. Lattimore, J. Nemec, C. L. Overman, J. E. Reep, J. Rogers, T. Satterwhite, F. D. Shepard, B. Tayloe, P. M. Wagoner, R. Walker, H. Wilder.



CHARLES L. OVERMAN
President



American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers

OFFICERS

JAMES L. CAUBLE, JR.
NORMAN FAULBAUM

President
Vice-President
FRED O. DRUMMOND, JR.

DONALD J. LEE
JACK H. DAVIS

Reporter

Secretary
Treasurer



JAMES L. CAUBLE, JR.
President

The student branch of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers was chartered on the State College campus on May 7, 1948. Since that time the organization has been striving to promote an interest in students of this phase of engineering among the practicing engineers, architects, and manufacturers in this field.

Faculty Members: T. C. Brown, Richard B. Knight.

Members: J. L. Cauble, J. B. Cole, Y. R. Cranford, V. V. Crews, J. H. Croom, R. A. Croxson, J. C. Daughety, J. H. Davis, J. C. Deal, F. C. Drummond, A. D. Ehrman, N. Falbaum, J. L. Flowers, R. S. Fowler, E. N. Hedgepeth, W. P. Hutchins, W. K. Leach, D. J. Lee, W. K. Lloyd, M. R. Martin, Sydney Narvey, J. T. Pearson, Jr., J. H. Rodgers, Jr., W. O. Ross, Leonard Rubin, C. D. Smith, W. W. Styres, T. B. Thackston, W. A. Timby, E. A. Travis, H. W. Ward, L. R. Wensil, F. L. Winecoff, G. T. Winecoff.



American Society of Civil Engineers

OFFICERS

GLENN EASON

JACK COSS

BILL DAVIS

PAT TAYLOR

President

Vice-President

Secretary

Assistant Secretary

J. O. LITCHEFORD

JOHNNIE JONES

BOB BOLTON

HOWARD COX

GENE JOHNSON

Faculty Adviser

Treasurer

Assistant Treasurer

Publicity Director

Editor

The student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers seeks to increase interest in engineering, to foster a true professional knowledge and spirit among students, and to cooperate with the professional and academic Civil Engineering world.

Meetings are held once a month and include addresses by professional engineers, films on engineering projects and construction, student papers presented before the chapter, social affairs, and business meetings. The chapter publishes its own monthly paper, *On The Level*.

Enrollment in the Civil Engineering Department is a requirement for membership.



GLENN EASON
President



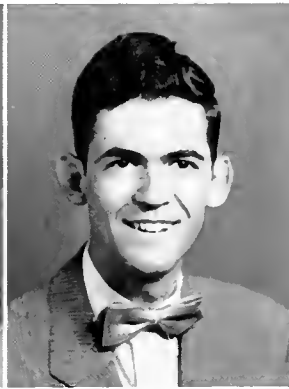
JOHN K. WHITFIELD
Honorary Chairman



MARCUS B. CROFTS
Chairman



A. PETE SYLES
Vice-Chairman



RAYMOND L. CLARK
Secretary



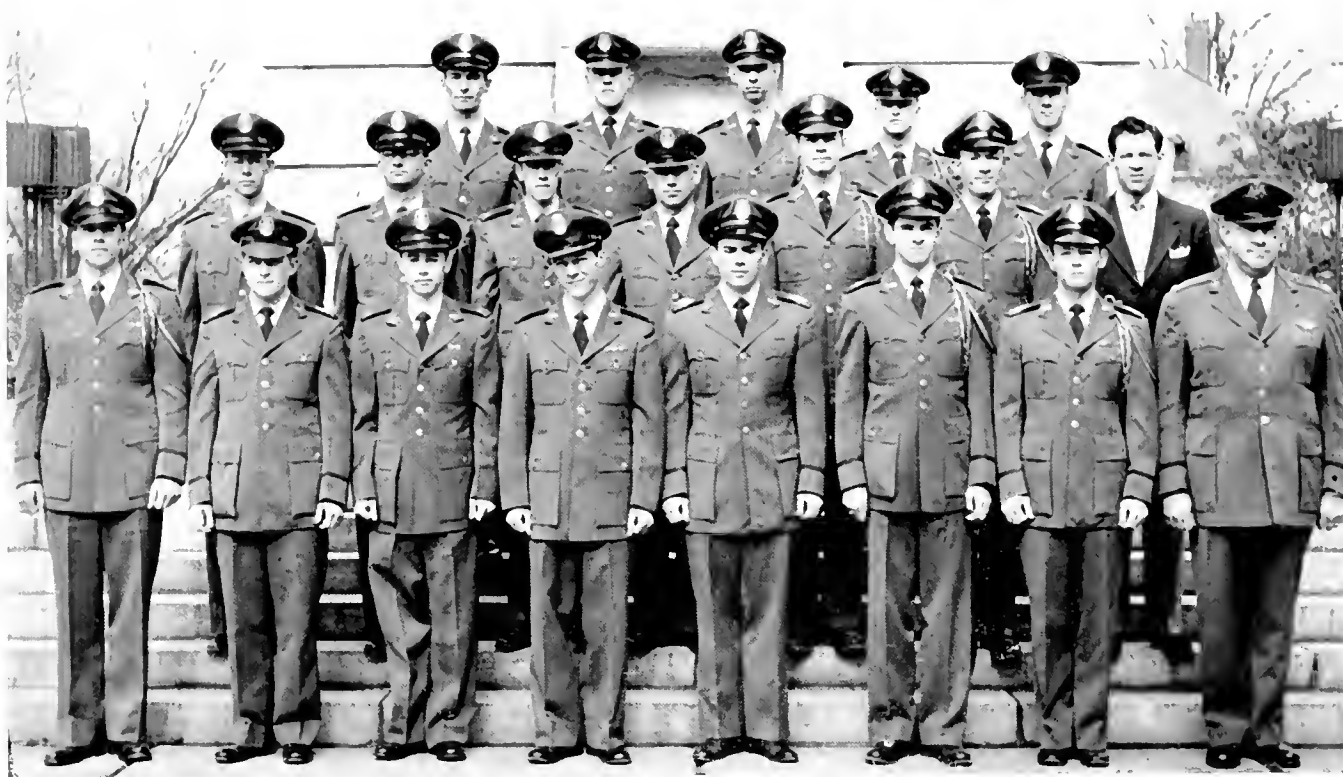
ROBERT L. JETER
Treasurer

American Society of Mechanical Engineers

The student branch of A.S.M.E. offers members in Mechanical Engineering an opportunity to develop finesse in leadership, administration, and public speaking. A.S.M.E. brings many interesting speakers to the campus to stimulate professional interest among its members. Its programs include inspection trips, social outings, joint meetings with neighboring colleges, sponsoring speakers of national prominence, and local competition for prizes.

Members: Rolf Albert, Alexander E. Anthony, George W. Brannan, Wesley P. Brown, Harold R. Boyette, William C. Burns, Raymond L. Clark, Marcus B. Crofts, Alexander A. Carlyle, Forrest P. Charnock, Ernest W. Cates, Gordon H. Cooper, Earle S. Everhart, Spurgeon E. Eckard, Freeman E. Early, Luke A. Forrest, John R. Fuller, Jan A. Flanagan, John N. Gregg, Robert T. Hayes, John C. Herther, Charles B. Hasbrouck, Leigh D. Hassell, Linwood E. Howell, Kermit Hibbitts, Jerry L. Hester, Sammy P. Jones, Richard W. Johnson, Charles

L. Justus, Tom L. Jacobs, Robert L. Jeter, Gene W. Kirk, Charles N. Kirk, Richard K. Keith, Ancell D. Lynch, Julian E. Lanier, William A. McDonald, Ronald L. Mimms, Joe L. Michal, Walter G. McDonald, William M. Pettitt, Robert E. Powell, Richard J. Preston, Adolfo Palazuelos, Stephen D. Seymore, James G. Spencer, Alonzo P. Sykes, Lindsay E. Spry, Mary E. Short, Henry L. Shek, John R. Terrell, Alton T. Wheeler, Charles K. Woodruff, Richard L. Westmoreland, William E. Wooten.



Arnold Air Society

OFFICERS

RAYMOND B. WALKER
EDWARD A. FRAVIS
HARRY J. O'CONNOR

*Commanding
Executive Officer
Operations Officer*

DONALD J. LEE
ROBERT D. SMITH
JULIAN E. LANIER

*Finance Officer
Adjutant Recorder
Public Relations Officer*

The Arnold Air Society, which made its initial appearance on the campus two years ago, is composed of first and second year advanced Air R.O.T.C. students whose high character and sincere interest in the organization have qualified them as members.

The purpose of the Arnold Air Society is to develop leadership, maintain the esprit de corps of the unit, and to advance the military preparedness of our country by increasing the knowledge of the scope and mission of the Air Force.

Faculty Member: Lt. Col.
J. C. Eicholtz.

Members: C. L. Barnhardt, R. P. Bolton, B. C. Booe, J. C. Bryan, D. O. Bulluck, M. B. Crotts, C. B. Hasbrouck, H. M. Haywood, J. L. Hester, J. E. Lanier, D. J. Lee, W. G. Lloyd, W. G. McDonald, H. J. O'Connor, V. C. Outland, W. O. Ross, T. H. Satterwhite, R. D. Smith, F. B. Sweet, E. A. Travis, R. O. Thomas, R. B. Walker, L. R. Wensil, T. H. West, R. D. James.



RAYMOND B. WALKER
Commander



MISS JANEY THOMPSON
Sponsor

Chi Epsilon

OFFICERS

WILLIAM C. WILSON	<i>President</i>
DONALD H. KLINE	<i>Vice-President</i>
KENNETH W. CLARK	<i>Treasurer</i>
THOMAS L. AVERY	<i>Secretary</i>

Chi Epsilon is a national honorary Civil Engineering fraternity based on the broad objective of increasing the efficacy of the profession as an instrument of social betterment. Chi Epsilon was organized to recognize those characteristics of the individual engineer deemed fundamental to the successful pursuit of his career and to develop these, thereby working towards a higher standard of service offered to humanity by the profession.

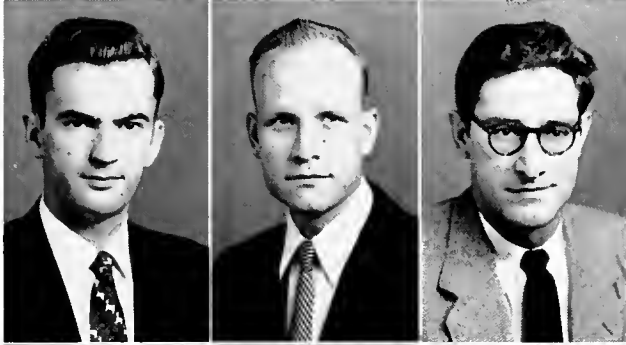


DONALD H. KLINE
Vice President

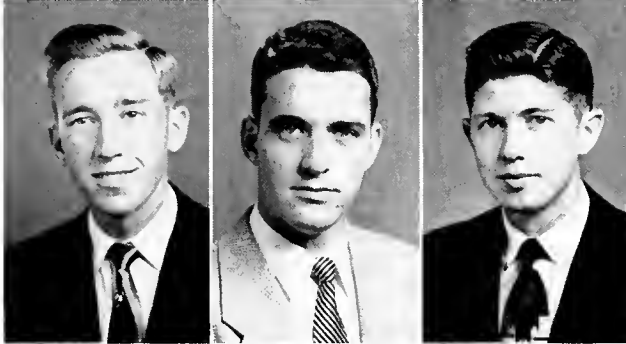
T. L. AVERY
B. B. BANNER
J. G. BARLOW



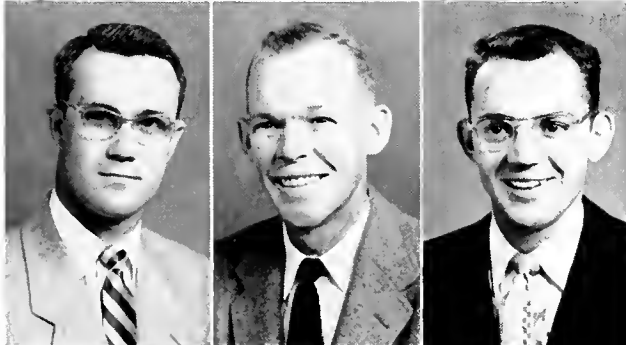
F. A. BILLINGS
J. C. BRITT
K. W. CLARK



J. C. COSS
W. H. COX
W. J. DAVIS



G. A. EASON
J. M. GILKEY
G. W. JOHNSON



J. H. JONES
E. G. WINSTEAD





Cosmopolitan Club

OFFICERS

J. C. FREITAS
JAIME OLARTE

President
Vice-President

ADOLFO PALAZUELOS
ELSBE VAN DAM

Treasurer
Secretary

This Spring marks the end of the fifth year since the Cosmopolitan Club was founded on the State College Campus. The club serves as a means of fostering friendship and better understanding among students of other nations as well as with American students.

Social and recreational activities have been held throughout the year. Parties with other colleges such as W.C., U.N.C., Duke, and Meredith are included in the social events. As recreational activities there have been tournaments in ping pong, chess, checkers, dominoes, bridge, canasta, and bowling.



J. C. FREITAS
President



Delta Kappa Phi

OFFICERS

FRANKLIN M. SOLING
GEORGE S. BAKOSS

Consul
Pro-Consul
ALI S. YALTIR

DONALD J. ROSE
MILTON A. MADISON

Scribe
Custodian
Annotator

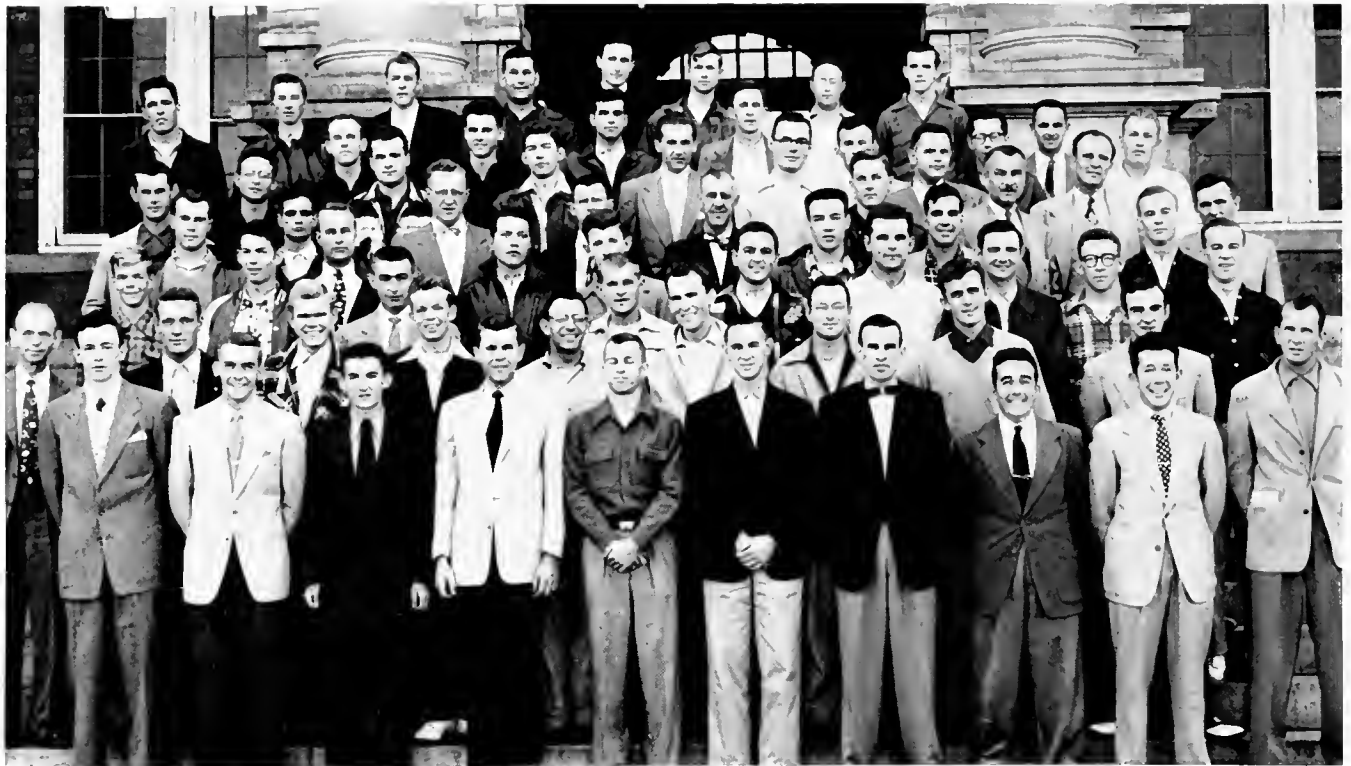


FRANKLIN M. SOLING
Consul

Delta Kappa Phi is the oldest professional textile fraternity in America, having been founded in 1899 at the Philadelphia Textile Institute. Started by a nucleus of seventeen members, Kappa Chapter was instituted on May 14, 1948, at State College. The fraternity holds an annual convention; the 1952 convention having been held at the Philadelphia Textile Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Faculty Members: C. M. Asbill, K. S. Campbell, M. E. Campbell, R. C. Davis, D. S. Hamby, E. T. Harrell, A. C. Hayes, H. A. Rutherford, W. E. Smith, W. Stuckey, G. Templeton.

Members: A. Askel, G. S. Bakoss, C. M. Berryhill, J. C. Britt, N. E. Bobbitt, R. A. Brooker, D. Brown, E. Chamorro, R. L. Comer, T. F. Cooley, J. R. Garza, R. H. Garza, L. F. Gomez, G. G. Greaves, B. S. Harris, M. A. Harrison, M. Kallman, S. Kaplan, D. T. Kelly, K. M. Kragas, J. H. Lockamy, M. A. Madison, F. H. Mandel, J. F. Marshall, F. H. Mason, B. E. McDowell, S. M. Mintzer, B. Morton, F. F. Mousse, J. P. Mulvany, A. W. Nishball, J. Olarte, O. J. Palma, A. L. Perper, D. J. Rose, R. S. Rosenfeld, K. Rosenlind, A. Rudolph, H. S. Saywitz, J. W. Smith, E. A. Salem, L. Sobel, F. M. Soling, R. P. Spoerry, C. B. Tucker, L. G. Uribe, W. W. West, V. E. Winfree, B. L. Wishon, J. M. Woollen, E. Yachan, A. S. Yaltir.



Forestry Club

OFFICERS

ROBERT E. KEILING

JOSEPH B. BROWN

BENNETT WHITE

President

Vice-President

Secretary

GEORGE PIERSON

EDWARD FLOWERS

THOMAS L. THRASH

Treasurer

Sergeant-at-Arms

Program Chairman

FACULTY

All forestry professors and selected professors in allied departments.

STUDENTS

All students registered in forestry, both graduate and undergraduate.

The State College Forestry Club meets once each week during the regular school year. The club was started to promote better relations between the students and the faculty and between members of the different classes; the club also presents programs which are meant to be both educational and entertaining.

The Forestry Club sponsors the publication of the *Pi-Ne-Tum*, which is an annual of the Forestry School distributed to each alumnus and student of Forestry. *Slabs and Edgings* is a mimeographed sheet that is published by the club twice each term; it contains articles and news of particular interest to students of forestry.



BENNETT WHITE
Secretary



Future Farmers of America

OFFICERS

HORACE R. COX
MAURICE E. THIGPEN

President WILLIAM A. BALLANCE
Vice-President HERBERT M. BRYANT

Secretary
Treasurer



HORACE R. COX
President

The purpose of the collegiate F.F.A. chapter is to develop leadership, encourage cooperative efforts, and recreational activities among students in agricultural education. Meetings are held twice monthly and officers are elected each term. The membership is open to students preparing to teach vocational agriculture and former F.F.A. members.

Members: J. W. Barnes, F. R. Wallace, J. K. Hunter, J. Biggerstaff, B. L. Watson, H. Lattimore, F. W. Brittain, H. Tilson, C. F. Ipock, J. E. Steelman, G. M. Linney, E. D. Snider, G. E. Byrd, H. M. Bryant, J. H. Ballinger, E. C. Paseur, G. L. Lutz, L. H. Page, J. B. Fields, B. W. Ratchford, J. B. Harward, D. F. Stancil, A. R. Davis, A. B. Lanier, G. Boles, J. W. Knox, C. L. Southards, M. E. Thigpen, R. E. Worley, W. A. Ballance, D. A. Adams, H. Porter, J. H. Haynes, L. G. Partin, H. N. Edwards, R. C. Hill, P. E. Dew, W. M. Garmon, E. D. Terrell, L. T. Moose, P. Hass, H. R. Cox, J. R. Massengill, G. T. Koonce, B. L. Cockerham, J. T. Reeves, E. G. Hill, R. B. Price, J. C. Fulk.



CHARLES E. LEWIS, JR.
President

Horticulture Club

OFFICERS

CHARLES E. LEWIS, JR.	<i>President</i>
DAVID TATEM	<i>Vice-President</i>
WILLIAM ENLOE	<i>Secretary</i>
SIDNEY H. RODDEY	<i>Treasurer</i>

The purposes of the State College Horticulture Club are to foster closer relations between faculty and students; to promote advancement of practical and scientific horticulture; and to provide a measure of recreation.

Not pictured: S. H. Ammerman, E. A. Borchers, T. F. Cannon, J. S. LoCicero, H. P. Locke, D. Tatem, J. L. Wilson.

B. H. BROWN
W. J. BROWN
M. CLARK



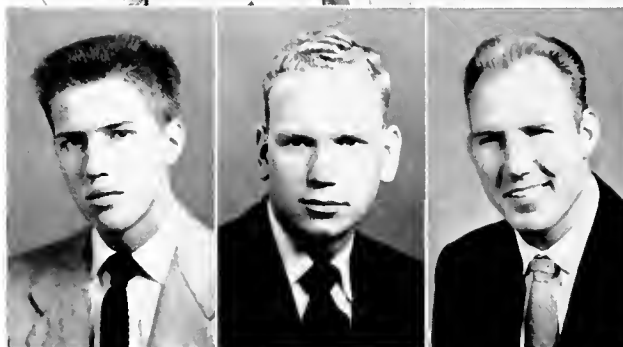
C. R. DENNIS
W. S. ENLOE
C. E. HARRELL



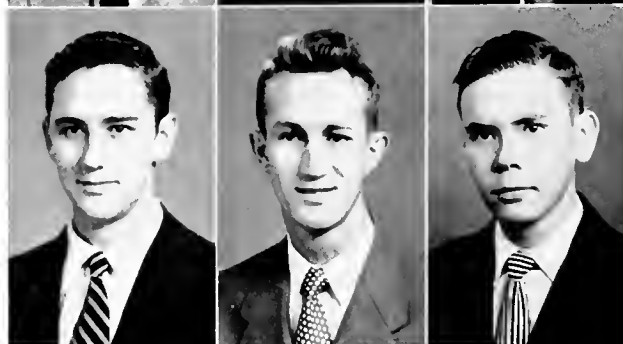
W. H. LAUGHTER
G. D. LIGUORI
A. W. MALIK



J. W. MAYHEW
W. B. NESBITT
C. L. O'BRYANT



H. J. O'CONNOR
S. H. RODDEY
G. E. SMITH





American Institute of Electrical Engineers *Institute of Radio Engineers*

OFFICERS

WILLIAM O. COVINGTON
 PHIL THOMAS
 JAMES I. RAGLAND
 PROF. W. D. STEVENSON, JR.

President
Vice-President
Local Secretary
A.I.E.E. Adviser

CHARLES B. STILLWELL
 JOHNNIE L. PEARSON
 LAWRENCE RUDISILL, JR.
 PROF. F. R. WILLARD

A.I.E.E. Secretary
I.R.E. Secretary
Treasurer
I.R.E. Adviser

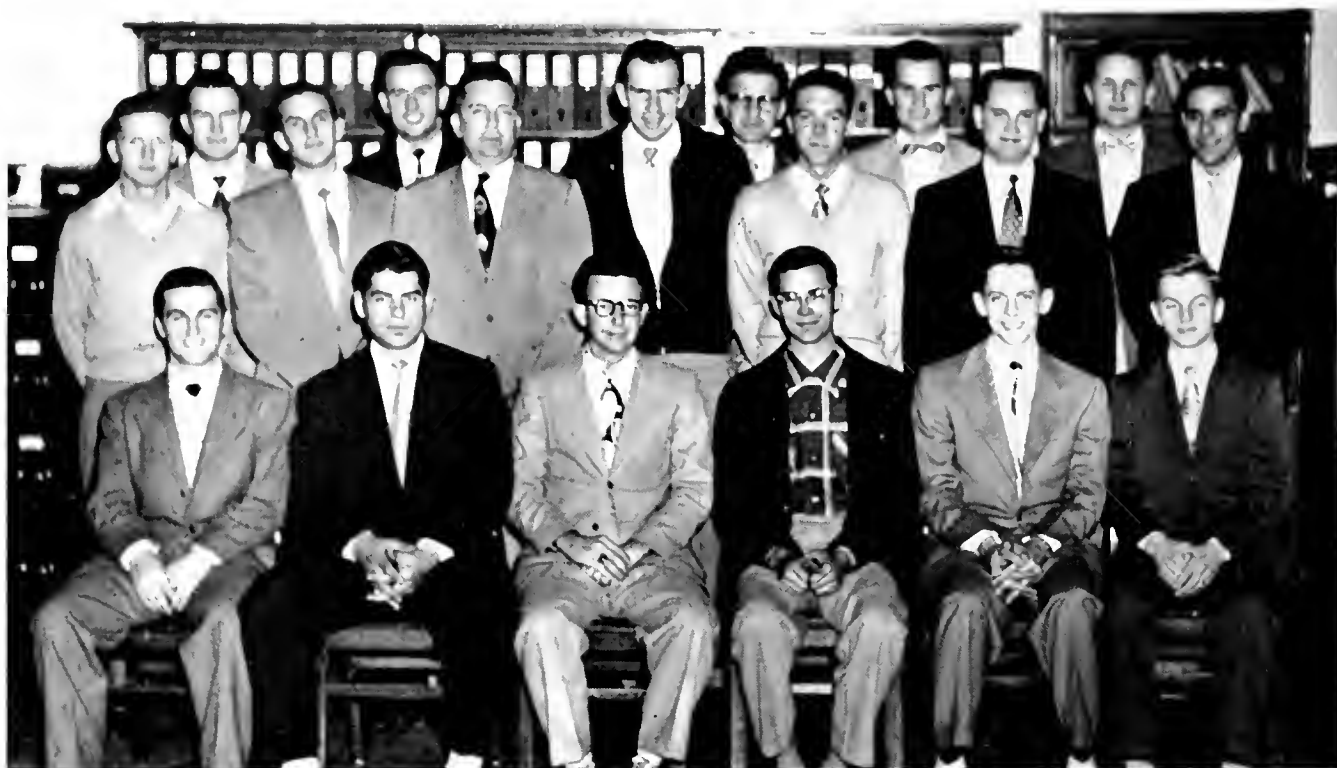


WILLIAM O. COVINGTON
President

The primary function of the student branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers is to promote professional interest in this field and to develop latent abilities of its members.

The student branch of the Institute of Radio Engineers aims to promote fellowship among students interested in communications. Interesting speakers from the radio industry are brought to the campus by the organization.

Members: A. R. Almond, K. M. Armstrong, J. Batchelor, W. D. Bragdon, S. E. Briley, C. R. Brittain, W. D. Brooks, J. M. Browning, W. P. Burney, A. Calton, D. E. Davis, G. K. Doyle, G. G. Dixon, C. F. Elliot, F. W. Elliot, C. J. Farrar, D. A. Finley, J. P. Freeze, T. W. Funderburke, J. B. Garland, M. B. Goslen, H. C. Hair, S. R. Harrell, V. T. Hawthorne, C. R. Horn, B. Hunt, J. B. Johnson, J. B. Jones, T. C. Jones, F. T. Joseph, C. King, R. M. Knight, F. H. Laughter, R. W. Lee, E. S. Long, K. J. Martin, C. H. Mauney, C. G. Massey, A. Miller, D. V. Mitton, J. C. Parsons, J. L. Pearson, D. Powell, J. I. Ragland, L. E. Rudisill, H. R. Sharpe, R. W. Sloan, C. R. Smith, L. M. Smith, W. C. Snipes, H. F. Spain, T. L. Stephens, R. H. Stevens, C. B. Stillwell, P. Thomas, H. W. Thompson, J. R. Thompson, J. P. Tippet, G. M. Ulrich, D. Wagner, J. Whisenhunt, J. T. Wiles, L. A. Wilson, R. T. Wragy, R. W. Yokeley, J. K. Zaleski, W. O. Covington.



Kappa Phi Kappa

OFFICERS

JACK COX
JACK BARNES

President
Vice-President

BOBBY L. COCKERHAM
PAUL DEW

Secretary
Treasurer

Kappa Phi Kappa, national educational fraternity, endeavors to promote the cause of education by encouraging men of sound moral character and recognized ability to engage in its principles and practices. Its membership is drawn from students in the education curriculum.



JACK COX
President



MRS. J. COX
Sponsor



Monogram Club

OFFICERS

WILLIAM GRISWALD

CLYDE GARRISON

JAMES HILLMAN

President

Vice-President

Treasurer

MOE ZOLFAGARI

RICHARD MCGILLIS

PAUL O'HARA

HARVEY YEATES

Publicity

Secretary

Membership Chairman

Sergeant-at-Arms

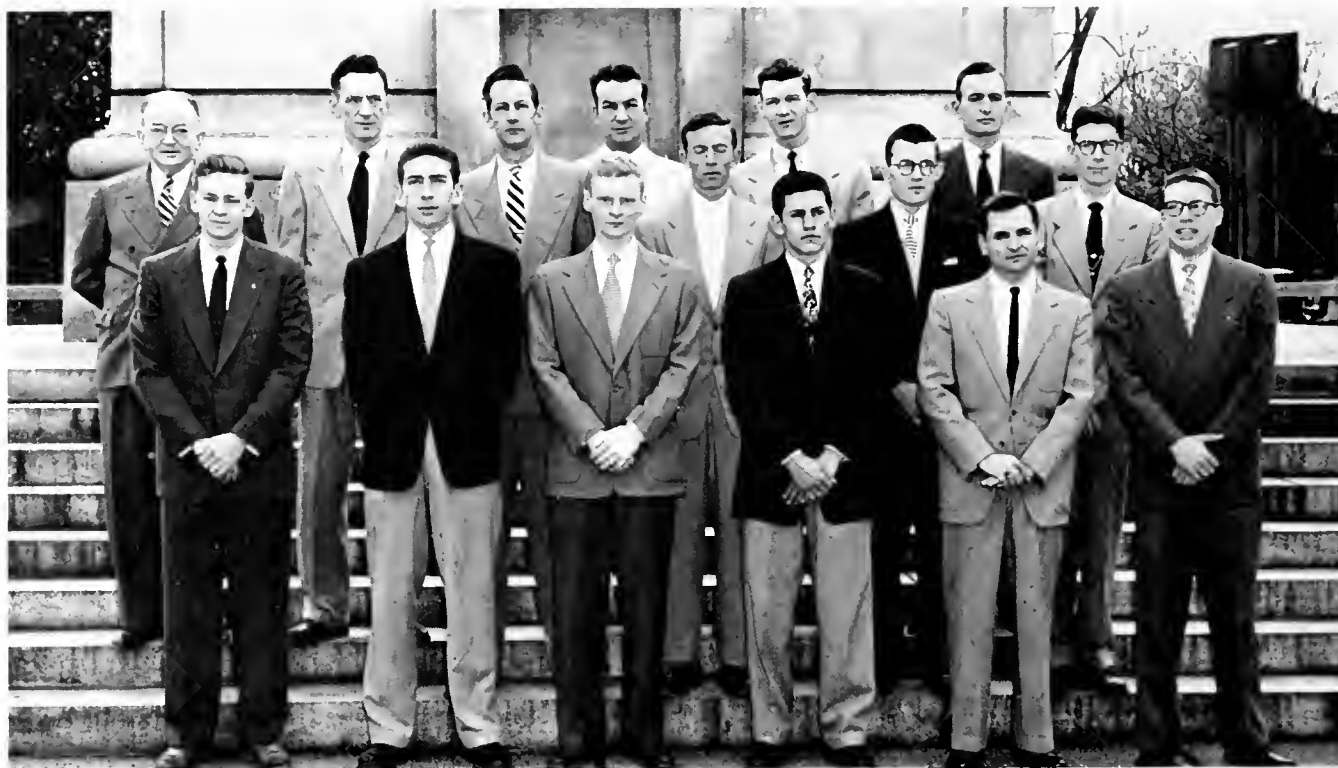


WILLIAM GRISWALD
President

MEMBERS

A. Aksel, B. Allman, J. Bagonis, R. Barkouskie, V. Bagonis, C. Baykara, P. Brandenburg, J. Britt, D. Butler, T. Crockett, J. Croom, T. Dunlap, R. Fiore, C. Frauenhofer, J. Fuscoe, C. Garrison, W. Griswald, F. Goode, D. Gotkin, J. Hillman, A. Hull, V. Kaiser, W. Kennedy, D. Knapp, S. Kossila, K. Kragas, W. Kukoy, L. Lewis, H. Lodge, C. Lynes, W. McCall, R. McGillis, W. Martin, R. Mattson, D. Miller, F. Nauss, A. Nishball, P. O'Hara, J. O'Rourke, R. Paroli, J. Pope, E. Potts, P. Riden, P. Robinson, W. Sawyer, W. Schacht, J. Shocklev, P. Smith, D. Sonia, R. Spritz, R. Stainback, A. Stenberg, L. Terrill, J. Thompson, M. Thompson, D. Tomlin, J. Truslow, J. Turney, R. Tyler, D. Winslow, H. Yeates, B. Yurin, J. Evars, M. Zolfagari.

Faculty Members: J. W. Morgan, R. C. White.



Phi Eta Sigma

OFFICERS

JOHN VAN NESS ANDREWS
DAVID H. BARRETT

President MOSES B. DANIELS
Secretary WILLIAM P. BRASWELL

Treasurer
Historian

The Purpose of Phi Eta Sigma as conceived in the mind of Thomas A. Clark of the University of Illinois, its founder, was to encourage high scholarship at the beginning of a student's college career. His belief in the value of such an organization has been fully justified in the years since its founding. Throughout the colleges of the United States membership in Phi Eta Sigma is the highest honor in scholarship that a freshman may attain.

Members: W. O. Allen, J. V. N. Andrews, D. H. Barrett, J. A. Barringer, J. T. Best, E. P. Brantley, W. P. Braswell, C. C. Cardwell, D. R. Chance, M. R. Cooper, D. L. Corl, W. G. Crutchfield, M. B. Daniels, B. W. Gary, D. M. Joyce, R. M. Knight, D. J. Michaels, A. A. Robinson, C. D. Sides, J. C. Smith, J. E. Smith, W. P. Smith, J. Springthorpe, D. F. Tate, J. A. Walker.

Faculty Members: B. F. Brown, E. L. Cloyd, W. N. Hicks.



JOHN VAN NESS ANDREWS
President



Phi Psi

OFFICERS

JAMES K. McARTHUR
DONALD G. HOFFMAN

President
Vice-President

CHARLES T. JACKSON
WILLIAM E. BERNER

Treasurer
Secretary

Phi Psi is a national professional textile fraternity. The local chapter is Eta Chapter. The aims of our group are: to promote good fellowship among men of textile

schools and the textile industry, to encourage a high standard of textile work, and to assist by every honorable means the advancement of its members.



JAMES K. McARTHUR
President



MRS. A. L. McARTHUR, JR.
Sponsor

Members: D. A. Aird, W. E. Berner, J. V. Boyles, R. H. Brehm, D. Carmichael, J. H. Coble, J. T. Coble, G. H. Cornelson, R. R. Crummer, W. J. Crummer, J. E. Cunningham, B. N. Davis, J. O. Davis, W. W. Downs, J. R. Duffett, S. E. Elstein, L. S. Feibus, B. N. Freshwater, H. A. Gilmore, F. C. Goode, P. S. Gough, J. M. Grantham, J. M. Harney, R. L. Harte, R. H. Hellyer, J. R. Heyward, R. F. Hines, D. G. Hoffman, D. A. Huggins, D. E. Iv, C. T. Jackson, C. L. Jackson, M. I. Kahn, R. H. Kennette, D. Koch, J. K. McArthur, A. W. McConnell, T. M. Moore, R. E. O'Connor, R. Perez, W. Q. Rhyne, R. C. Sample, F. F. Schrum, R. P. Shapard, J. L. Stickley, W. I. Sunderland, R. B. Thomas, W. F. Thore, J. L. Truslow, R. J. Turner, R. C. Wilkins, K. H. Wilkinson, W. L. Winecoff.

Faculty Members: R. B. Bunn, G. H. Dunlap, J. B. Gaither, E. B. Grover, T. R. Hart, J. T. Hilton, W. E. Moser, W. E. Shinn, B. F. Whittier.



American Institute of Physics

OFFICERS

JOSEPH M. WEAVER
JOHN A. STEWART

President ROBERT E. HILLER, JR.
Vice-President JAMES R. BOHANNON

Secretary
Treasurer

MEMBERS

W. O. Allen, J. R. Barton, R. H. Beam, J. W. Benoit, B. Bingham, J. A. Bjorkland, R. Bryan, H. Dye, W. N. Dungan, C. R. Eldridge, M. G. Erwin, J. M. Ferguson, C. B. Fulmer, F. G. Gillesby, R. Gminder, D. E. Hostetler, O. G. Jenkins, W. T. Johnson, J. H. Katzin, J. G. Lackey, H. A. Lamonds, W. J. McCool, A. McEntire, A. L. McKinney, R. D. McLain, C. R. Martel, R. F. Mayo, J. W. Niestlie, J. L. Plum, W. M. Pritchard, J. L. Rudser, W. T. Scarborough, J. L. Smith, J. E. Smith, R. C. Smith, R. H. Steinberg, E. Stern, E. L. Swick, W. T. Tesch, N. A. Thorne, F. H. Van Landingham, R. A. Watson, S. Weiner, L. V. Woodruff, H. D. Youmans.

Faculty Members: C. K. Beck, E. Lanterman, J. G. Lundholm, F. W. Lancaster, A. C. Menius, R. L. Murray, L. H. Robinson, E. Robinson.



JOSEPH M. WEAVER
President



Scabbard and Blade

OFFICERS

WILLIAM E. BERNER
THOMAS R. JOHNSON

Captain
First Lieutenant

LESLIE D. HINES
RAYMOND L. PENLAND

Second Lieutenant
First Sergeant



WILLIAM E. BERNER
Captain

Scabbard and Blade is a national military honor society composed of first and second year advanced military students in the Reserve Officers Training Corps at North Carolina State College. G Company of the Third Regiment of the National Society of Scabbard and Blade is active on the State College campus as a co-sponsor of the Military Ball and in fostering better relations between the military and civilian side of college life.

Members: D. A. Adams, L. S. Agnew, R. F. Anderson, R. L. Ball, W. H. Barnes, W. E. Berner, G. W. Brannan, R. W. Brittain, R. L. Comer, R. E. Congleton, T. F. Cooley, J. S. Daughtry, C. A. Dickens, R. C. Eller, N. Falbaum, T. J. Foster, A. F. Goodman, G. B. Harvin, D. W. Hennessee, J. C. Herther, L. D. Hines, R. B. Jordon, J. E. Lanier, J. L. Lowder, S. M. Mintzer, R. L. Penland, J. E. Perry, R. L. Quickel, J. T. Reeves, C. E. Trevathan, L. R. Wensil, D. H. Crotts.

Faculty Members: Capt. J. A. Dyer, Major R. C. Mozingo.



PHILIP ROLNIK
President

ELSIE H. VAN DAM
Secretary-Treasurer

Sigma Pi Alpha

OFFICERS

PHILIP ROLNIK

President

JOHN BOSWELL, JR.

Vice-President

ELSIE H. VAN DAM

Secretary-Treasurer

Sigma Pi Alpha is a national honorary language fraternity founded at State College in 1927. Membership in the fraternity requires an honor average in languages and an above average in general scholastic work. Activities of Sigma Pi Alpha consist of talks by foreign students and much-traveled persons and frequent socials held jointly with other Raleigh college chapters of the fraternity.

Members: J. J. Boswell, C. J. Brown, J. R. Garza, B. W. Gary, F. J. Myers, G. L. Payet, P. C. Kochar, A. L. Perper, P. Rolnik, C. F. Siri, O. Teszler, L. Uribe, E. H. Van Dam, S. Weiner, L. A. Wilson.

Faculty Members: F. J. Allred, S. T. Ballenger, R. Hall, L. E. Hinkle, G. W. Poland.



Sigma Tau Sigma

OFFICERS

JACK W. BURNETTE
JOHN O. DAVIS

President
Vice-President

JAIME OLARTE
STUART M. MINTZER

Secretary
Treasurer



JACK W. BURNETTE
President

A local textile honor fraternity, Sigma Tau Sigma strives to instill in textile students a desire for higher scholastic attainments. An incentive toward this goal is the Sigma Tau Sigma Scholarship Cup that is presented each year to the senior in Textiles with the highest scholastic average. The Greek letters composing the name of the fraternity represent the words, Society of Textile Scholarship.

Members: W. E. Berner, R. H. Brehm, J. W. Burnette, J. O. Davis, J. R. Duffett, B. M. Klein, K. M. Kragas, S. M. Mintzer, J. Olarte, G. L. Payet, A. L. Perper, B. D. Webb, K. C. Woo, P. P. Singh, R. E. O'Connor, D. J. Rose, S. Z. Rowen, J. T. Moore, G. Cornelson, M. A. Madison, J. K. McArthur.

Faculty Members: B. L. Whittier, K. S. Campbell, C. M. Asbill, H. A. Rutherford, W. F. Moser, D. S. Hamby, M. E. Campbell, T. A. Nelson, J. F. Bogdan, R. C. Davis, G. H. Dunlap, E. B. Grover, T. R. Hart, A. C. Hayes, J. T. Hilton, J. A. Porter, W. E. Shinn, W. C. Stuckey.



Tau Beta Pi

OFFICERS

ROBERT G. ELLIS
WILLIAM A. McDONALD

President
Vice-President

CLAYTON ELDRIDGE
FREDERICK PIKE

Secretary
Treasurer

Tau Beta Pi is a national engineering honor fraternity which recognizes engineering students for their integrity and breadth of interests above the fundamental requirement of scholastic achievements. Membership in Tau Beta Pi is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon a student engineer.



ROBERT G. ELLIS
President



R. F. CARLSON
J. L. CAUBLE
W. H. COX



M. B. CROTTIS
W. S. FACEY
W. H. GRIFFIN



C. B. HASBROUCK
D. J. LEE
S. McMANUS



S. NARVEY
V. OUTLAND
E. A. TRAVIS



L. R. WENSIL



LEONARD RUBIN
Regent

Theta Tau

OFFICERS

LEONARD RUBIN	<i>Regent</i>
SYDNEY NARVEY	<i>Vice-Regent</i>
WILLIAM H. COX	<i>Scribe</i>
WILLIAM G. LLOYD	<i>Treasurer</i>

Theta Tau is a professional engineering fraternity of college students. Members are chosen for their character, integrity, leadership, and scholarship. The purpose of Theta Tau is to develop and maintain a high standard of professional interest among its members, and to unite them in a strong bond of fraternal fellowship.

Faculty Members: W. F. Babcock, T. C. Brown, J. W. Harrelson, F. W. Lancaster, J. G. McCracken.



JACK W. BURNETTE
President

Tompkins Textile Council

OFFICERS

JACK W. BURNETTE	<i>President</i>
FRANKLIN M. SOLING	<i>Vice-President</i>
DONALD J. ROSE	<i>Secretary</i>
CHARLES T. JACKSON	<i>Treasurer</i>
DAME S. HAMBY	<i>Adviser</i>

The Tompkins Textile Council was organized in 1950 as a representative group to replace the Tompkins Textile Society. Its purpose is to coordinate the various organizations in the School of Textiles and help sponsor activities such as Open House and the Lint Dodgers Ball. Each fraternity in the School has two representatives with each class being allotted one to be elected by the students.

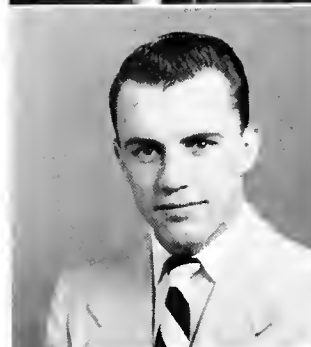
D. D. CARMICHAEL

A. W. McCONNELL



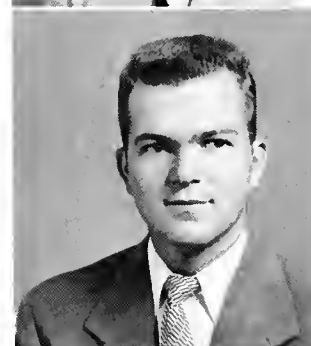
W. R. FEREE

D. G. HOFFMAN



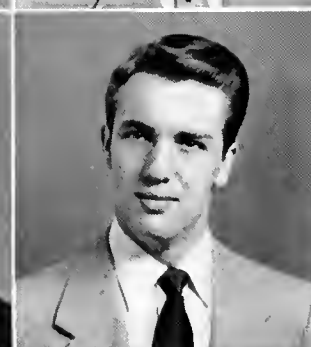
C. T. JACKSON

D. KOCH



H. R. KROOK

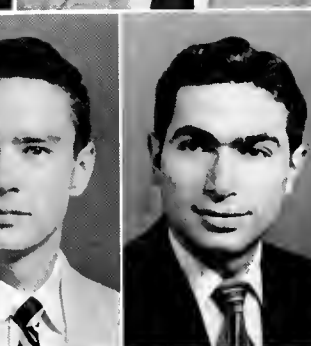
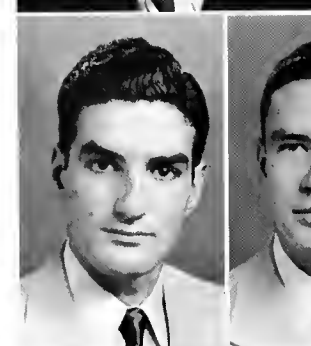
J. R. McLAUGHLIN



J. OLARTE

D. J. ROSE

F. M. SOLING





J. P. BARRETT

D. M. CRUTCHFIELD



J. J. DERRO

R. B. JORDAN



A. S. MASSENGER

M. NOBLE



C. J. REIS

B. B. WHITE



D. J. WOLF



CARL E. WEBB
Forester

Xi Sigma Pi

OFFICERS

CARL E. WEBB *Forester*

DOUGLAS M. CRUTCHFIELD *Asso. Forester*

CALVIN J. REIS *Secretary-Fiscal Agent*

JOSEPH J. DERRO *Ranger*

Xi Sigma Pi is a national forestry honor fraternity whose purpose is the recognition and promotion of leadership, scholarship and interest in the forestry profession. Each year the organization honors the outstanding freshman and senior in the School of Forestry. The fraternity sponsors annual public lectures by nationally known individuals working in forestry or allied professions.

Faculty Members: J. S. Bethel, R. Bryant, R. M. Carter, T. E. Kaki, W. D. Miller, R. J. Preston, G. K. Slocum, D. A. Stecher, L. Wyman.

Not Pictured: E. C. Carr, P. F. Crank, G. Hanay, R. A. Moore, C. F. Raper, O. C. Tissue, D. O. Yandle.



SPURGEON E. ECKARD
President

JESSE S. DOOLITTLE
Adviser

Pi Tau Sigma

OFFICERS

SPURGEON E. ECKARD	<i>President</i>
DEMETRIOS MELETIOU	<i>Vice-President</i>
ALFRED L. BELL	<i>Corres. Secretary</i>
HAROLD R. BOYETTE	<i>Secretary</i>
ALFON C. HENDERSON	<i>Historian</i>
JOHN C. HERTHER	<i>Treasurer</i>

Pi Tau Sigma is a national honorary mechanical engineering honor fraternity whose object is to foster the high ideals of the engineering profession, to coordinate departmental activities, to promote the mutual professional welfare of its members, and to develop the attributes necessary for effective leadership and the assumption of the responsibilities of a citizen in a democracy. Members are chosen on a basis of sound engineering ability, scholarship, and personality.

Faculty Member: J. S. Doolittle.

Not Pictured: C. G. Blevens, J. B. Walker.

A. L. BELL
H. R. BOYETTE
W. C. BURNS



R. L. CLARK
M. B. CROFTS
R. E. DEITRICK



C. B. HASBROOK
A. C. HENDERSON
J. C. HERTHER



T. L. JACOBS
W. A. McDONALD
D. S. MELETIOU



J. L. MICHAL
R. E. POWELL





Student Furniture Club

OFFICERS

JOHN COLLAR

President

GEORGE REDMAN

Vice-President

CHET ALLEN

Secretary-Treasurer



JOHN COLLAR
President

In September, 1948, the Furniture Manufacturing and Management course was offered to the students of North Carolina State College. The course is backed in industry by the James T. Ryan Furniture Professorship.

The students felt the need for advice to keep them up to date on current happenings in the industry, so in October, 1948, the Student Furniture Club was organized. The purpose of this club is to sponsor meetings for discussion of subjects of general interest to the furniture students.

Faculty Advisers: E. S. Johnson, Rudolph Willard.

Music Department



CHRISTIAN D. KUTSCHINSKI
Director of Music

The musical activities at State College are under the direction of Christian D. Kutschinski, and include the Bands, Symphony Orchestra, and Glee Club.

The three bands have overlapping membership. The "Red Coat" Band, open to all musically qualified students, is the marching band that plays at all the home and some out-of-town football games, civic parades, etc., and some of the pep rallies. After the football season the more experienced members are selected for the Concert Band, which rehearses and performs the higher type of concert music as well as semi-classical and popular type of band music. The R.O.T.C. Band is composed of qualified freshman and sophomore Army and Air R.O.T.C. students, who with the R.O.T.C. Drum and Bugle Corps furnish the required martial music at all military formations.

The Glee Club prepares at least one formal program each quarter, besides participating in the annual Choir Festival in May, and occasionally presenting a joint program with one of the Girl's College Glee Clubs in this area.

Owing to a shortage of string players, the student personnel of the Orchestra is supplemented by faculty members and other outstanding musicians of Raleigh, who present at least three symphony concerts on the campus each year, and assist in other community concerts.

Glee Club



Members: L. D. Bryan, *President*; H. Lominac, *Vice-President*; F. D. Solomon, *Secretary*; J. G. Nicks, *Librarian*; R. Lucas, J. F. Robertson, R. Wimbish, V. Cole, G. W. Cole, J. L. Michal, H. S. Helms, O. D. Bidley, W. Strickland, J. Woolen, J. De Los Rios, J. Gutierrez, R. L. Winters, C. M. Hinrichs, R. L. Stroud, E. L.

Lassiter, G. A. Mears, C. T. Weatherly, M. E. Kabbash, W. B. Cashion, B. P. Huskey, W. Gates, C. M. Marshall, J. M. Ferguson, K. J. Krantz, J. C. Ploeh, B. Wilson, J. Lucas, C. W. Warrick, S. T. Beddingfield, W. R. Bryan, G. D. Knott.

Concert Band



Members: W. G. Hartzog, N. A. Thorne, J. C. Brown, D. H. Kline, E. E. Everhart, *Vice-President*; E. W. Prince, H. M. Robinson, C. J. Wilson, C. R. Zeugner, *Librarian*; H. H. Crabtree, J. R. Miller, M. T. Ruffin, F. W. Cox, J. W. Duling, J. M. Browning, J. G. Nicks,

R. C. Parker, R. K. Jackson, L. B. Nance, E. W. Avent, L. W. Sherrill, B. H. Kirks, *Quartermaster*; C. L. Justus, C. G. Sessums, R. S. Wimbish, *Secretary*; W. N. Garrison, R. C. Williams, R. L. Mimms, *President*; J. B. Murphy, W. E. Perry, D. V. Perry.

Symphony Orchestra



Members: W. Grieves, R. Heaton, P. Weyer, B. R. McMillan, R. Lammell, O. Miller, P. James, E. Rubes, D. Alsen, F. Justice, E. Shaw, L. Tavelli, S. R. Baker, J. A. Dughi, W. Benton, J. Winterbottom, D. Cappel, D. Brett, E. Hunter, D. Swain, S. Axworthy, B. Jordan,

G. Howard, T. Wheeler, C. Craver, J. Gordon, A. Howell, C. Williams, E. Mackie, W. DeTurk, R. Rankin, N. McKelvey, L. Sherrill, E. Avent, D. Raver, N. Fox, E. Overman, R. Mimms.

Cadet Officers' Association

OFFICERS

LOYD COMER
JACK DAUGHTRY
LOM COOLEY
RAYMOND ANDERSON

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer

The Cadets Officers' Association is an organization composed of men from each year and branch of the army.

The purpose of the Cadet Officers' Association is to encourage and to promote in R.O.T.C. students a greater interest in the college, community, and country, and to enable the members to meet other men with whom they may serve a tour of duty in the army.



American Ceramic Society

OFFICERS

GRADEN J. RUSSELL
JAMES V. ISENHOUR
JAMES T. TANNER
MARION E. BENION

President
Vice President
Secretary
Treasurer

The North Carolina State College Student Branch of the American Ceramic Society was organized to familiarize students with the various aspects of the ceramic industry through talks, discussions, and motion pictures, and to promote a stronger bond of fellowship between students in the department.

Keramos

OFFICERS

JAMES T. TANNER
JAMES V. ISENHOUR
ROBERT W. KENDRICK
ALBERT J. DORSEIF
GRADEN J. RUSSELL

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Herald

Founded in 1920 at the Ohio State University, Keramos has the distinction of being the oldest professional engineering society in the world. Membership is offered only to those students in the Department of Ceramic Engineering who have a good scholastic record, integrity of character, and leadership qualities. Honor students are given keys in recognition of their achievements.



Epsilon Pi Tau

OFFICERS

ELMER H. MADES
GEORGE W. BENNING
FREDERICK L. BROADHURST
PHILIP G. KOTELLY

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer

Epsilon Pi Tau is an international honorary professional fraternity. It is made up of a select group of students majoring in Industrial Arts and Industrial Education. The fraternity seeks to promote fellowship, social efficiency, skills and research.

Industrial Arts Club

OFFICERS

GENE H. PHILLIPS
NEIL RUSSELL
PEYTON SQUIRES
DRUID CROTTS

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer

The Industrial Arts Club brings together the members of the department in order that they may become better acquainted. Outstanding men in related fields present to the club at its meetings the latest ideas and news of the professional world. The club strives to make its profession better known and to influence young men to train for a future in industrial arts.



Lutheran Student Association

OFFICERS

WILLIAM A. RHYNE
REBECCA BARNHARDT
DONALD J. WAGONER
FRANCES CARR

President
Vice-President
Treasurer
Secretary

The Lutheran Student Association of North Carolina State College stimulates and sustains in using the Bible regularly, privately, and in groups, in prayer, in regular church attendance, and frequent reception of Holy Communion.

Baptist Student Union

OFFICERS

GLENN A. EASON	<i>President</i>
BRYCE HAYWOOD	<i>First Vice-President</i>
WILLIAM J. DAVIS	<i>Second Vice-President</i>
CALVIN H. USSERY	<i>Third Vice-President</i>
JAMES E. BENDEL	<i>Secretary</i>
MARCUS B. CROTT	<i>Treasurer</i>

The Baptist Student Union strives through its Executive Council to meet the needs and to promote the interests of the Baptist students at State College. Outstanding events in its program are conducting discussion groups, staging parties and meetings with nearby colleges, publishing a monthly paper, and working cooperatively with local churches.



Agricultural Economics Club

OFFICERS

JAMES G. HILTON	<i>President</i>
LARRY C. HESTER	<i>Vice-President</i>
AUBREY B. WILLIAMS	<i>Secretary</i>
COSTAS K. VARKARIS	<i>Treasurer</i>
DR. WALTER H. PIERCE	<i>Adviser</i>

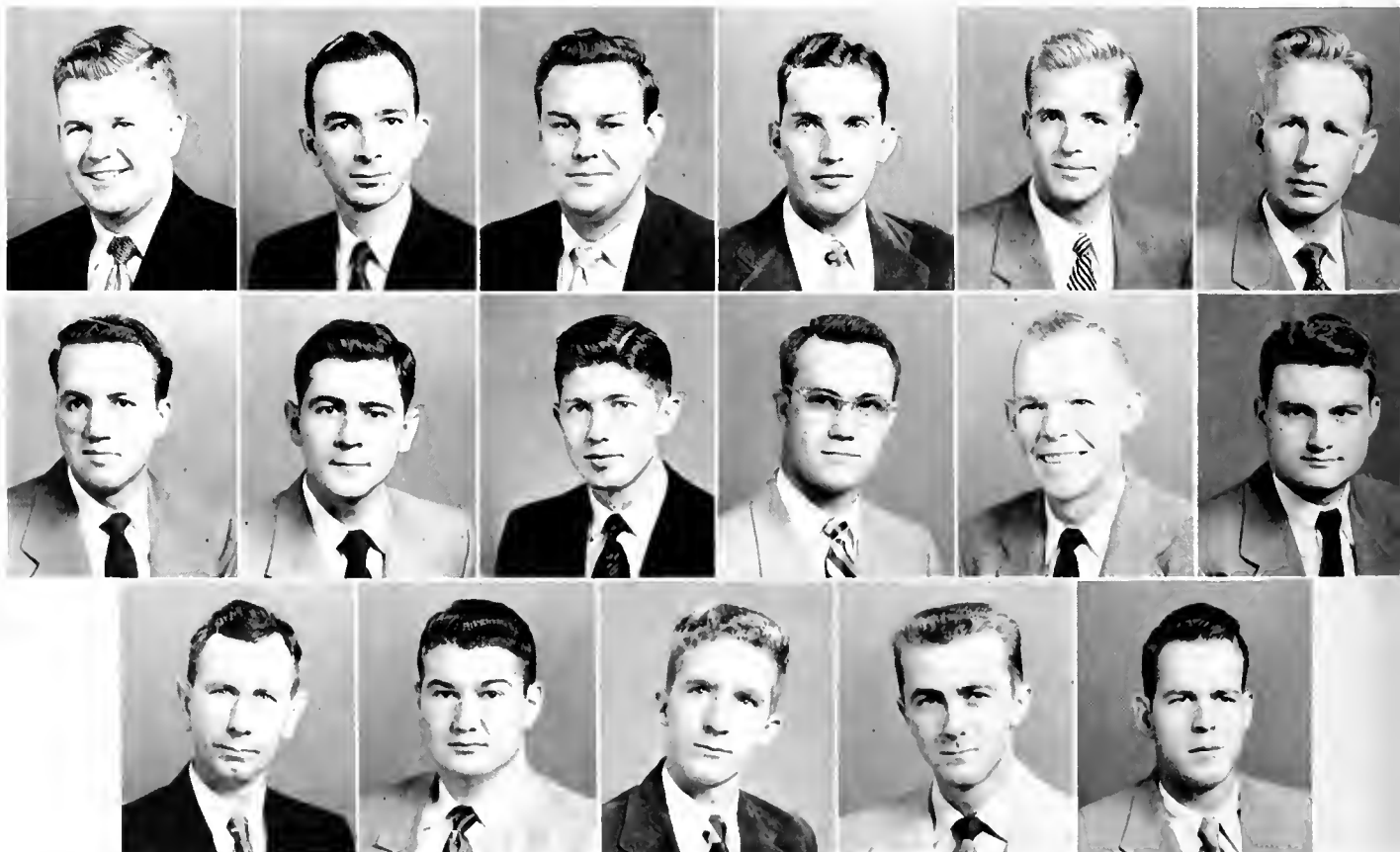
The Agricultural Economics Club is an auxiliary organization of the American Farm Association which is designed to stimulate interest of students in the economic problems of agriculture.

Engineers' Council

The Engineers' Council is composed of elected representatives of the various engineering societies on the campus. The primary function of this group is to co-ordinate the activities of the engineering societies represented. Each year the Engineers' Council sponsors the Engineers' Exposition. It is also responsible for directing the publication of the *Southern Engineer*. Another outstanding event sponsored by the Council is the knighting of outstanding engineering students into the Order of St. Patrick. The outstanding senior engineering student is recognized and given a gift by the Council. Scholarship is encouraged at the freshman level by selecting the two outstanding freshmen from each department as Companions of St. Patrick.



ERNEST DOBSON
President



A. J. BATCHELOR
R. CRANFORD

E. S. LONG

A. L. BELL
M. B. CROFTS

H. MAUNEY

F. R. BENNETT
W. J. DAVIS

J. E. McCULLOCH

W. BROWN
G. EASON

J. McDADÉ

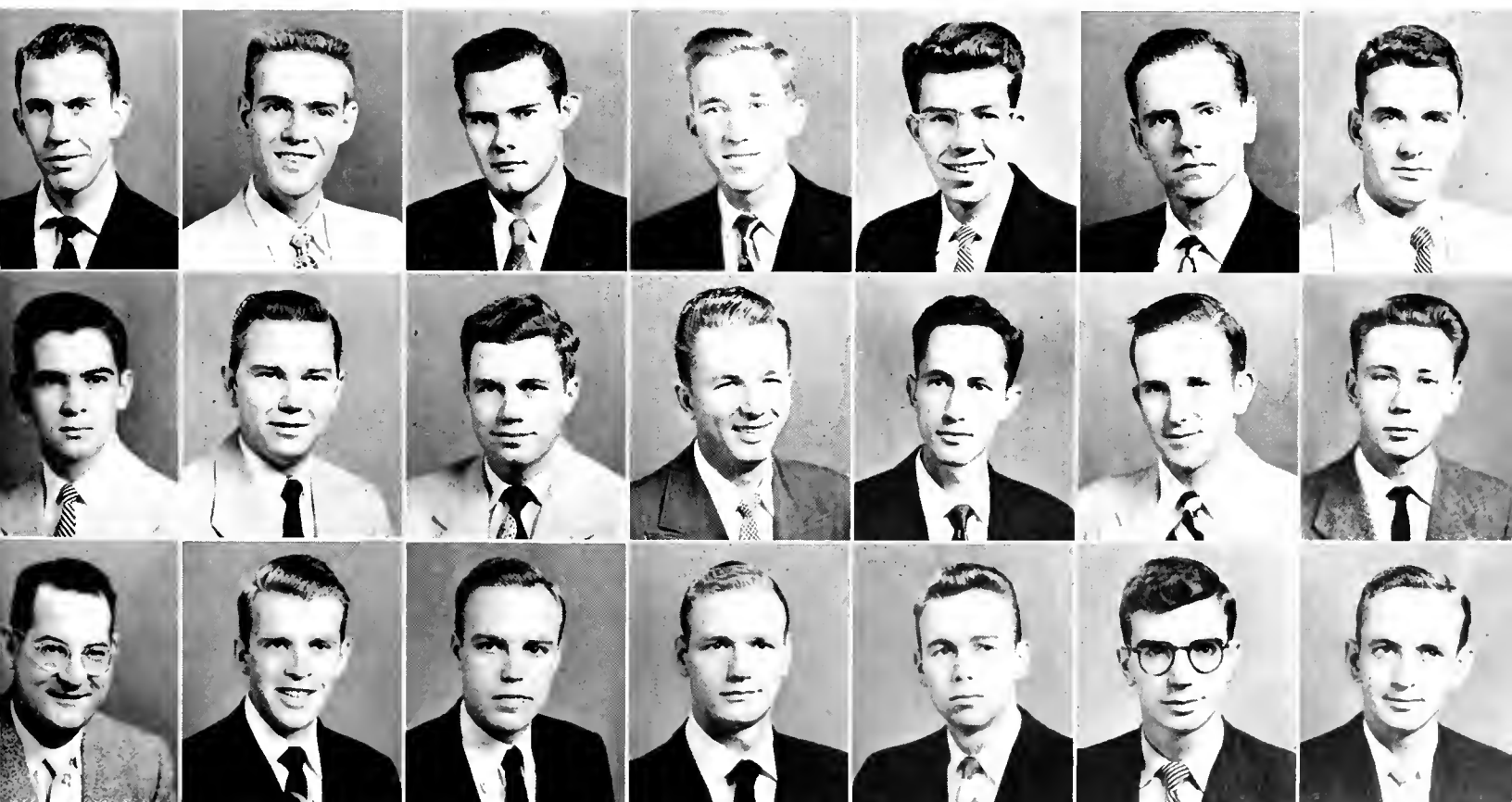
R. F. CARLSON
J. GILKEY

J. L. PEARSON

A. CARLYLE
L. GRAY

OFFICERS

ERNEST DOBSON	<i>President</i>
ROBERT JAMES	<i>Vice-President</i>
ROBERT F. CARLSON	<i>Secretary</i>
HERMAN MAUNEY	<i>Treasurer</i>



J. COLEMAN
C. HASBROUCK
D. POWELL

R. COOL
W. O. HAWLEY
J. L. RUDSER

R. CORBETT
J. C. HERTHER
J. RUSSELL

J. COSS
A. HICKS
J. E. STEWART

B. P. COTTON
R. JAMES
P. TAYLOR

W. O. COVINGTON
H. R. JOHNSON
J. TRAWICK

H. COX
S. JONES
C. WITHERS



Kappa Tau Beta

OFFICERS

ROBERT P. SHAPARD, III
DENNIS R. BROWN

President
Vice-President

HENRY L. HARRIS
WILLIAM E. SHINN

Treasurer
Adviser

Kappa Tau Beta, a new professional knitting fraternity, was established in the School of Textiles at North Carolina State College during the month of May, 1952.

The purpose of the fraternity is to promote international interest in the knitting arts. This purpose is to be accomplished by providing means for discussing technical problems brought up at each meeting, establishing a lifetime brotherhood among the members so that they may maintain a lasting friendship thereby aiding each other in their common problems, issuing an annual publication, maintaining contact among the graduate members through the local chapter, and attending social gatherings.

MEMBERS

GEORGE J. BOLTZ
DENNIS R. BROWN
TOM B. COLLIER
RALPH L. COMER
EUGENE T. HARRILL, JR.
HENRY L. HARRIS, JR.

AL M. JOHNSON
JOHN G. LEWIS
BRAIN H. MACSORLEY
ALEXANDER L. PERPER
ROBERT P. SHAPARD, III
WILLIAM E. SHINN

JAMES P. SMITH



EDWARD S. LONG
President

Eta Kappa Nu

OFFICERS

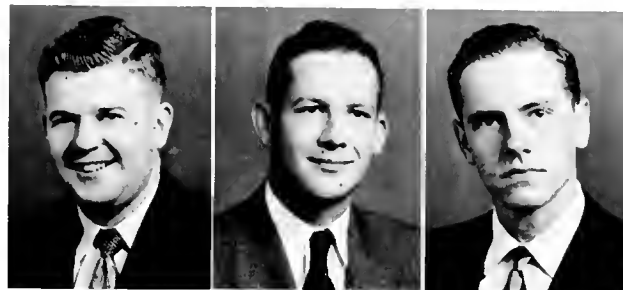
EDWARD S. LONG	<i>President</i>
JACK T. MURRAY	<i>Vice-President</i>
ANDREW J. BATCHELOR	<i>Corr. Secretary</i>
RICHARD L. QUICKEL	<i>Rec. Secretary</i>
WILLIAM O. COVINGTON	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. E. G. MANNING	<i>Adviser</i>

Eta Kappa Nu is an Electrical Engineering organization that encourages outstanding achievement in the field of electrical engineering through its recognition of outstanding students. Scholarship, leadership ability, and integrity of character are requirements for membership into the organization.

Not pictured:

DONALD F. LINDSAY
BILLY B. OLIVER
CHARLES B. STILWELL

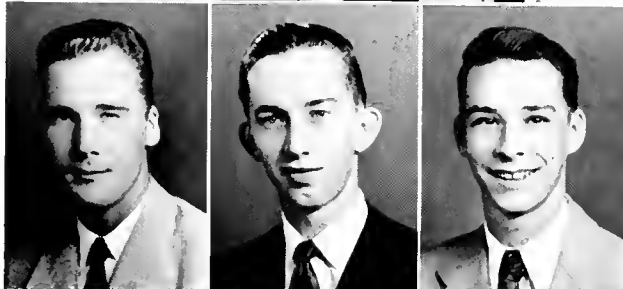
A. J. BATCHELOR
A. L. CALTON
W. O. COVINGTON



J. W. DICKENS
T. F. HAGGAI
F. A. HARGROVE



G. B. HARVIN
C. S. KING
R. M. LUMLEY



C. H. MAUNEY
J. T. MURRAY
J. L. PEARSON

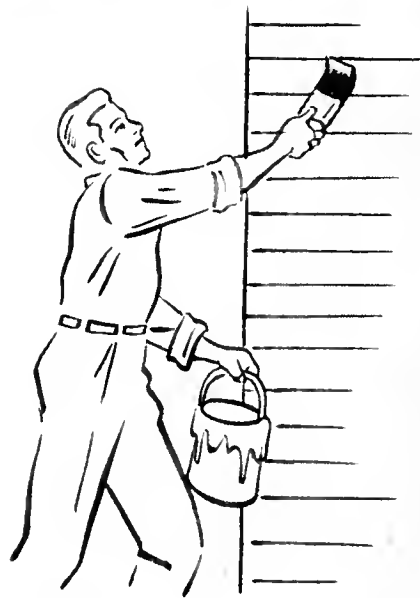


R. L. QUICKEL
H. K. SLEDGE
H. F. SPAIN



H. W. THOMPSON
G. M. ULBICH





Fraternities







ΠΚΑ



ΚΑ



ΦΚΤ

ΣΧ

ΦΣΗ



ΠΚΦ

ΛΧΑ

ΘΧ



ΣΦΕ

ΣΑΜ

ΣΑΕ



ΤΚΕ

ΣΝ

ΣΗ



ΑΓΡ

ΔΣΦ

ΦΗ

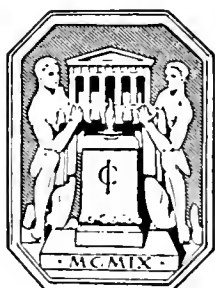
INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL



VERNON L. JACKSON
President

MEMBERS

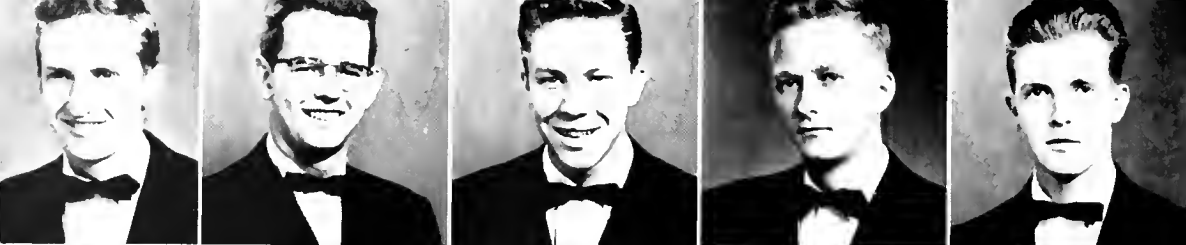
BEN D. HARRINGTON	Alpha Gamma Rho
WILLIAM R. COLLINS	Alpha Gamma Rho
REX CHILDERS	Delta Sigma Phi
CECIL G. MADDEN	Delta Sigma Phi
JAMES R. THOMPSON	Theta Chi
JOHN W. PORTER	Theta Chi
GEORGE CORNELSON	Kappa Alpha
WILLIAM L. MILLER	Kappa Alpha
ALAN T. DICKSON	Kappa Sigma
LARRY K. PETTY	Kappa Sigma
GUY CARROW	Lambda Chi Alpha
CHARLES R. REED	Lambda Chi Alpha
JOE JOHNSON	Pi Kappa Alpha
JAMES F. SCULL	Pi Kappa Alpha
IRA HEAFNER	Pi Kappa Phi
JOHN T. FISHER	Pi Kappa Phi
JAMES W. ARMFIELD	Sigma Alpha Epsilon
MAXWELL R. THURMAN	Sigma Alpha Epsilon
STUART M. MINTZER	Sigma Alpha Mu
STEPHEN A. COOPER	Sigma Alpha Mu
FRANK GOODE	Sigma Nu
RAY D. LOOPER	Sigma Nu
DON BULLOCK	Sigma Pi
RONALD L. MIMMS	Sigma Pi
JOHN CUNNINGHAM	Sigma Phi Epsilon
T. E. RICKS	Sigma Phi Epsilon
FRANK L. WINECOFF	Sigma Chi
GEORGE T. WINECOFF	Sigma Chi
ED E. STRICKLAND	Tau Kappa Epsilon
GEORGE W. BRANNAN	Tau Kappa Epsilon
DAVE KOCH	Phi Epsilon Pi
ROBERT L. HARTE	Phi Epsilon Pi
H. WAYNE BEAL	Phi Kappa Tau
SIDNEY H. RODDEY, JR.	Phi Kappa Tau
EUGENE S. YOUNTS	Farm House
RICHARD A. LEDFORD	Farm House



The Interfraternity Council was organized in the Spring of 1931 through the efforts of the College Administration and the fraternity leaders. The purpose of the Council is "to advance the interests of North Carolina State College; to promote the general interests and welfare of the associated fraternities as a body; and to insure co-operation between them in their relations with the faculty, student body, and the public in general." The Council is composed of two representatives from each chapter, elected by the chapter.

As the social feature of the college year, the Council sponsors three series of dances—the Pledge Dances in the fall term; the Mid-Winters in the winter term; and Spring Finals on the weekend preceding commencement.





LOUIS S. AGNEW, JR.
JAMES M. ALLEN, JR.
WALTER O. BARNHILL
WILLIAM N. BLACKARD
THOMAS B. BUCKMAN



JACK W. BURNETT
BRUCE P. COTTEN
ROBERT A. CROXTON
ROBERT R. CRUMMER
WILLIAM J. CRUMMER



WILLIAM A. DEVANE, JR.
WILLIAM S. FACEY
WILLIAM S. FISHER
FRANKLYN C. GOODE
BOBBY G. GOSS



OLIVER H. GRIEN
DALE P. GREGG
JACK R. HALL, JR.
WILLIAM C. HARRIS, JR.
CHARLIE H. HONEYCUTT



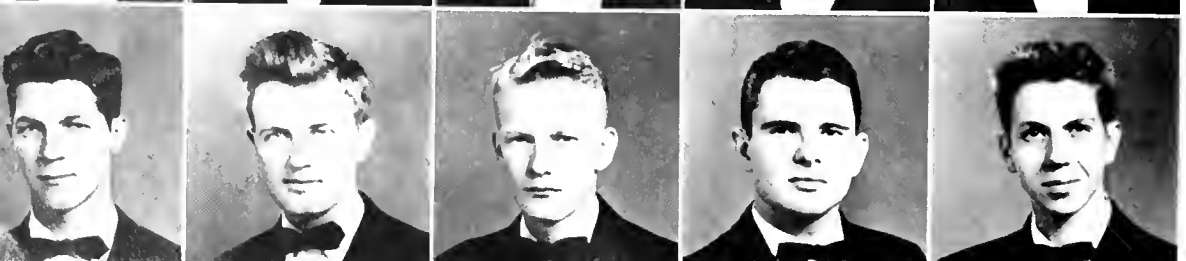
CHARLES T. JACKSON
PIETER S. JACOBSEN
JAMES F. JOYNER, JR.
WILLIAM M. JOYNER
BYRON G. KING



RAY D. LOOPER
ROBERT A. LOY
ROBERT E. O'CONNOR
RENE W. RAAS
AUSTON RAMSAY, JR.



WILLIAM Q. RHYNE
HUGH F. SMITH, JR.
ROBERT W. SPEIGHT
CHARLES E. SPRAIN
WILLIAM B. WARR



THOMAS H. WEST, JR.
VAN D. WILLARD
JAMES F. WILSON
JOSEPH B. WILSON, JR.
JAMES W. WRAP

Θ Ν Π Σ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Π

Beta Tau Chapter

OFFICERS

FRANKLYN C. GOODE

Commander

BRUCE P. COTTON

Lt. Commander

ALSTON RAMSAY, JR.

Recorder

CHARLES T. JACKSON

Treasurer



SIGMA NU

Sigma Nu originated from the Legion of Honor, a secret society organized in 1868 at the Virginia Military Institute. The four founders were moved by idealistic hopes, and they founded a society which would inculcate honor and mutually benefit its members. Since its founding the fraternity has prospered, and at the present time there are 102 active chapters throughout the country.

It is the oldest fraternity at State College, Beta Tau Chapter having been installed here in 1895. The purpose of its founders was "to establish through the warm friendships of a group of congenial college men, on the foundation stone of honor, ideals of intellectual achievement, character, and social development, all to the end of becoming better men and better citizens."

Θ Τ Φ Δ Π Κ **Σ Ν** Κ Π Τ Α Σ Θ





RICHARD C. BOOTH
RAY A. BRYAN
CHARLES R. BYRD
GENT CROSS



WILLIAM A. CURRENT
ALAN T. DICKSON
JAMES H. FRAZIER
ROBERT M. GUNN



DANIEL B. HINKLE
HENRY E. LONGLEY
WARREN P. MANN
ROBERT G. MINSHULL



SIDNEY E. MORRISON, JR.
DANIEL J. MURPHY
SAMUEL PEARSON
LARRY K. PETTY



ROBERT P. SHAPARD, III
FURNER B. THACKSTON, III
JOHN G. THOMAS
DONALD R. TOMLIN

Θ Ν Π Σ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Π

Beta Upsilon Chapter

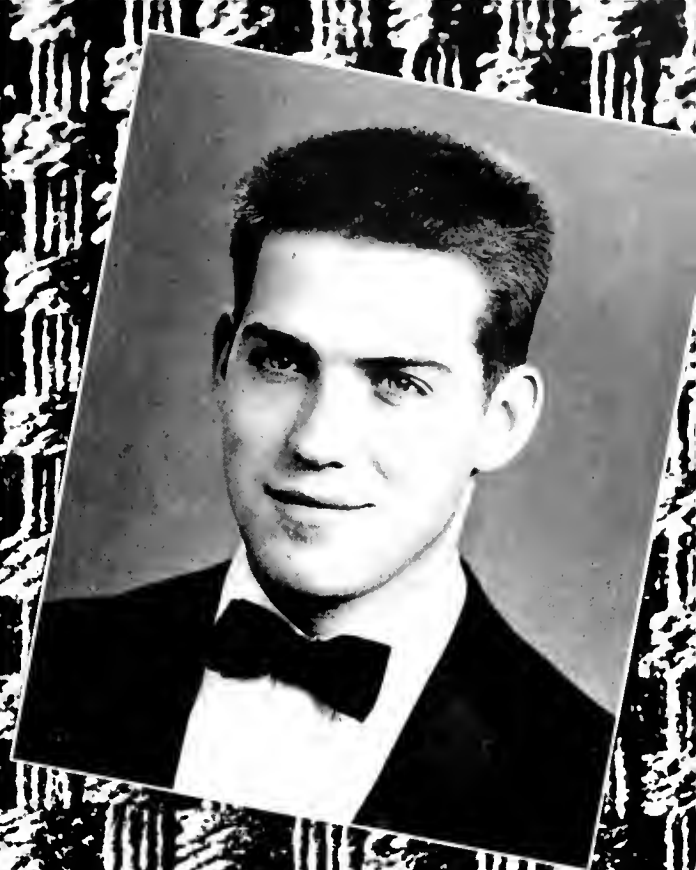
OFFICERS

ALAN T. DICKSON	<i>President</i>
DAVID W. HONEYCUTT	<i>Vice-President</i>
DANIEL B. HINKLE	<i>Grand Master of Ceremonies</i>
RAY A. BRYAN	<i>Secretary</i>
ROBERT G. MINSHULL	<i>Treasurer</i>



KAPPA SIGMA

Although Kappa Sigma was founded at the University of Bologna in 1400, it was not established in this country until 1869. "Five Friends" and "Brothers" founded the first chapter at the University of Virginia, and since then Kappa Sigma has expanded until it now has 117 active chapters in the 48 states and Canada, with over 100,000 living alumni. Beta Upsilon was established at North Carolina State in 1903 and has initiated over 400 men. A typical example of Kappa Sigma's projects is the annual Easter egg hunt for entertaining underprivileged children. Two periodicals are published by the fraternity, namely: *The Caduceus*, a monthly magazine for its members, and the *Star and Crescent*, a secret quarterly publication.





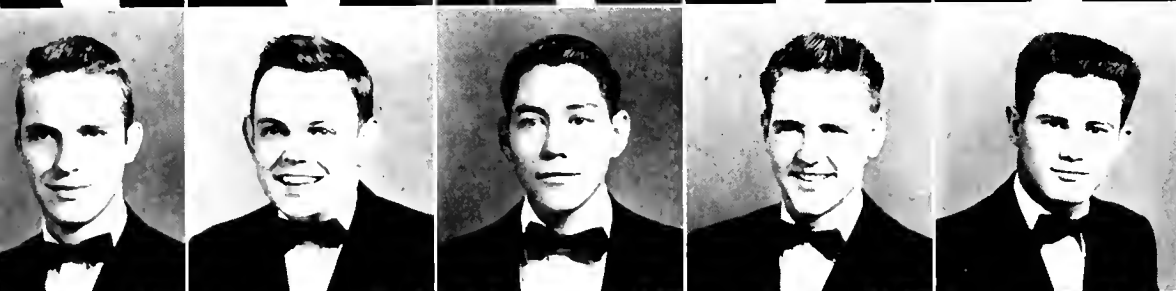
WILLIAM G. BALLARD
ALAN C. BANNER
PAUL R. BARTON
HENRY H. BAUCOME, JR.
HARLAN A. BLACKWELL



ROBERT P. BURNS, JR.
ALBERT I. CAVANAUGH, JR.
GEORGE H. CORNELSON
ROBERT A. COSNER, JR.
WILLIAM H. COX



RALPH C. GENTRY, JR.
PETER S. GOUGH
GEORGE Q. HALL
JOHN M. HARNEY
NEAL S. JACKSON



LESLIE D. HINES, JR.
ANDREW G. HINTON, JR.
JAMES E. KLUITZ
WILLIAM J. LANE
LOUIS T. LASSITER



JAMES B. LAWRENCE
HENRY P. LOCKE
JOHN B. McLAUGHLIN, JR.
JOHN S. MILLER
WILLIAM L. MILLER



EDWARD DE M. NICHOLSON
JEROME PARKER
ROBERT F. PENDELTON
WILLIAM A. PIERCE, III
JOSEPH S. RAICHELL



WILLIAM F. ROBERTS
JAMES P. SMITH
WILLIAM P. SMITH
JOHN L. STICKLEY, JR.
JAMES A. SUTHERLAND



JOHN H. TOLLEFANO
JAMES L. TRUSLOW
BERNARD C. WAMPLER
JAMES H. WHITNER, III

Alpha Omega Chapter

OFFICERS

GEORGE H. CORNELSON, JR.

President

WILLIAM H. COX

Vice-President

LESLIE D. HINES

Secretary



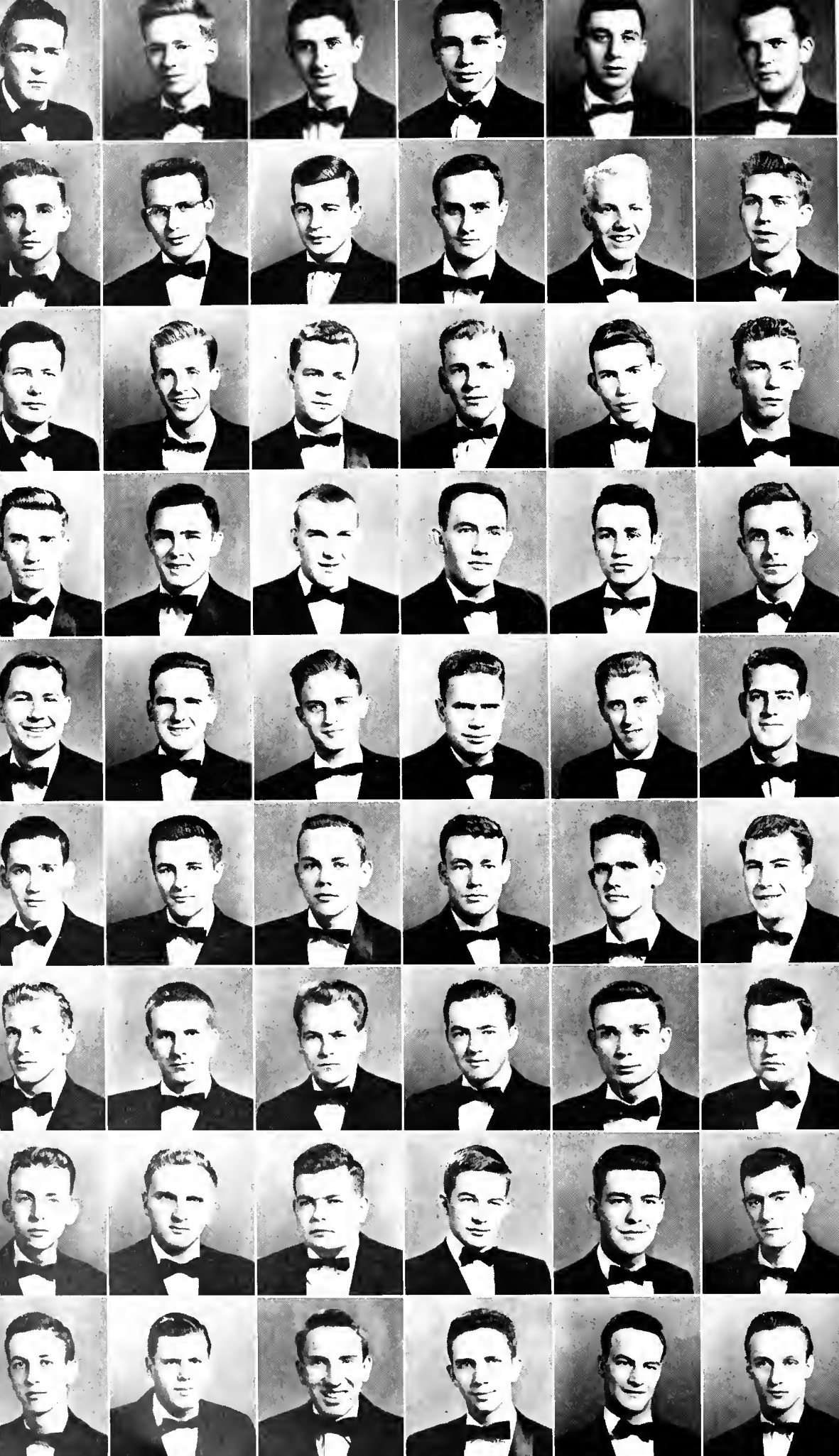
KAPPA ALPHA

Kappa Alpha was founded at Washington and Lee University in 1865 to perpetuate the Southern ideal of gentlemanly character by Robert E. Lee, its spiritual founder. The fraternity is patterned on an order of knighthood, and its members are expected to conform to the discipline of the order and cultivate the graces of Southern Gentlemen.

Kappa Alpha restricts its field to colleges and universities south of the Mason-Dixon Line. At present there are 70 chapters within the order.

Alpha Omega Chapter was chartered at North Carolina State College in 1903, being the second oldest fraternity on the campus. The chapter publication, *The Rose and Magnolia*, has been published periodically since 1941.





WILLIAM E. ALFORD
JOHN V. ANDREWS
FREDERICK C. AYERS
AUGUSTUS W. BACHMAN
GUY A. BALDICCHI
BYRON B. BANNER, JR.

CHARLES C. BASSETT
JOHN E. BASSETT, JR.
WILLIAM H. BAUCHLOR
JAMES F. BETTS
RONALD W. BLOMGREN
SAMUEL N. BROOME

DELBERT M. BROUGHTON
ROBERT F. CARLSON
JULIUS J. CHAMBERLAIN, JR.
EDWIN P. CORNELIUS
EDWARD H. COTHMAN
JOHN S. CROSBY

JOHN T. DISERN
EDWARD F. DONNELLY, JR.
SPENCER S. EDMONSTON, JR.
CLAUDE F. ELLIOTT
JAMES C. GARDENER
BENJAMIN W. GARY, JR.

MACK L. GAY
JOHN M. GRANTHAM
PHIL T. GRIFFIN
ZEB D. HARGETT
ALLEN M. HULL
JOSEPH C. JOHNSON

ROBERT A. JONES
CARLTON C. KENNEDY
THOMAS B. KENNEDY, JR.
JOE W. KIRKMAN
MOSE KISER, JR.
MACK C. LASSITER

THOMAS T. LASSITER
TILDEN J. LISTER
CHARLES M. LOFLAND
ALTON R. LONG
JAMES R. McALLISTER, JR.
JAMES K. McARTHUR

JOHN C. MARKEY
DONALD A. MARTIN
CHARLES B. PARK
JOHN K. PATTERSON
DOW V. PERRY
WILLIAM B. RECTOR

HORACE M. ROBINSON, JR.
JAMES F. SCULL
WILLIAM B. SMITH
WILLIAM D. STATON
JOHN J. STADLER, JR.
DOYLE H. STRANG

CALVIN W. SWINK
BENJAMIN F. WARD
EDWARD I. WISIGER

Θ Ν Π Σ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Π



Alpha Epsilon Chapter

OFFICERS

JOSEPH C. JOHNSON

President

THOMAS T. LASITTER

Vice-President

ROBERT A. JONES

Secretary

JOHN M. GRANTHAM

Corresponding Secretary

WILLIAM B. RECTOR

Treasurer

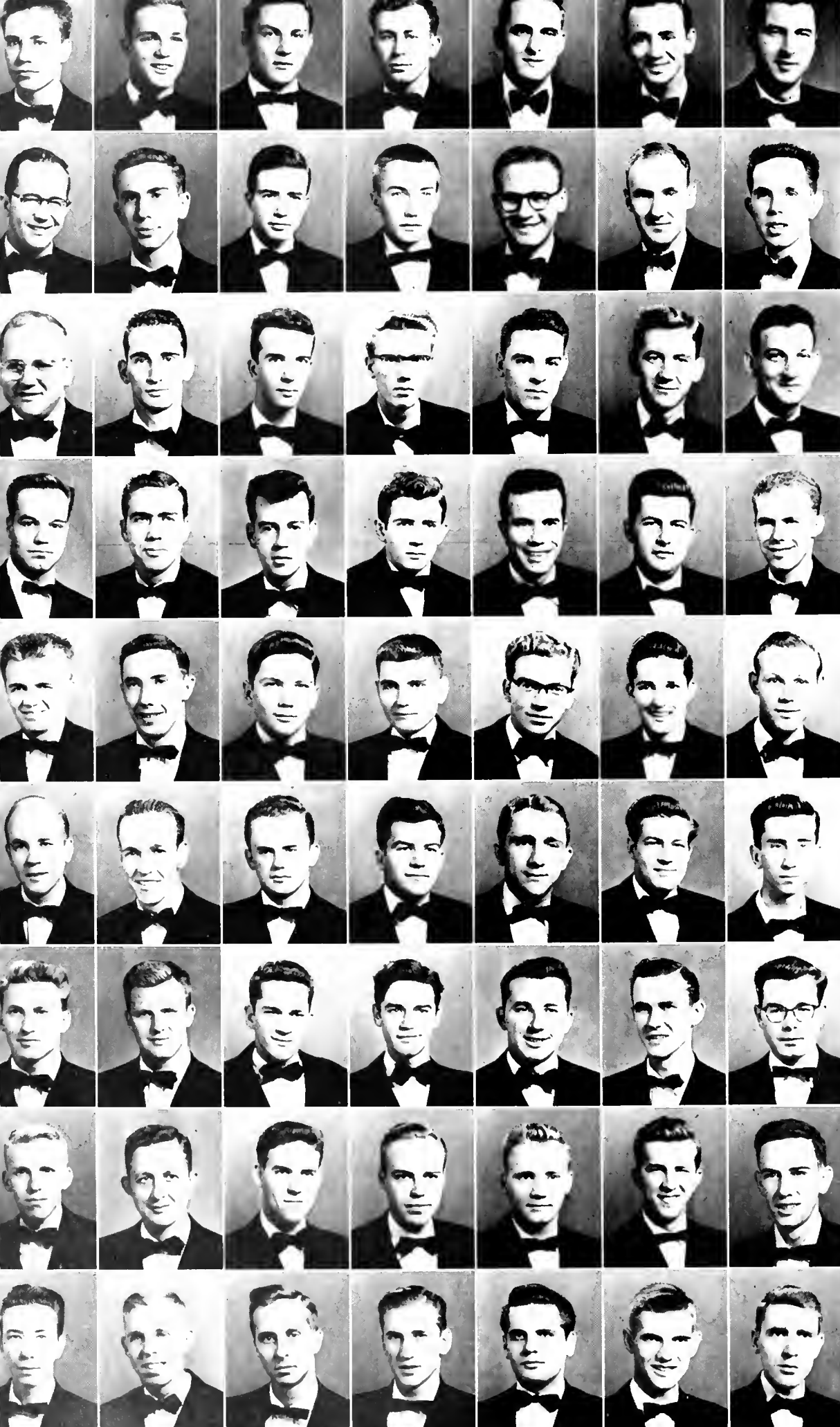


PI KAPPA ALPHA

During the early Spring of 1868, the friendship of six students at the University of Virginia grew into Pi Kappa Alpha. From this beginning, eighty years ago, the fraternity has branched out to form ninety-two fraternal chapters. Alpha Epsilon was given its charter in October, 1904, and annually presents the PiKA Ball at North Carolina State. This year was the forty-fifth presentation of the Easter Monday Dance.

Α Η Κ **Π Κ Α** Σ Θ Τ Φ





BYRON K. BARRINGER, JR.
 DWIGHT M. BENSON
 WILLIAM M. BEAULTON, JR.
 GEORGE J. BOEIZ
 JOHN B. BRADY
 DONALD L. BRINKLEY
 PAUL G. CLARK

GREEN I. COOPER, III
 DONALD L. CORI
 CLYDE L. CORN
 DON E. CORNWELL
 JOHN E. CUNNINGHAM
 CARLTON A. DAVENPORT, JR.
 JOHN R. DAVIS

JOHN S. DAVIS
 LEONARD V. DuBOIS
 BERNARD L. DuPLESSIS
 HARRY E. EPPS
 FREDERICK T. EVANS
 JAMES H. FLEMING
 HENDERSON B. GARRILL, JR.

CHARLES D. GRIMES, JR.
 DAVID D. GUYTON
 WARREN F. HARGRETT
 WILLIAM B. HARGRETT
 ZEE F. HARGRETT, JR.
 JAMES E. HARRIS
 ROBERT J. HAZEL GROVE

ROBERT L. JENKINS
 DALE S. JONES
 CHARLES B. KIRKENS
 JOHN L. LANTZJUS
 WILLIAM D. LEE, JR.
 WILLIAM B. LOGAN
 FRANKLIN G. MASON

JAMES S. MASSENBERG, JR.
 FRANK E. MATTHEWS, JR.
 ROBERT W. McDONALD
 LAWRENCE B. MCGEE
 WILLIAM E. MCGEE
 ROBIN A. MICKEL
 BENJAMIN L. MILLSAPS

FREDERICK M. MOORE
 HARRY W. MOSER, JR.
 CHARLES W. MOSS
 DOYLE C. MYERS
 FRANK D. PARROTT
 DON E. POWELL
 RICHARD I. QUICKET, JR.

THOMAS M. RICHMOND, JR.
 THEOPHILUS E. RICKS
 DAVID L. RODGERS
 GRADEN J. RUSSELL
 JAMES P. SMYLY
 WILLIAM W. STYERS
 WILLIAM H. THOMPSON

FLOYD G. WALTER, JR.
 JAMES A. WESTBROOK
 ROBERT N. WESTBROOK
 ROBERT C. WILKINS
 JOHN S. WILES
 RICHARD S. WIMBISH
 CHARLES H. WINCOLL

GLENN F. YODER, JR.
 RICHARD C. YOW

Θ Ν Ψ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Η

N. C. Beta Chapter

OFFICERS

JOHN E. CUNNINGHAM

President

W. WESLEY STYERS

Vice-President

RICHARD L. QUICKEL

Comptroller

GRADEN J. RUSSELL

Secretary



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Sigma Phi Epsilon was founded at Richmond College, Richmond, Va., in November, 1901. The parent chapter selected a heart-shaped badge and were at first called the "Sacred Hearts." North Carolina State's chapter was the thirteenth chapter in the nation to be organized. This year N. C. Beta of Sigma Phi Epsilon resides at Clark Avenue, where their home was purchased in 1949 by the alumni association.





BOBBY P. BOSTMAN
ROBERT W. BRITAIN
HERBERT M. BRYANT
JOHN M. CLEMENT
BOBBY L. COCKERHAM
WILLIAM K. COLLINS



PAUL B. CONE
ROY F. CONGLETON
DOUGLAS M. CRUTCHFIELD
EDGAR E. DALLERY
JACKIE S. DAUGHERY
BAXTER G. DEAN



JAMES D. FOSTER
JOHN W. FOUSHIEL, JR.
CHARLES A. FULP
JOHN W. FUQUAY
JAMES D. GARMAN
WILLIAM M. GARMON



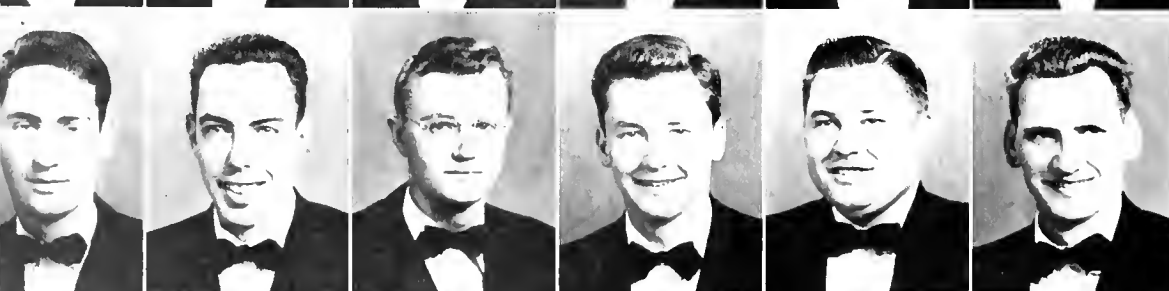
ROBERT L. GIBSON
DONALD J. HADDOCK
BEN D. HARRINGTON
LARRY C. HESTER
JAMES G. HILTON
MALCOLM L. HOLMES



ARCHIE A. HORN
VERNON L. JACKSON
FID L. JAMES
H. CONNOR KENNETH, JR.
ALBERT B. LANIER, JR.
CHARLES F. LEWIS, JR.



DONALD W. MABE
JAMES D. MCGOUGAN
WILLIAM B. NESBITT
JAMES R. OLIVER
WILLIAM J. PARSONS
GEORGE R. PATE



CARL L. PATTERSON
CHARLES R. PIETS
WILLIAM L. PLONK
WILLIAM E. PRESSLEY
OSSE T. SHACKELFORD
PERCY T. STRICKLAND, JR.



THOMAS L. THRASH
PAUL M. WAGONER
RAYMOND B. WALKER
JOHN C. WISSELL
JAMES H. WHITLEY

Θ Ν Π Σ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Π

Nu Chapter

OFFICERS

BEN D. HARRINGTON

Noble Ruler

JAMES G. HILTON

Vice-Noble Ruler

GEORGE R. PATE

Secretary

JAMES R. OLIVER

Treasurer



ALPHA GAMMA RHO

Alpha Gamma Rho is a national social fraternity, and was founded in 1908 at Ohio State University for the purpose of developing the best social, mental, moral, and physical qualities in each fraternity brother, and to promote a wider acquaintance and a broader outlook on the part of agricultural men through fellowship in a national organization. There are now 31 active chapters of Alpha Gamma Rho. Nu Chapter, before becoming national in 1919, was the local fraternity Theta Beta.

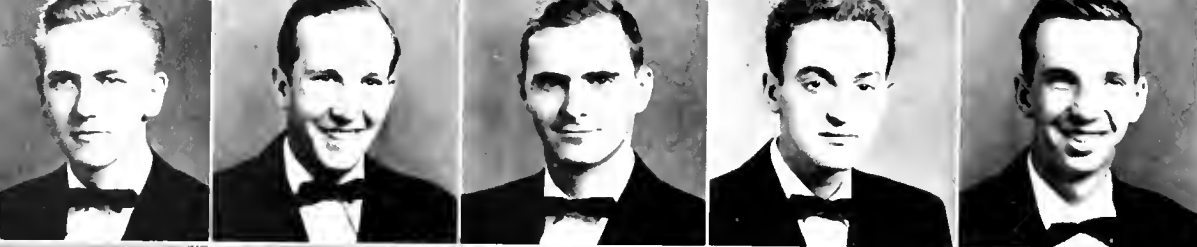
One of the highest aims of Nu Chapter is outstanding scholarship, and all members are expected to develop a high standing. The national organization awards annually to the chapter with the highest scholastic average a plaque, which has been won by Nu Chapter six times. Nu Chapter has also won the Interfraternity Scholarship Cup eight times in the fourteen years that it has been awarded.

To strengthen the bond of friendship, Nu Chapter sponsors house parties, fellowship dinners, picnics, and an annual Founder's Day Banquet.

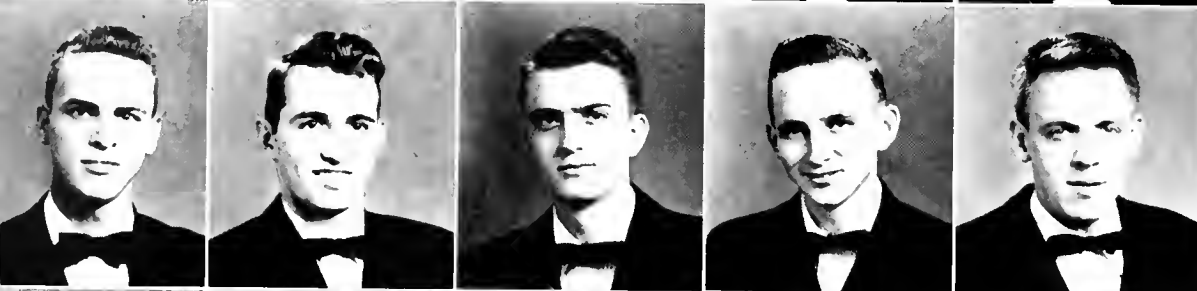
Nu Club, composed of alumni of the chapter, have given their whole-hearted support to chapter activities.



Θ Τ Φ Δ **Α Γ Ρ** Τ Φ Δ Η Κ



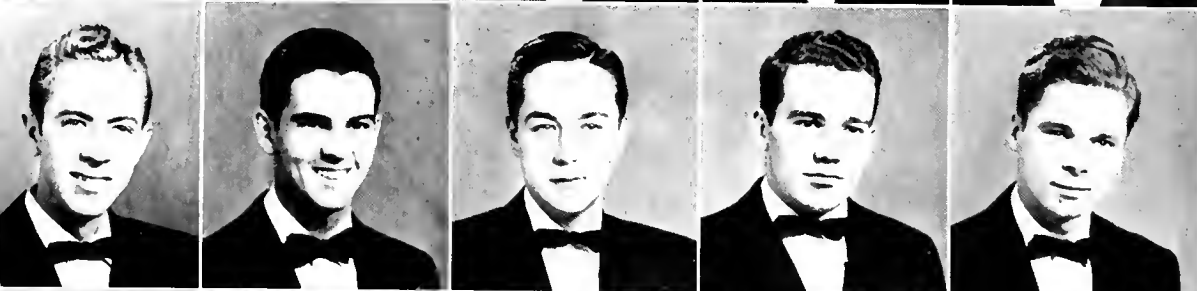
ROBERT R. ALEXANDER
 I. RAYMOND ANDERSON
 ARCHIE G. ANDREWS, JR.
 ALEXANDER I. ANTHONY, JR.
 JAMES R. AUSTIN, JR.



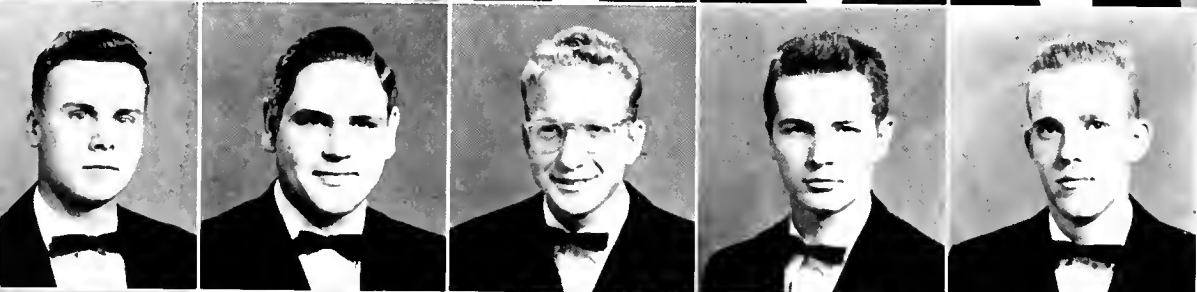
EDWARD W. AVANT, III
 WILLIAM M. BAERLE, JR.
 WILLIAM L. BELL
 CLARENCE L. DIXON, JR.
 ERNEST W. DOBSON



FROY A. DOBY
 JOHN T. FISHER
 WILLIAM G. GATHER, JR.
 JAMES R. GOLDNER
 ROBERT I. HARDY



WILLIAM K. HARRIS, III
 CHARLES B. HASBROUCK
 IRA D. HEENER, JR.
 JAMES E. HOWELL
 DOUGLAS L. JULIAN



ROBERT R. JULIAN
 JOHN W. KERN
 JAMES E. KIRKMAN, JR.
 HUGH F. MCDANIEL, JR.
 RONALD D. MACLEAN



LEWIS W. MASSEY
 JOHN S. MOORE, JR.
 REGINALD K. NEWBON
 WILLIAM R. NEWSOM, JR.
 WILLIAM W. REDMAN, JR.



CHARLES L. RIBBLE
 STEPHEN D. SLYMORE
 MERRIMAN S. SHOAR
 HARTWELL K. SLUDGE
 ROBERT W. STOVAN



Θ Ν Ψ Φ Ι Α Θ Κ Η

Tau Chapter

OFFICERS

IRA D. HEFNER

President

JOHN T. FISHER

Treasurer

RONALD D. MACLAIN

Secretary

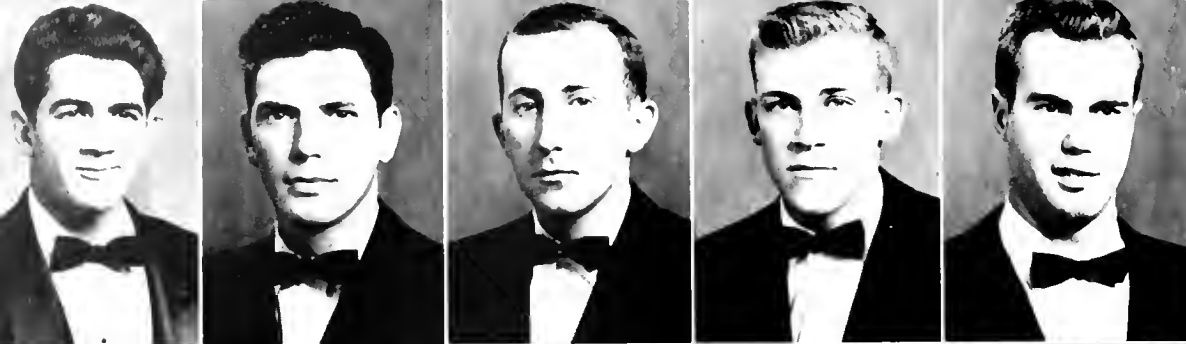


PI KAPPA PHI

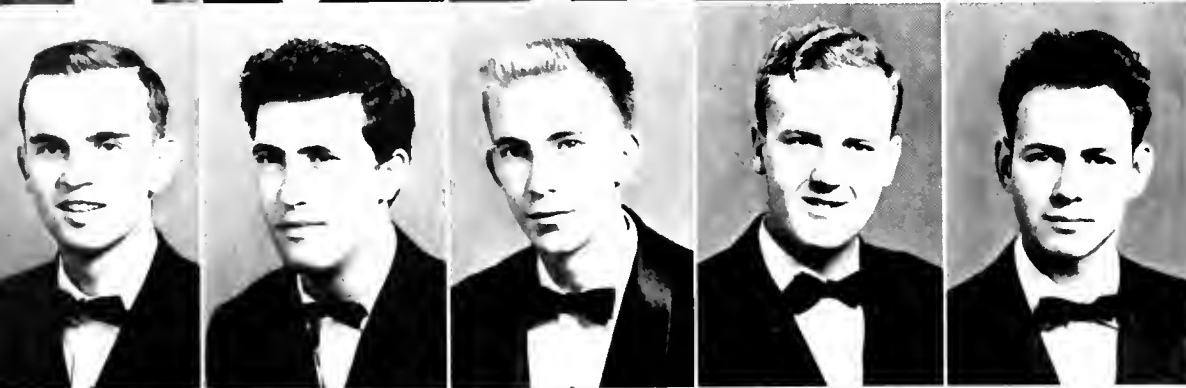
Pi Kappa Phi was founded at the College of Charleston in South Carolina, Dec. 10, 1904. It was a concrete and permanent result of a friendship that had flourished since the elementary school days of one of the South's oldest towns. With the definite purpose of extending the influence of the organization, the incorporation as a national fraternity took place in 1907. The purpose of the fraternity is "to promote fellowship and mutual trust among its members, to uphold the ideals and traditions of the college where its chapters are located, to encourage excellence in scholarship and to inculcate in its members the highest ideals of Christian manhood and fellowship."

Pi Kappa Phi sponsors an annual interfraternity sing to promote cultural interest and competition among the fraternities at N. C. State College.





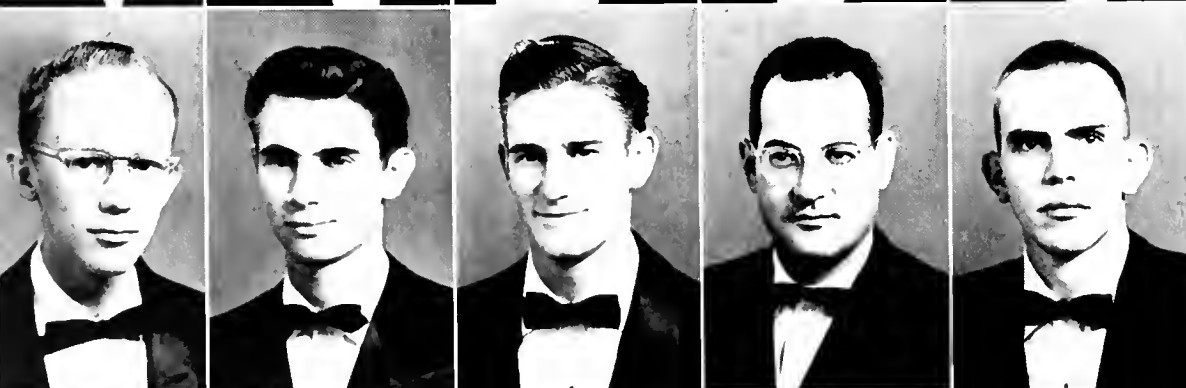
HUGH H. BAKER
GRAY BOLECH
DONNELL O. BULLOCK
JIMMY S. CADDILL
KENNETH M. CORBETT, JR.



DON R. COUNCH
BOBBY J. DAVIS
FREDMAN L. FARLEY
HENRY L. HARRIS, JR.
CELRAD B. HURST



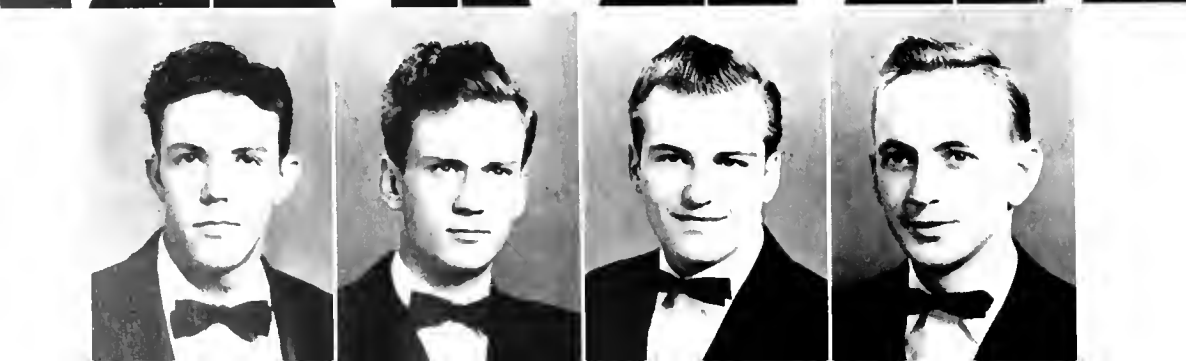
THOMAS R. JOHNSON, JR.
RICHARD H. KENNETH
JOHN B. KNIGHT
RONALD L. MINNIS
HARRY J. O'CONNOR, JR.



J. GARLAND PASS, JR.
HENRY W. PICKETT
WILLIAM S. PORTER, JR.
DOUGLAS L. POWELL
JOHN L. RODMAN



ROBERT G. SNEAD
JOHN SPRINGTHORPE, JR.
CHARLTON B. STRANGE, JR.
WILLIAM L. SUNDERLAND
DAVID E. TALL



ROBERT W. TAYLOR
JAMES L. THACKER
CHARLES L. WATERS
CLIFTON C. WITHERS

Θ Ν Η Σ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Ι

Rho Chapter

OFFICERS

DONNELL O. BULLUCK

Sage

RICHARD H. KENNETTE

Second Counselor

HENRY L. HARRIS

Third Counselor



SIGMA PI

Sigma Pi, national social fraternity, was founded at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana, Feb. 26, 1897. The purpose of its founders was "to organize the most worthy activities, social, athletic, and scholarly, and to set a high standard of manliness and college loyalty." The fraternity now has 43 active chapters located throughout the nation.

Rho Chapter, formerly the local Sigma Chi Gamma, was installed at State College in 1921. The chapter owns its own chapter house located at 2513 Clark Avenue, two blocks from the college campus. The event of the year for the fraternity is the annual Founder's Day Banquet. The formal event celebrates the founding of the fraternity, supplemented with the presentation of the award for the outstanding pledge of the year, and climaxed with the crowning of the Orchid Girl of Sigma Pi for the year.

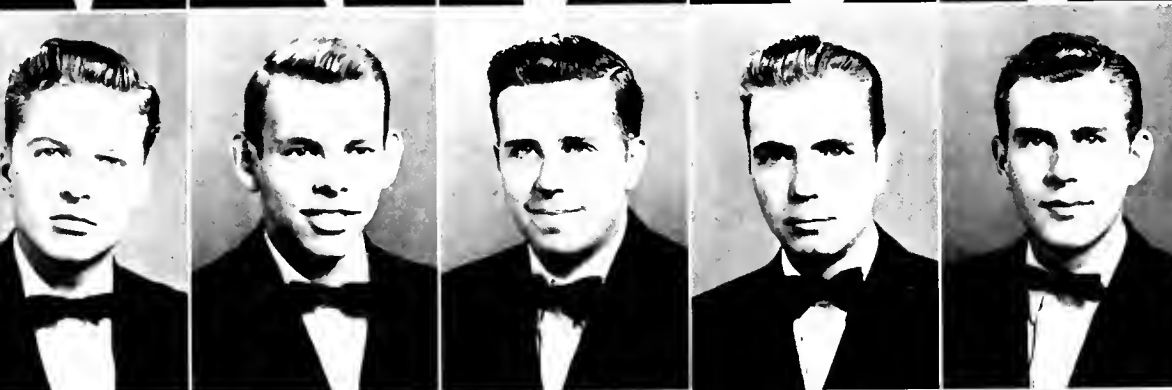




JACK W. AYCOCK
 ANDREW J. BATCHELOR
 H. WAYNE BEAL, JR.
 THOMAS L. BLACKWELDER
 WILLIAM C. BURNS



JOHN H. CROOM
 WILLIAM G. CRUTCHFIELD
 RALPH L. DEEBICK
 CHANNIE R. DENNIS, JR.
 TOM M. ELLINGTON, JR.



DAVID A. FINLEY
 JOHN L. GARRETT
 ARTHUR R. HAGSTROM
 ROBERT D. HAYWARD
 HARRY B. HELIG, JR.



WILLIAM S. HOLLMAN
 DAVID R. HOSTETTER
 RALPH L. HOWEY
 GEORGE A. HUFFINES
 HAROLD C. LAWRENCE



JAMES A. LAWRENCE
 ROBERT M. LUMLEY
 NORMAN S. LYNCH
 DAVID M. MCINTYRE
 ROBERT L. PULZI



SIDNEY H. RODDICK, JR.
 LEEIS M. SMITH
 GEORGE K. SNOW
 BOBBY JOE STEPHENSON
 HORACE J. WOOD, JR.

Θ Ν Η Σ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Η

Chi Chapter

OFFICERS

HERBERT W. BEAL

President

HARRY B. HEDIG, JR.

Vice-President

ARTHUR R. HAGSTROM

Secretary

JOHN H. CROOM, III

Treasurer



PHI KAPPA TAU

Phi Kappa Tau, national social fraternity, was founded in 1906 by four outstanding students of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. The fraternity and its ideals were drawn up by Dwight I. Douglas, William H. Shideler, Taylor A. Borradaile, and Clinton D. Boyd. Chi Chapter at North Carolina State was granted its charter in 1923. Before that time the chapter was a social fraternity made up of outstanding textile students. The local was called Phi Psi Lambda. Phi Kappa Tau was founded to break up a monopoly on student elections which were held by fraternity unions. The growth of the fraternity has been slow but consistent. Phi Kappa Tau numbers 56 active chapters throughout the country. There are 31 alumni chapters located in the larger cities throughout the country.





JAMES L. BRAKE
GUY E. CARROW
MAC CLARK
JOSEPH J. DERBO, JR.



JOHN R. DUFFELL
JOHN A. FENNE
WILLIAM R. HARRIS
MAURICE E. HESTER



FRANCIS S. HOLWOOD, JR.
JOSEPH B. LANCASTER
RICHARD E. LANGFORD
QUENTIN A. MALMQUIST



MARTEL B. MCCALLUM
GEORGE E. MOCK
GRADEN B. MOULTHROP
JAMES G. NEMEC



CHARLES R. REED
GINO L. ROTY
LILRON V. SANDERS
BERNARD H. TAYLOR



GUY A. WATERS, JR.
BOYD M. WARD
THOMAS L. WORSTLEY

Θ Ν Η Σ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Π

Gamma Upsilon Chapter

OFFICERS

GUY E. CARROW

President

MACDUFFIE CLARK

Vice-President

GRAYDEN B. MOULTHROP

Secretary

QUENTIN A. MALNIQUIST

Treasurer



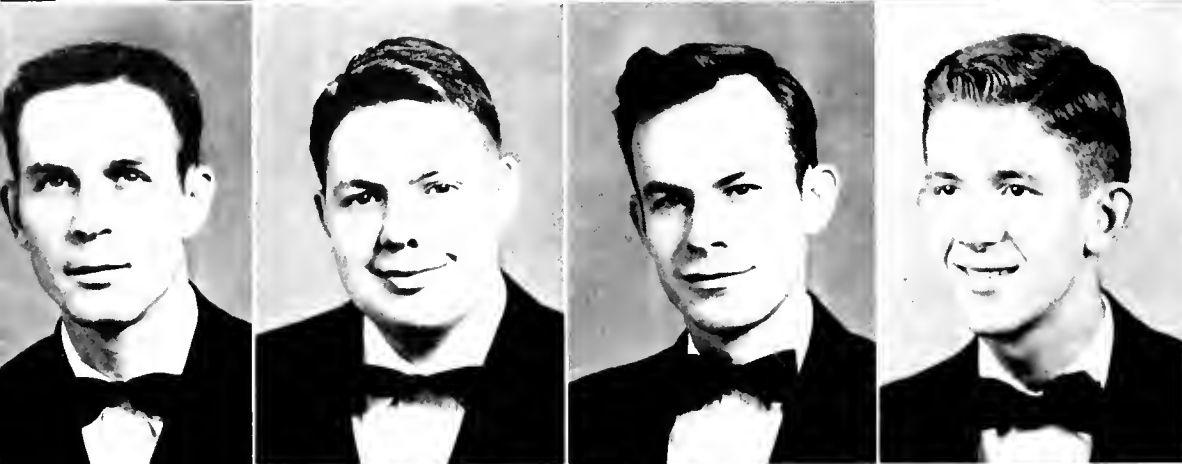
LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Founded at Boston University in 1909, Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity has expanded until it is now the largest national fraternity, with 130 active chapters located at prominent colleges in the United States and Canada. Lambda Chi Alpha employs four full time traveling secretaries who aid and advise the local chapters. An alumni secretary who assists alumni organizations and who coordinates a job-placement program has also been installed. The "Cross and Crescent," the fraternity magazine, is published seven times annually. Other Lambda Chi Alpha chapters in the state are located at Duke, Wake Forest, and Chapel Hill. The local chapter sponsors the annual Fraternity Bridge Tournament and a Christmas party for underprivileged children.

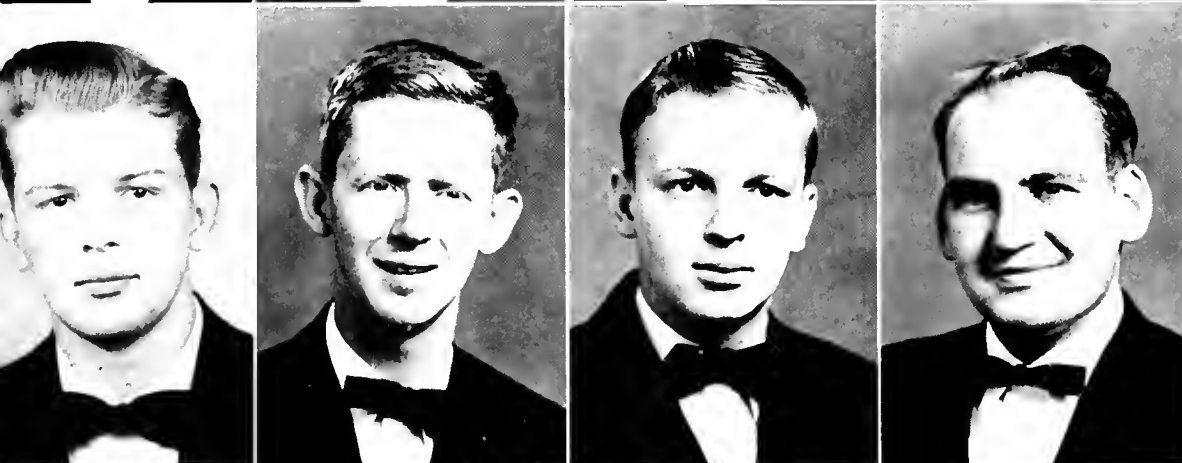




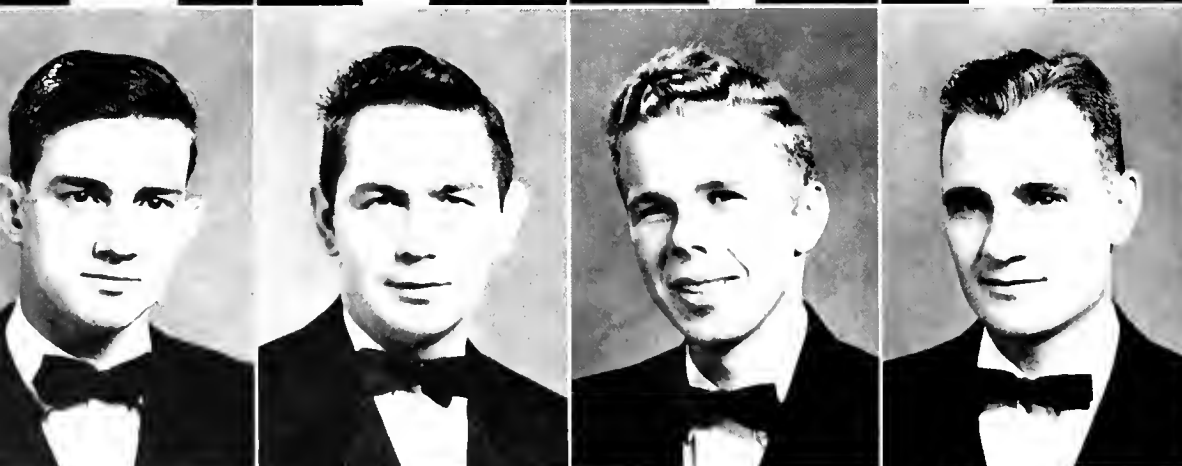
SHANKS BRADSHIR
 GEORGE W. BRANNAN
 JOHN W. COLLMAN
 WAYNE CRABBLE



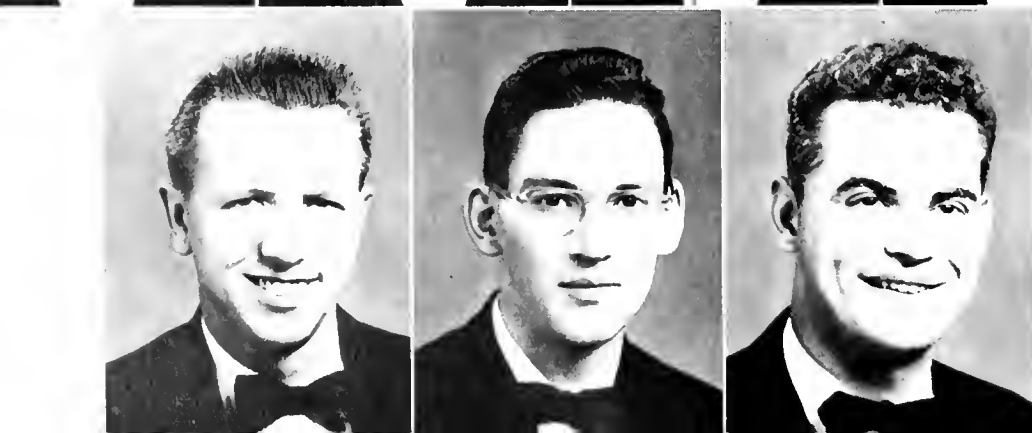
CHARLES G. DEESE
 HARVEY A. ELDRIDGE, JR.
 EUGENE T. ENNETT
 JOSEPH S. FOSTER



WILLIAM L. FUNDERBURKE
 SAMUEL C. HODGES, JR.
 JESSE R. KIRBY, JR.
 JACK R. MARTIN



DONALD R. MILLS
 DON S. SMITH
 THOMAS F. SMITH
 FLETCHER L. STANLEY



EDWIN E. STRICKLAND
 JOHN D. VANCE
 MARION E. WELCH, JR.

Θ Ν Η Σ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Η

Beta Beta Chapter

OFFICERS

EDWIN E. STRICKLAND

GEORGE W. BRANNAN

JESSE R. KIRBY

JOHN D. VANCE

Prytanis

Epi Prytanis

Grammateus

Crysophylos



TAU KAPPA EPSILON

After World War II, when the National Chapter of Alpha Lambda Tau failed to reactivate, the members of Zeta Chapter at North Carolina State College voted to join a strong national fraternity. Tau Kappa Epsilon was petitioned and Beta Beta Chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon was installed at North Carolina State College on Jan. 17, 1947.

Aided by a strong alumni, Beta Beta Chapter has continued to grow steadily. During the past years the chapter house has been painted and redecorated, many new members have been initiated, and a chapter newspaper has been distributed regularly among alumni and friends. Utilizing a small budget, Tau Kappa Epsilon has placed high in homecoming decoration contests.

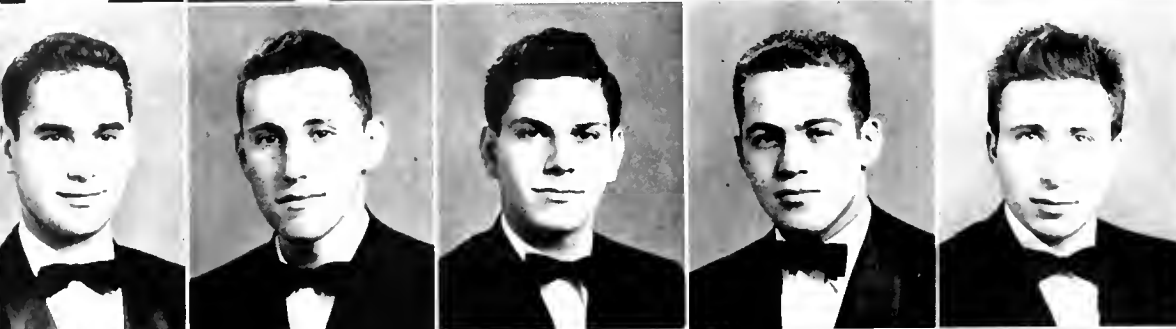
The chapter owns its own house at 10 Enterprise Street.

Θ Τ Φ Δ **TKE** Τ Φ Δ Η Κ





MARTIN D. BIER
LEONARD A. BINDER
CERARD CITRON
STEVE A. COOPER
STEPHEN H. DEUTSCH



WARREN W. EPSTEIN
RICHARD A. FELDMAN
BERNARD S. FISHMAN
JERRY GAHR
NEH B. GOLD



SHERWOOD L. GOLDBLIN
BURTON HAIMS
STANLEY L. HILTON
GEORGE B. JACOBS
MARTIN KALTMAN



MARVIN B. KATZ
FRED G. KLEIMAN
JULIS FAWNER
ARTHUR S. MACLAIRI
MILTON A. MADISON



STUART M. MINIZER
ALAN NISHIBALI
ROBERT S. ROSENFIELD
HARVEY R. RUDIKOFF
HOWARD H. SIMON



FRANKLIN M. SOLING
DAVID B. SONTAG
MARTIN H. STEIGER
NORMAN J. STRASBERG
DAVID J. TANENBAUM



EDMUND A. WEISBERGER
HERMAN H. WEISS
STEPHEN WEISS

Θ Ν Η Σ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Η

Sigma Omega Chapter

OFFICERS

STUART M. MENZIE

MARTIN KAUFMAN

FRANKLIN M. SOLING

Prior

Exchequer

Recorder

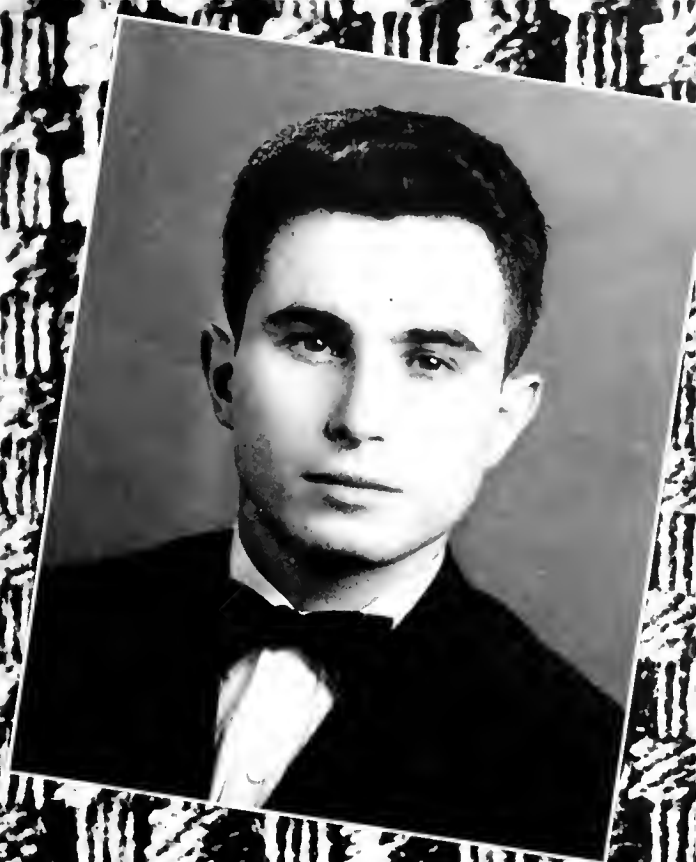


SIGMA ALPHA MU

Sigma Alpha Mu was founded at the College of the City of New York on Thanksgiving Eve, Nov. 26, 1909. The founders, eight men who pledged themselves to a lasting bond of Friendship, had no idea of the vast organization that would flower from the seeds that they had planted. The object of the fraternity, as expressed in its constitution, is "to foster and maintain among its sons a spirit of mutual moral aid and support, to instill and maintain in the hearts of its sons love for and loyalty to Alma Mater and its ideals, to inculcate among its sons such ideals as will result in actions worthy of the highest precepts of true manhood, democracy, and humanity."

Sigma Omega Chapter of Sigma Alpha Mu is the outgrowth of a local fraternity, Theta Phi, which had its beginning in 1929. From its inauguration, the fraternity has always maintained high standards of scholarship and conduct. Sigma Omega Chapter is the owner of its own home at 304 E. Park Drive.

Σ Θ Τ Σ Α Μ Θ Ν Η Σ





WILLIAM C. ABERNETHY
JAMES B. ARTHUR
DANIEL G. AMES
WILLIAM J. AMMONS
GERALD T. BARNES, JR.
MARION A. BELL



PRESTLEY B. BRAWLEY, JR.
JAMES M. BROWN
WALLACE A. BRUNSEY, JR.
JAMES R. BUCHANAN, JR.
LESTER C. CAUDILL, JR.
JESSE S. CAPEL



EDWARD R. CARTER, JR.
GLENN L. CARVER
FLOYD CHICK
GEORGE R. CLARKE, JR.
ANDREW L. CLEMENT
EUGENE R. COCKE



JOHN L. COLLAR
ROBERT W. DILLARD
RAY H. FENSTRIS, JR.
RICHARD A. HILL
RICHARD T. HOWARD
BLAIR JENKINS, III



JOHN W. JONES, JR.
DOUGLAS R. KINCAID
JOHN J. LAWRENCE
CLAUDE E. LAYMAN
JOHN S. LEISI
JERRY L. FOWDER



CARROLL L. MANN, III
RALPH H. MARLER, JR.
GEORGE A. MEARS, JR.
JAMES M. MOORE
TOM K. MOORE, JR.
WILLIAM E. PAPPENDICK, III



THORNTON D. PIERCE
ROBERT L. PITTMAN
WILLIAM O. ROSS
GEORGE H. SALTERFIELD, JR.
THOMAS F. SCHULTZ
JERRY L. SPLAWN



LEONIDAS D. STEPHENSON
JAMES R. STEVENSON
JOE D. STOWE
BONNY C. TAYLOR
JOSEPH W. TROELLINGER
JAMES S. TULLY



ARTHUR E. VANHORN
JAMES L. WATERS
FRANK L. WINCOFF
GEORGE T. WINCOFF
WILLIAM R. WISSEMAN

Θ Ν Η Σ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Η

Delta Epsilon Chapter

OFFICERS

FRANK L. WINECOFF

President

JESSE S. CAPEI

Vice-President

JOSEPH W. TROLLINGER

Secretary

WILLIAM R. WISSEMAN

Treasurer



SIGMA CHI

Sigma Chi Fraternity, the nineteenth college fraternity to be founded and the third at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, established its constitution on June 28, 1855. Today Sigma Chi consists of 121 active chapters and 115 alumni chapters.

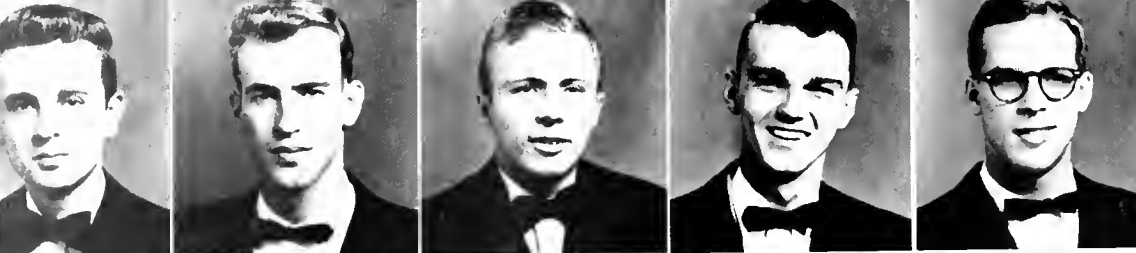
The Delta Epsilon Chapter at North Carolina State was installed on May 15, 1943, after two years existence as a local fraternity known as Chi Sigma. The numerous functions of the year are highlighted by the annual Sweetheart Ball and Banquet. Other activities include a Christmas party for young orphans, assistance in charitable drives throughout the state, and the maintaining of scholastic and athletic leadership.



Θ Τ Φ Λ Π Κ

Θ Ν Η Σ Φ Ι Δ





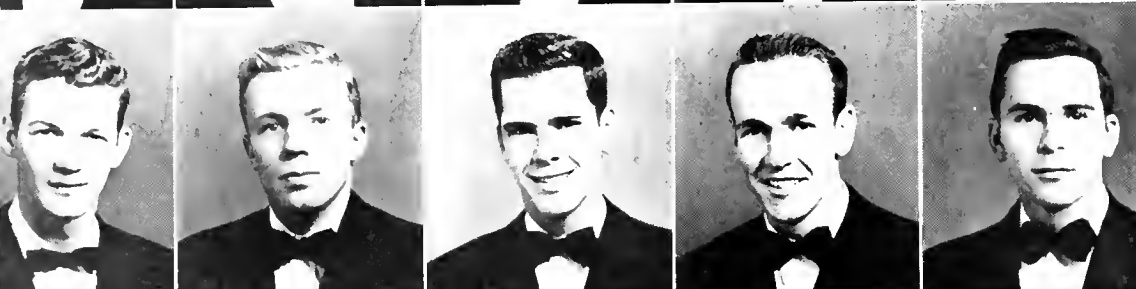
JAMES W. ARMSTRONG
THOMAS E. AVERY
TIMOTHY H. FARROWS
WILLIAM S. BLAUCK
LEONARD H. BRUM



CHARLES E. BURKHARD
JOHN H. CORLI
GEORGE W. COVAIN, JR.
ALBERT J. DOBSEID, JR.
WILLIAM R. FEROT



WILLIAM S. GRISWOLD
JERRY L. HESTER
JOSEPH P. HESTER
HARVEY M. HAYWOOD, JR.
GEORGE M. HOWEY



DONALD M. JOYCE
JOSEPH L. KEITH
HILDING R. KROOK, JR.
FRANK E. MATTHEWS, JR.
CHARLES H. MURPHY



WILLIAM B. PATTERSON
RICHARD L. PILLS
EDWARD O. POLLS, JR.
JAMES L. QUINN
LARKIN K. RALCHFORD



RICHARD W. REED
LYO L. ROBINSON
CHARLES P. ROBINSON, JR.
JOHN L. RUDSER
ROBERT C. SAMPLI



MAXWELL R. THURMAN
W. JOSEPH TROGDON
ROBERT B. TUCKER
ROBERT J. TURNER
GEORGE B. WALLACE



HARRY C. WELCH
THOMAS M. WOFFLE, JR.
HARRY H. YARBROUGH, JR.

Θ Ν Η Σ Φ Ι Α Θ Κ Η Τ

N. C. Alpha Chapter

OFFICERS

JAMES W. ARMFIELD

Archon

MAXWELL R. THURMAN

Deputy Archon

H. ROBERT KROOK, JR.

Recorder

RICHARD W. REID

Correspondent

JAMES B. JASMIN

Treasurer



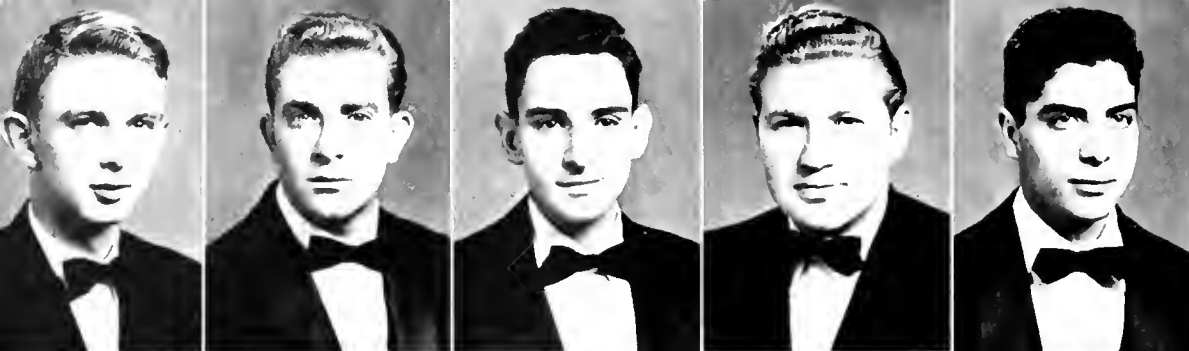
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

Sigma Alpha Epsilon was the first of the great line of Southern fraternities. Founded at the University of Alabama in 1856, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, now the second largest national fraternity, has always been a leader in the Greek world.

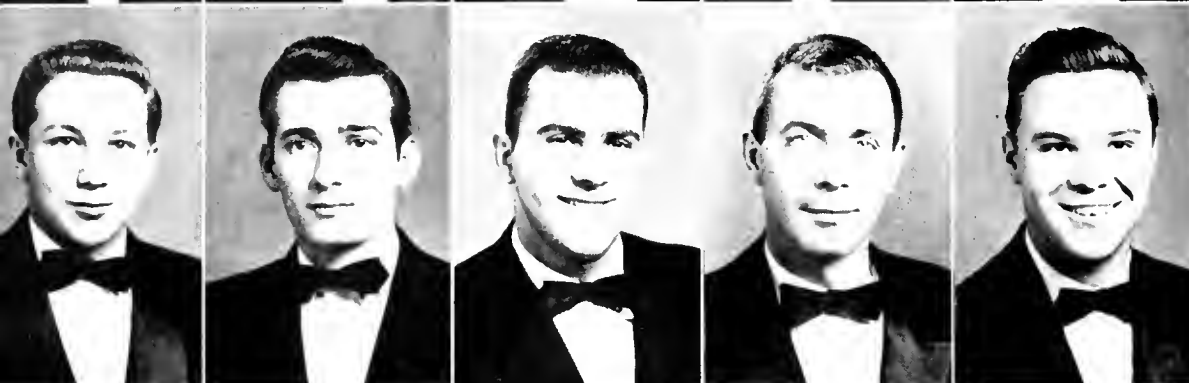
The membership of Sigma Alpha Epsilon consists of 120 active collegiate chapters and 120 active alumni chapters, and the fraternity points with pride to its 64,000 living alumni. SAE leads the Greek world in the number of chapter houses owned, the number of initiates and the number of living members. *The Record*, quarterly publication of SAE, has a circulation of 56,000 copies, the largest of any fraternity publication.

North Carolina Alpha is the third newest chapter of the fraternity, and it has been on the State College campus since Oct. 24, 1947. Since that time, SAE has taken its rightful place among the other great fraternity chapters of the campus and is doing its part in proving the greatness of the American Greek-letter fraternity.





RODOLPH ALBERT
BRUCE A. ARKIN
JAY M. BENDER
HERBERT A. BERKOWITZ
DENNIS R. BROWN



DONALD S. CALDERON
DAVID W. CVANIGA
BURTON N. DAVIS
ERIC B. DeGROAT
MELVIN J. DEITCH



MARC H. EPSTEIN
LIONEL S. FEIBUS
RICHARD GOLDENBERG
HOWARD GREENBERG
ROBERT L. HARTI



DONALD HOFFMAN
MORTIMER I. KAHN, JR.
RICHARD J. KATISH
HERBERT C. KAPLAN
DAVID KOCH



THOMAS P. McNAMARA
ALBERT D. NALVEN
DONALD J. ROSENBAUM
HENRY W. SAFFER
HERB SAYWITZ

PAUL S. SMIGELI
RICHARD F. STRAUSS



Θ Ν Ψ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Π

Alpha Phi Chapter

OFFICERS

DAVID KOCH

Superior

BURTON N. DAVIS

Vice-Superior

ALBERT D. NAIKEN

Secretary

ROBERT L. HART

Treasurer



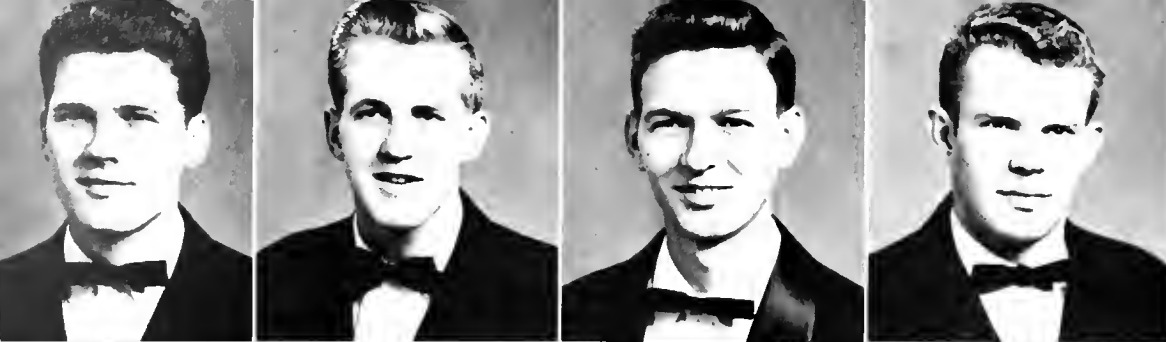
PHI EPSILON PI

In June of 1949, a local fraternity, Phi Epsilon Tau, was chartered into the national fraternity, Phi Epsilon Pi. Originally founded in 1947, Phi Epsilon Tau was formed under the principles of fraternity, liberalism, and non-sectarianism. These ideals furnished the spark to weld together a strong brotherhood.

In 1948 the group moved into the white house on Park Avenue and began to be known on the campus. This year the chapter has moved into a new house located on Hawthorne Road.

Scholastically, the fraternity has always ranked in the upper quarter of the Fraternities at North Carolina State.





MCDONALD BLAND
RAYMOND L. BUCKNER
DONALD R. CHANCE
FLOYD L. HENDRIX, JR.



PENTLEY N. HUX
JAMES B. JONES, JR.
GEORGE L. LIDDLE
EUGENE H. MATKINS



WILLIAM H. MICHE
JOE T. MOORE, JR.
JESSE R. MOYLE, III
THOMAS D. O'QUINN, JR.



DICK D. ORR
THOMAS W. PATTON
JOHN W. PORTER
EUGENE B. RAY



DONALD J. ROSE
ALVIN L. SCHMID
THOMAS B. SHARPE
SPYRIDON N. SIDIRIS



JAMES R. THOMPSON
CAROL M. YARBROUGH

Φ Ν Η Σ Φ Ι Δ Θ Κ Π

Delta Rho Chapter

OFFICERS

JAMES R. THOMPSON

President

JOHN W. PORTER

Vice-President

WILLIAM H. MICHE

Secretary

THOMAS B. SHARPE

Treasurer



THETA CHI

Theta Chi Fraternity was organized at Norwich University, Norwich, Vermont, on April 10, 1856. Since that time the fraternity has expanded until it now is composed of 109 chapters at the leading colleges and universities all over the country, including the "Big Four" of North Carolina.

A colony at North Carolina State College was organized by eleven men on May 26, 1950. Two years later found the colony with all the requirements of an active chapter and on May 17, 1952, it was installed as Delta Rho Chapter.





Rho Chapter

OFFICERS

CHARLES R. CHILDERS

President

WILLIAM PERRY

Vice-President

ELVIN R. JONES

Secretary

HENRY J. KLEIN

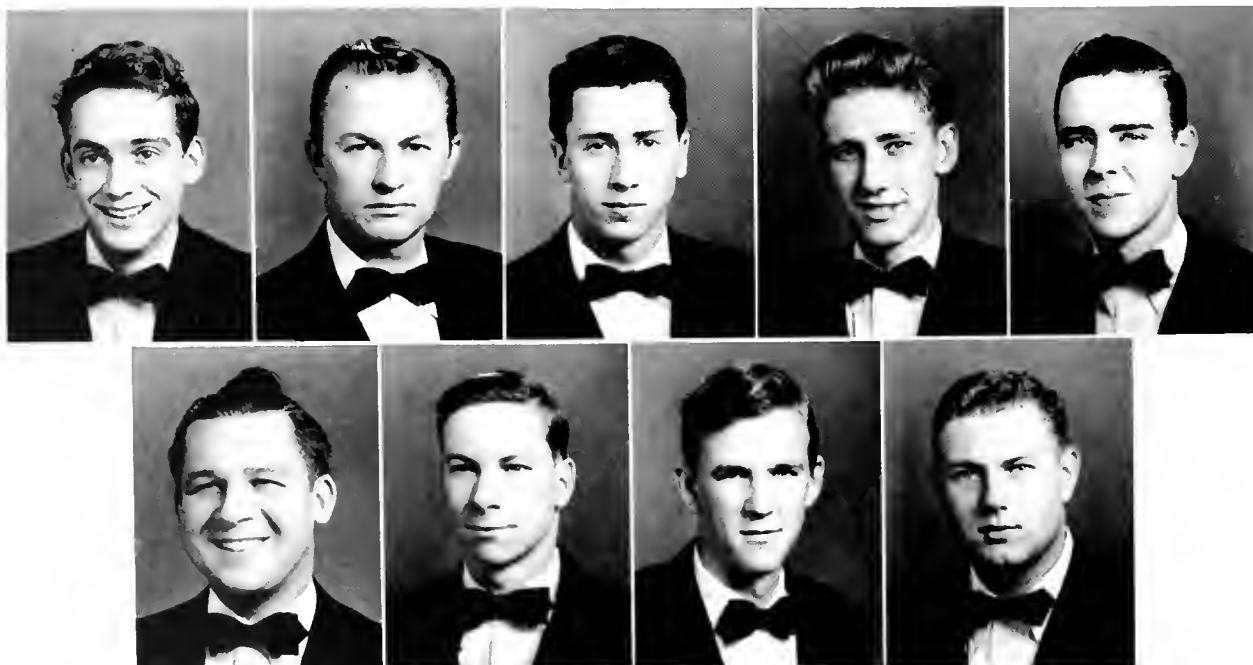
Treasurer



DELTA SIGMA PHI

Delta Sigma Phi, international social fraternity, was founded on Dec. 10, 1899, at the College of the City of New York. At the present time there are over 60 active chapters comprising a membership of 30,000. Rho Chapter is an outgrowth of the local fraternity Gamma Alpha Nu Gamma. On May 20, 1915, twenty of these members were given a charter to Delta Sigma Phi, forming Rho Chapter.

The purpose of DSP is to give its members that intimate fellowship with men of good character so necessary to their full development and to supplement their cultural and professional education with training in those qualifications for citizens and leadership which are not directly a part of the university function.



RAY E. CAUBLE

CHARLES R. CHILDERS

THOMAS S. CIMINO

JOHN K. GIBALA

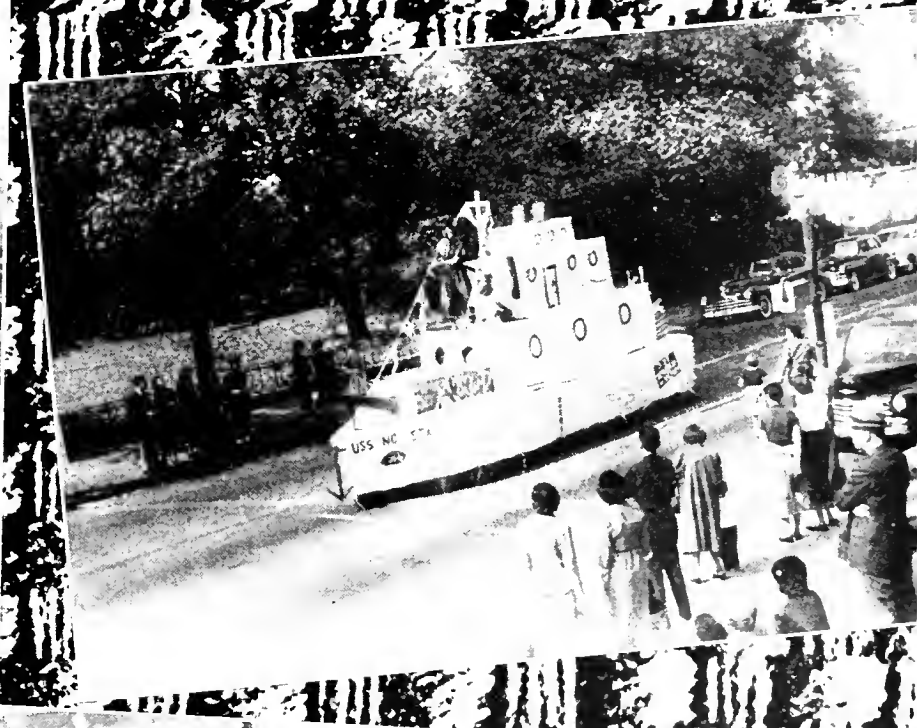
ELVIN R. JONES

HENRY J. KLEIN

CECIL G. MADDEN

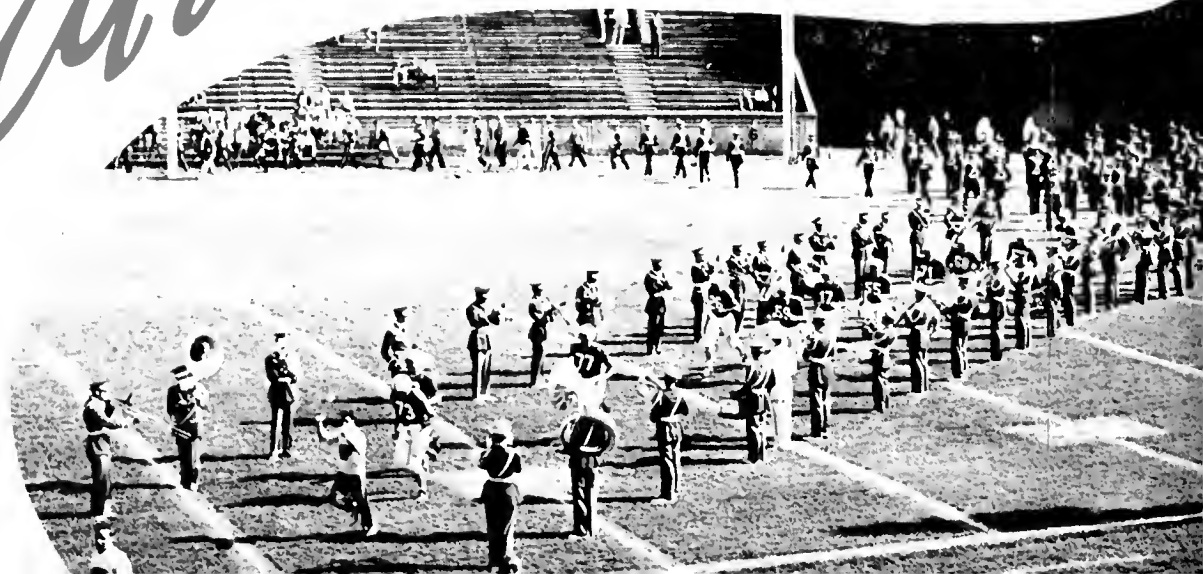
RALPH G. SIFFORD

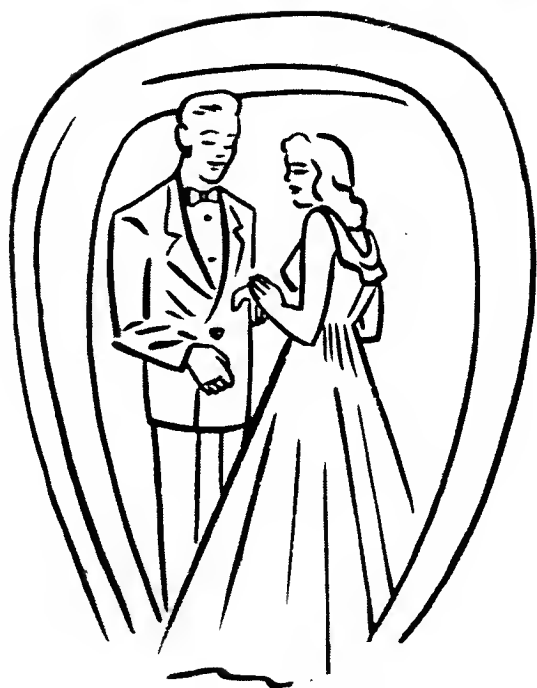
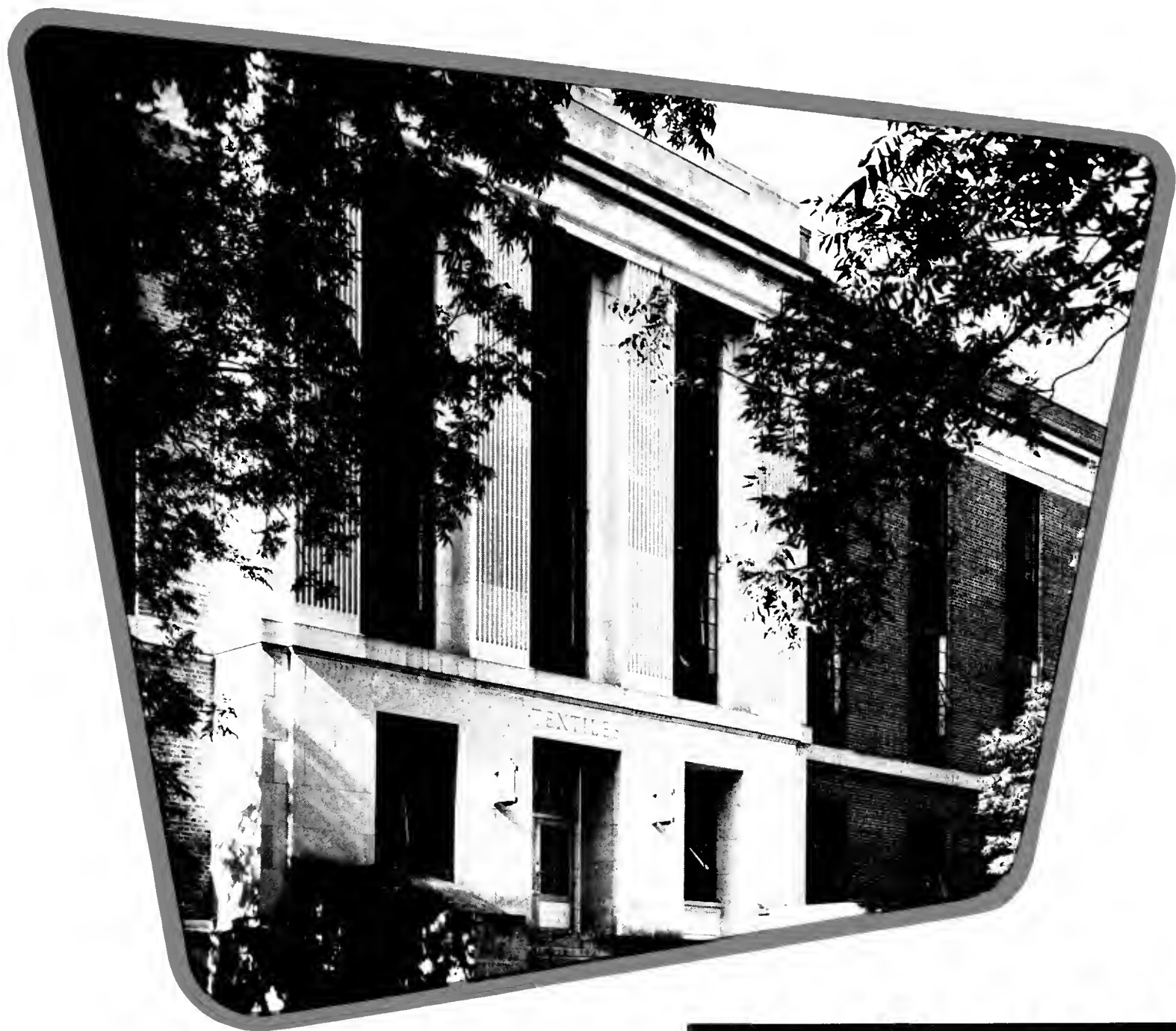
HAROLD A. STONE, JR.





Features









The Agromeck

Mrs. Richard Sontag

for DAVID B. SONTAG
Associate Editor



Miss Marilyn Williams

for G. AUBREY POPE
Photographer



Miss Judy Kuster

for ALAN W. NISHBALL
Assistant Editor

Staff Sponsors

Miss Geri Fox
for CHARLES ACKERMAN
Associate Business Manager



Miss Mary C. Cooper
for CHARLES G. MASSEY
Business Staff



Miss Joan Goode
for JAMES CAUBEL
Business Staff



WALTER L. STENSON
President, Alpha Zeta

Miss Gwyn Walker



Miss Shirley Stough

JAY BRYAN
President, Golden Chain



DONALD J. HADDOCK
President, A.S.A.E.

Miss Martha Elaine King



Miss Pauline Weathersby

HOWARD WEELS
President, Blue Key
Editor, *Tower*



DAVID P. MOORE
Editor, Agriculturist

Miss Jacqueline Moore



Miss Gayle Riepe

JACK BURNETT
*President, Tompkins Textile Council
President, Sigma Tau Sigma*



HUGH LEATHERMAN
Business Manager, Southern Engineer

Mrs. Hugh Leatherman



Miss Julianne Boone

JESSE CAPLE
President, 30 & 3
President, Junior Class



WILLIAM S. GRISWOLD
President, Monogram Club

Miss Elizabeth Murdock



Miss Sue Evelyn Atwell

JOHN KERNIE ATWELL
Business Manager, Agriculturist



RAYMOND E. CLARK
Business Manager, Lower

Miss Joyce Leonard



Mrs. V. C. Jackson

LEROY JACKSON
President, Interfraternity Council



VINCENT OUTLAND
President, Campus Government

Mrs. Leanna Outland



Miss Jeannette Weaver

WILLIAM E. FULCHER
President, Y.M.C.A.



COLLEGE UNION DANCE



WHICH HALF WON?



....AND THE GENERAL OF THE ARMY!

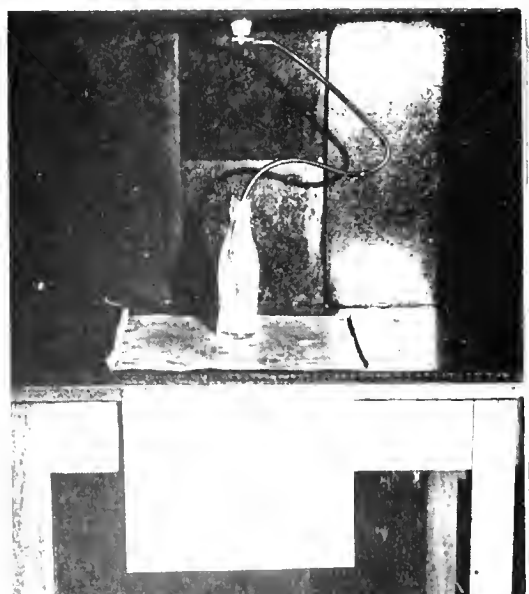


LATIN AMERICAN STYLE



DAVID, GEORGE, ERNEST, WADE AND FRIENDS

WVWP TRANSMITTER



COW COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Times



ROOM FOR ONE MORE?



"HALF-TIME" FROLICS



When



RONNIE LAYS ONE IN



A VISITING SEMINOLE

THE LIFE OF AN ENGINEER



JET PILOT



LUNCH TIME FOR THE DEAN



"THE BAREFOOT BOY"



HERE GOES NOTHING



MMMM.... GOOD!!

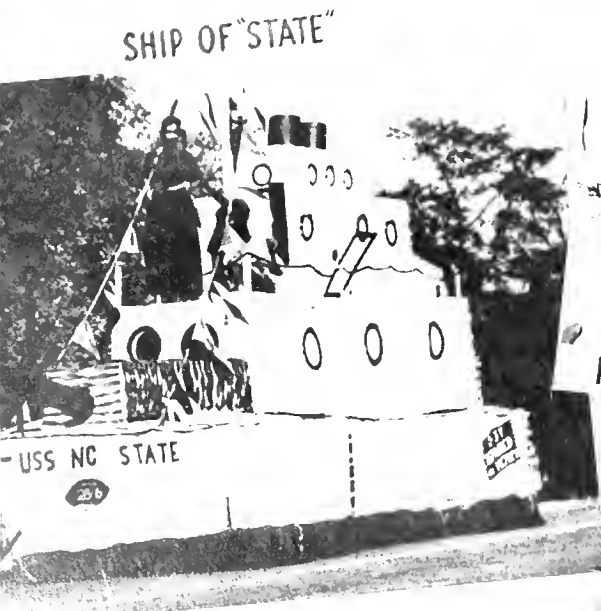


SUNNY SOUTH



AGROMECK.... POOHEY!

We



PHI EP "HOT DOG"



WHEN THE GOOSE GOT LOOSE



OH!! CHICITA!



GO, GEORGE, GO!



DINNER AT THE KAPPA SIG HOUSE

DANCE



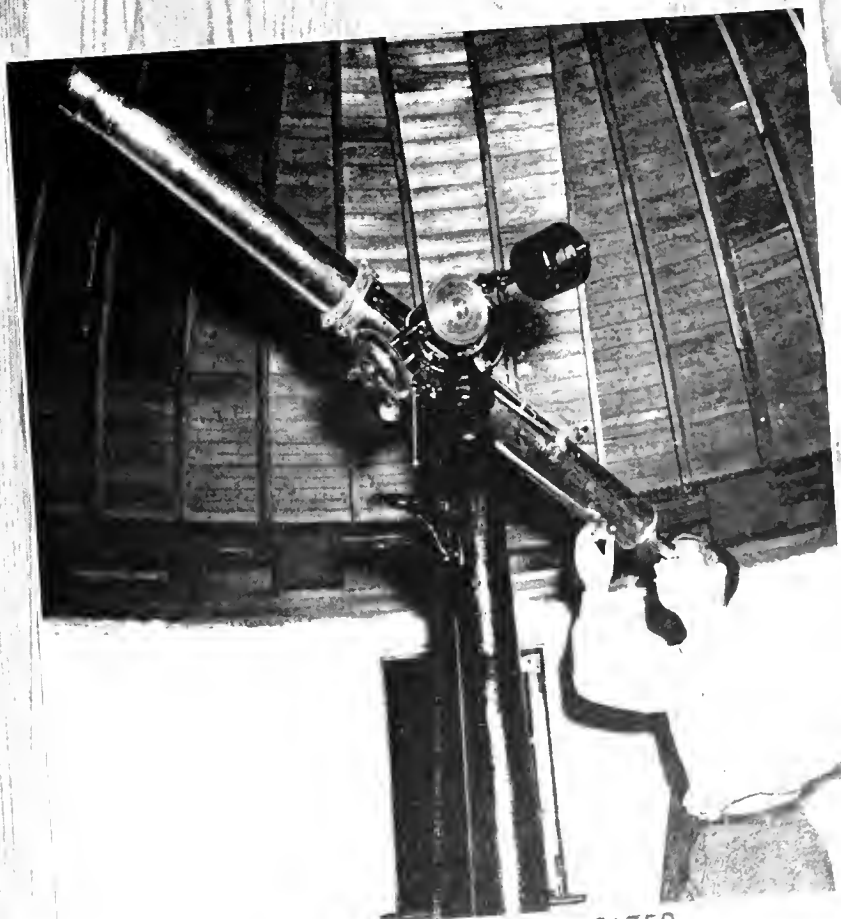
APPLE OF HIS EYE



SIGMA PI DIRECTORATE



STATE'S "GOLDEN HORSE SHOE"



ASTRONOMY CLUB STAR GAZER



ANOTHER ELECTION RESULT



SIG CHI GHOST STORY



SAY CHEEZE...

Up



"SHARK'S", INC.



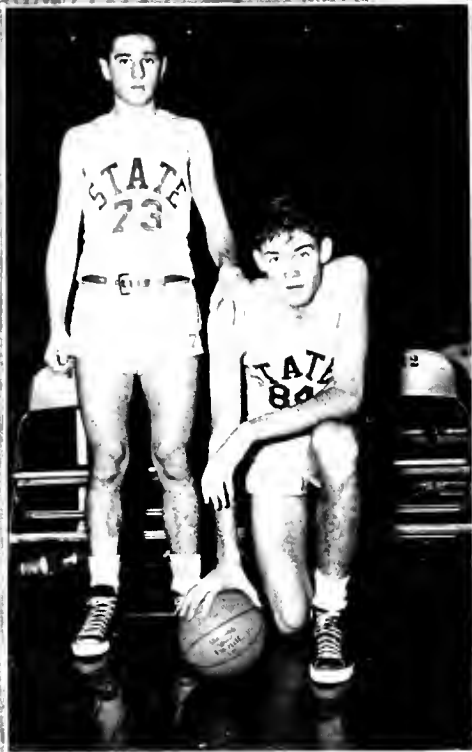
CAN THIS BE LOVE?



HIP! HIP! HOORAY!!



COLLEGE UNION OUTING



DOUBLE DYNAMITE!



SIGMA PI SLEEPWALKER

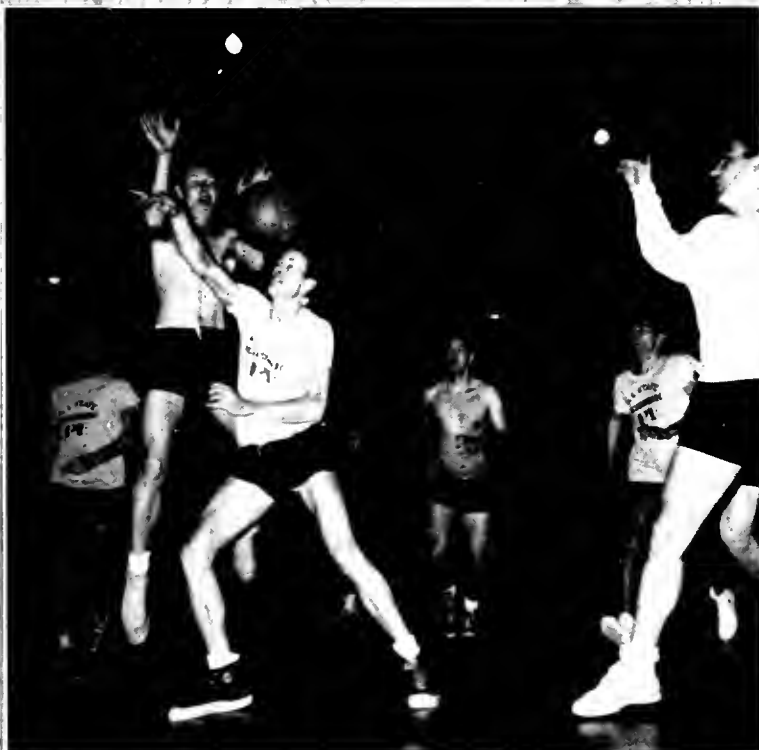


P.A.N.D.G.

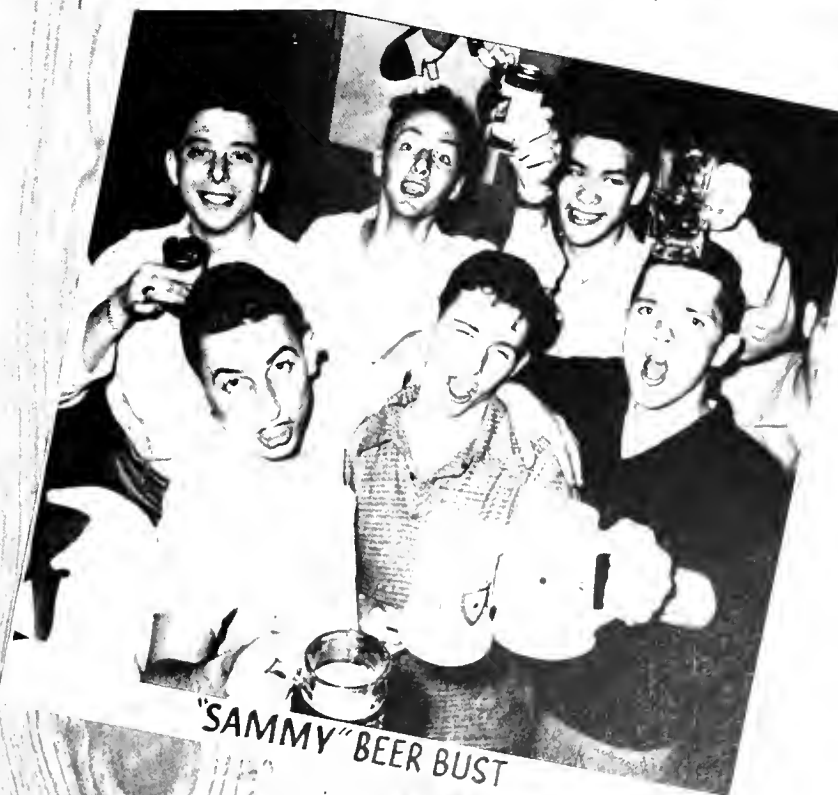
From Our



HE NEVER HAD IT SO GOOD!



INTRAMURALS



"SAMMY" BEER BUST



YOU FIND TELEPHONES EVERYWHERE



"EV" TALKS IT OVER



"SAMMY" GOLD MINE



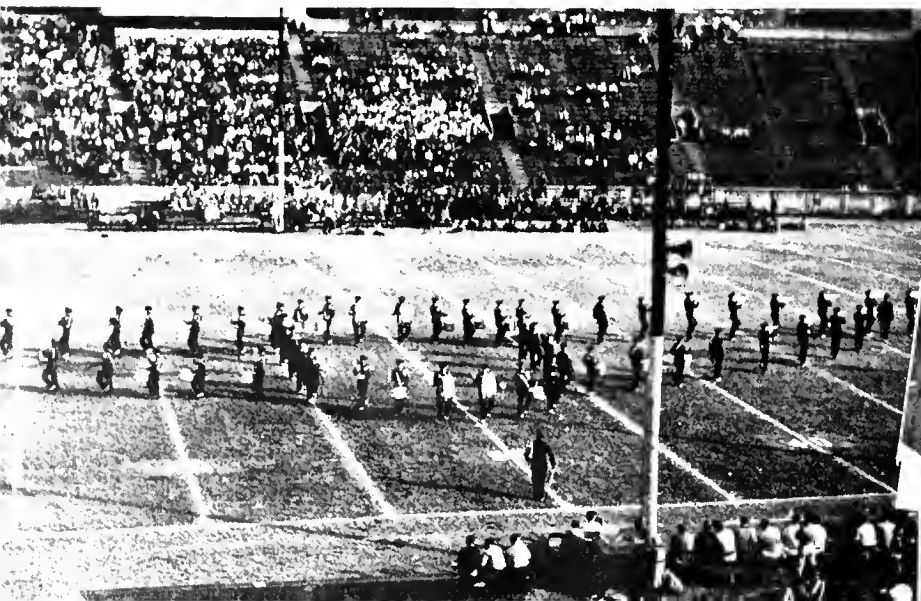
WHO GETS THE GIRL, FELLAS?

Studies

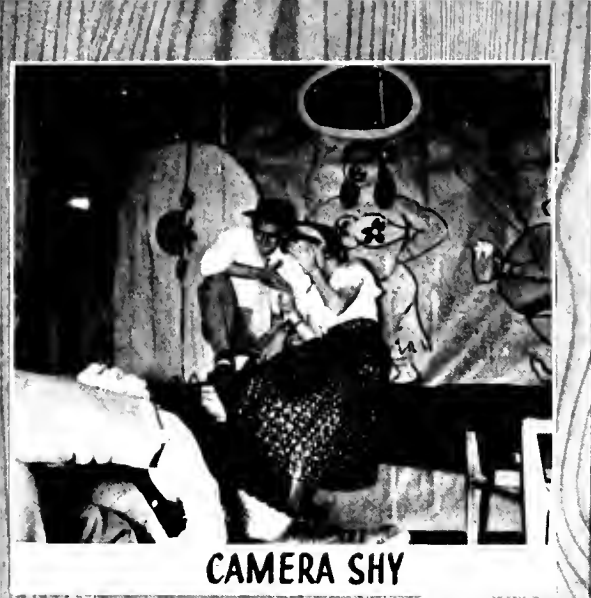


THE FOUR GUN PLAYHOUSE

U.S. AIR FORCE DRUM & BUGLE CORPS



BADMINTON EXHIBITION



CAMERA SHY



GOLDEN CHAIN TAPPING

To Play!

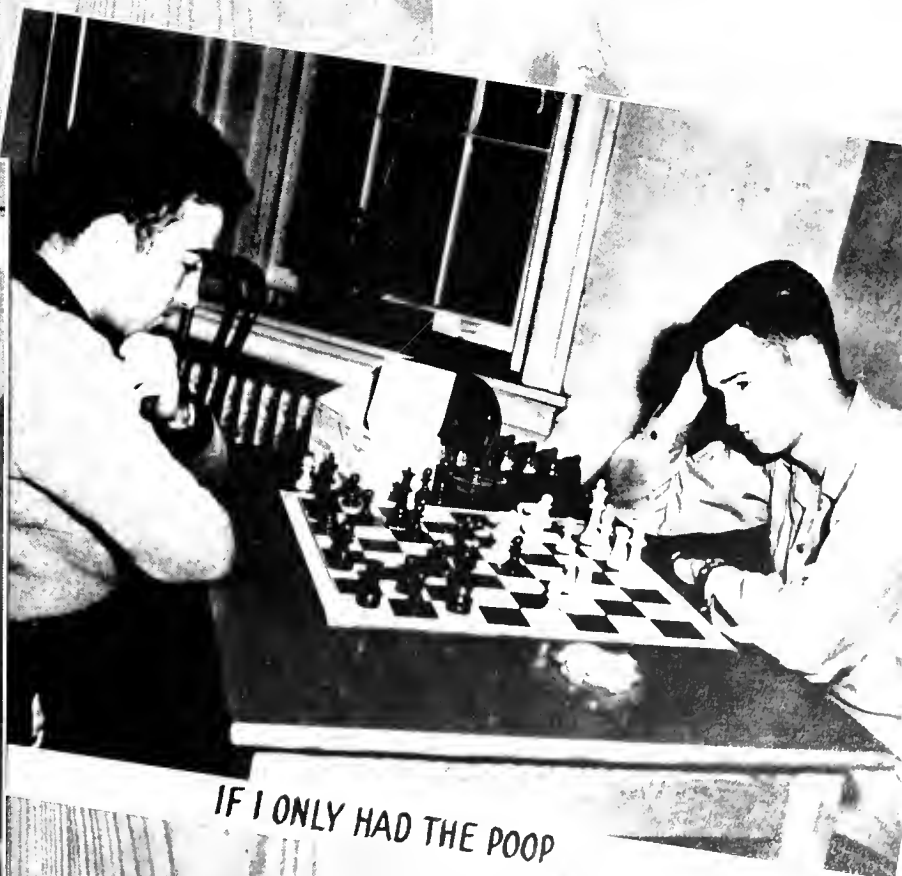


LOW BRIDGE AT BARNWARMING



JUST ONE DRAG

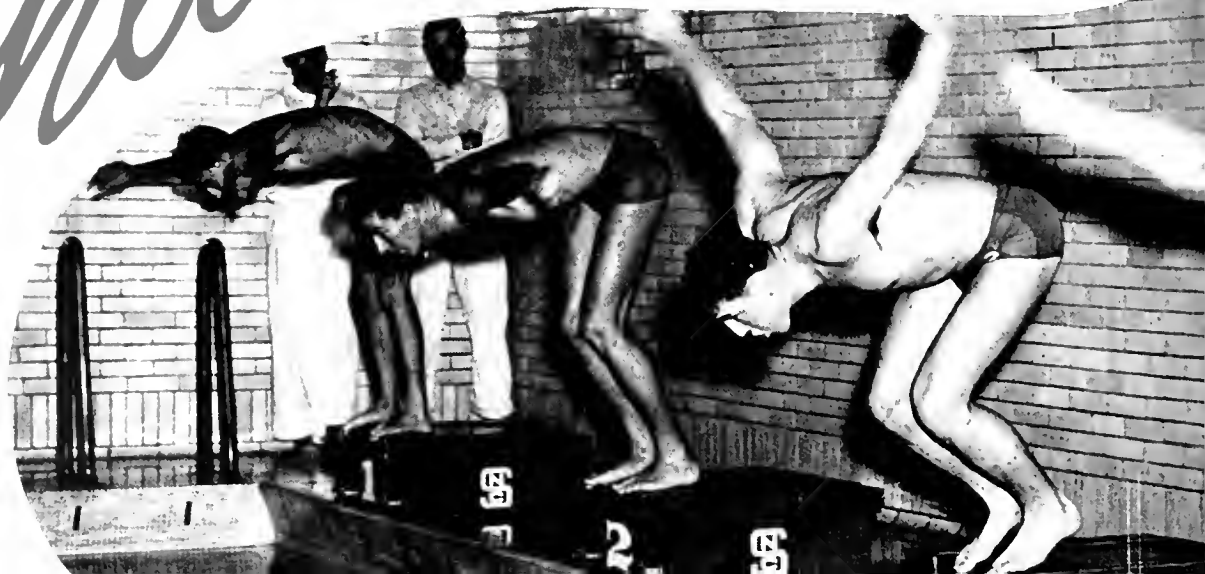
HURRY! DE WHOLE BOAT'S SINKIN'!



IF I ONLY HAD THE POOP



Athletics





ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION

Roy B. Clogston came to State College after a twenty-year tenure as Athletic Director at St. Lawrence University in Canton, New York. His formal education includes a degree from New York University.

His first official post was at Middlebury College in Massachusetts as assistant director of athletics, after which he returned to Springfield and completed work on a B.S. degree. The following year he attended New York University and received a master's degree. At the present time he has nearly completed work for a doctor's degree.

Clogston lends a very personal and conscientious interest to the school's athletic program. He is constantly endeavoring to improve the facilities in all of the sports and has been instrumental in expanding the program in general.

The State College Athletic Director is rapidly becoming one of the top men in the Southern Conference, thus expanding the reputation he has enjoyed for many years. Roy B. Clogston is truly one of the outstanding college athletic directors of the nation.

Other members of the athletic administration are Willis Casey who serves in the capacity of Assistant Athletic Director as well as Swimming Coach. Ed Storey is Athletic Publicity Director and is one of the better known men in this field in the South because of his excellent work in bringing the sports picture at State College before the eye of the national public as well as the local fans. Paul Derr is the man responsible for the vastly improved Department of Physical Education, serving as Head of that Department.



ROY B. CLOGSTON
Director of Athletics



G. ALLEN NELMS
Field Secretary of the Wolfpack Club



PAUL DERR



ED STOREY



HORACE HENDRICKSON
Coach



Gridiron action

FOOTBALL 1952

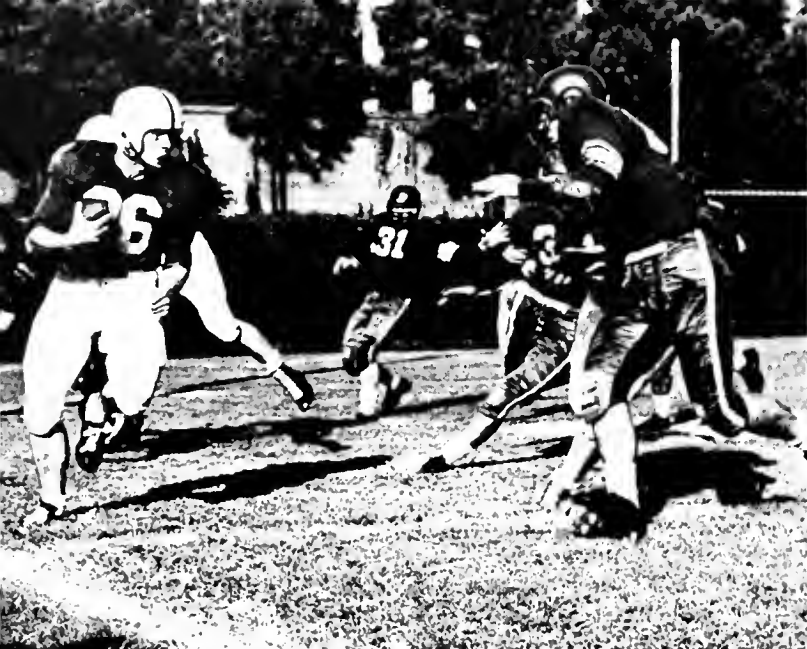
STAFF

KARMAZIN, FEATHERS, HENDRICKSON, HICKMAN, TEJERARIO

RESULTS

State	0
George Washington	39
State	28
Davidson	6
State	0
Georgia University	49
State	0
Duke	57
State	13
Florida State	7
State	6
Wake Forest	21
State	28
Washington & Lee	13
State	6
Pittsburgh	48
State	6
William & Mary	41
State	7
Texas Tech	54





Under the helm of new coach Horace Hendrickson, the Wolfack Football Team displayed new methods of offense and defense in 1952 that had not been seen at State in a long while. The Pack could not better their '51 record, however, and ended up the season with a record of 3-7.



After that pigskin



After opening the season with a 39-0 loss to George Washington, the Pack finally got their new offense rolling against Davidson College, and licked the opposition 28-6. Featured in this game was a smooth, running offense.



State vs. Duke

The annual clash with Carolina was postponed this year, so the Statemen traveled to Athens to meet the powerful University of Georgia football team. State put up a gallant battle, but finally bowed 49-0. The Big-Red wouldn't stay down for long, though, and came back in the colorful Homecoming Celebration game to razzle-dazzle Florida State by a score of 13-7.

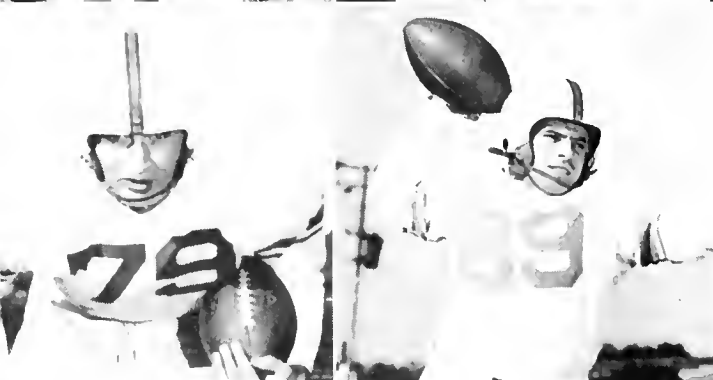
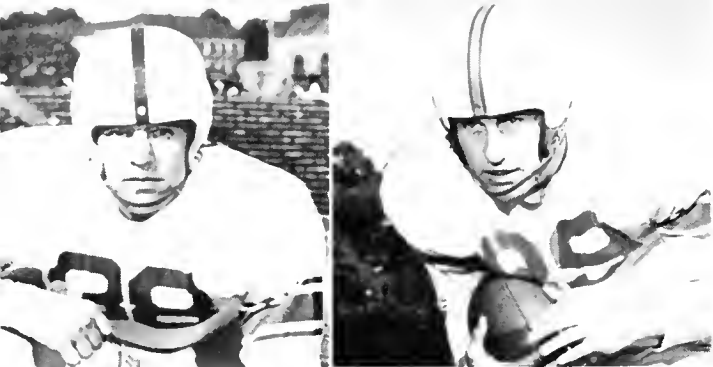


State vs. Wake Forest

BILL KENNEDY
SILVE KOSILLA
JOHN BAGONIS
PAUL SMITH
BOB PAROLI

ALEX WEBSTER
J. C. BRITT
DICK SPRITZ
J. W. FRANKS
JIM HILLMAN





RAY BARROUSKIE
EDDIE WEST
TED POLIS
GLENN NIXON
DON LANGSTON

BOB TUCKER
DAVE BUTLER
EDDIE FRANTZ
HARVEY YEATES
CARL WATTS

State's fighting Wolfpack were to win one more game on their schedule for '52, that being a sound thrashing of Washington & Lee, 28-13. Hopes were not dimmed at the end of the season because Coach Hendrickson has only begun in his effort to bring gridiron thrills to State College.

It would be difficult to pick out many outstanding stars of the '52 season, as everyone had good days. Such men as Don Langston, who made All-State; J. C. Britt, Bill Kennedy, Alex Webster, Bob Paroli, Jim Hillman, Eddie West, Harvey Yeates and a host of others gave the Wolfpack team many minutes of thrill-packed play.

*Action against Georgia
State vs. William & Mary*





Another pigskin tussle



Ground-gaining by State

All-in-all, even though the season was not too successful, Coach Hendrickson's football men will be counted upon to burn up the Southern Conference this next season. The coach and his capable staff, combined with new and stronger talent, will very likely bring the football crown to State next season.

Captain Ray Barkouskie led the team this year by playing a bang-up game at his tackle position and by also doing a great deal of the team's extra point kicking. Alex Webster, always a hard man to bring down, teamed up with men like Don Langston and Bob Tacker to pile up the yardage for the Wolfpack.

Tailbacks Potts and Webster





*Standing: Coach Case, Speight, Brandenburg, Tyler, Sheffell, Goss, Asst. Coach Anderson.
Sitting: Thompson, Yurin, Applebaum, Gotkin, Kukov, Morris, Knapp*

BASKETBALL



Coach Everett Case's mighty Wolfpack Basketball Team took to the courts again in the 1952-53 season, to run up one of the best records in many a year. The nationally prominent cagers from State College ran up a final season total of 26 wins and only 6 losses, while scoring an amazing total of 2,422 points. State's opposition was only able to score a little over half as many points as the terrific men from State.

COACH EVERETT CASE

Led by 6' 8" Co-Captain Bobby Speight, Coach Case's charges had a season's average of 83.5 points per game, having gone over the century mark five times. The highest score piled up by the powerful Pack was 108 points scored in a romp of Washington & Lee on their own court.



BILL KUKOY



BOBBY SPEIGHT



MEL THOMPSON



DAVE GOTKIN

For the sixth time in seven years the Wolfpack team ended up in first place in Southern Conference play. Such stars as Mel Thompson, who cut the cords for 466 points this

season, Dave Gotkin with 403 points, and of course Bobby Speight with 498 points for the season, kept the Wolfpack in contention for national honors all winter long.



RON SHIFFELL



DICK TYLER



HERB APPLEBAUM



BOBBY GOSS



PAUL BRANDENBURG



EDDIE MORRIS



DANNY KNAPP



JIM STEPHENSON



Never to be overlooked, especially by rival teams, was the high scoring State bench. The scoring punch of Co-Captain Bill Kukoy, speedy Dick Tyler, big Danny Knapp, fancy Paul Brandenburg, Bernie Yurin, Herb Applebaum, Ron Sheffell, and Eddie Morris could always be counted upon to pile up points. And who at State will ever forget the night that "the Goose," Bobby Goss came off the bench to run the Villanova visitors into submission.



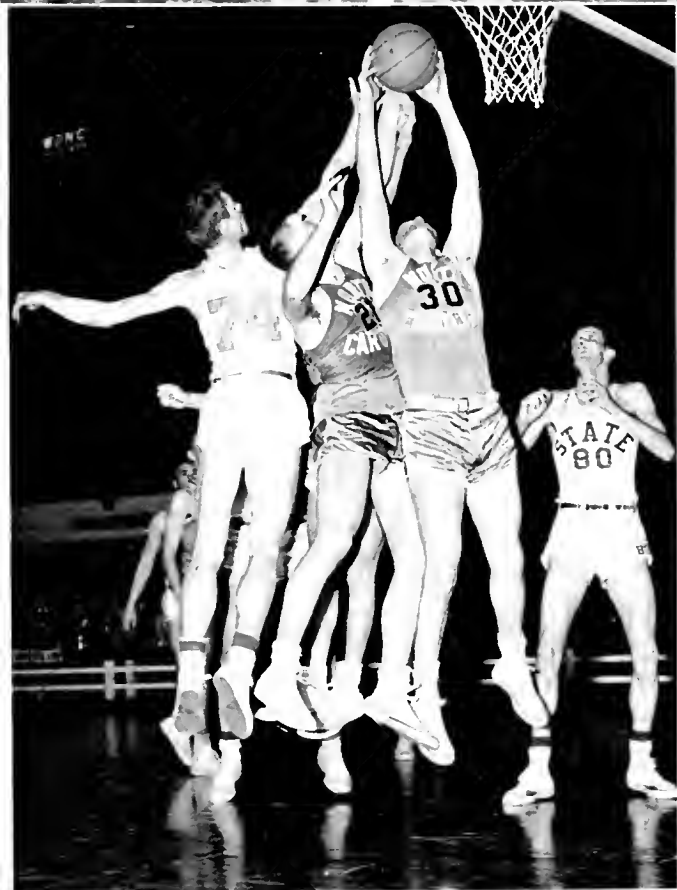
Kukoy pushes one
State 82 - Duke 68

Gotkin through the air





State's cagers opened the season with a 77-69 victory over Furman University, and continued their winning ways with wins over Washington & Lee and Davidson. It was then that the Pack lost a hard fought game to Wake Forest, 51-50. The Pack howled after that, though, and two nights later ripped Rhode Island 105-66.



Tyler in Action



When the annual Dixie Classic Tournament rolled around in December, Coach Case led his defending champs into the fray with a 7-2 record. Again showing their class, the Casemen took the title for the fourth straight year.

With the Dixie Classic over, Coach Case's dribble-boys wound up the regular season with thirteen more victories with only three defeats over this route. The team then entered play for the Southern Conference Championship, looking for their seventh consecutive crown. This was not the year, though, and Wake Forest, led by high-scoring Dickie Hemric, won the Coliseum thriller and Conference crown, 71-70, to close out the season for the Statemen.



Kukoy lays one in



Tyler up against Villanova

The basketball season of the varsity squad did not overshadow the winning and high scoring ways of Assistant Coach Vic Bubas' Freshman Team. The frosh squad wrecked almost all the teams they played, and the cry "we want a hundred" was the theme song when the freshmen were on the court.

BOB ADAMS

DOUG KINCAID

Six foot, seven inch center Ronnie Shavlik and 5' 11" Vic Molodet made up the scoring punch for the freshmen, while Ed Juratic, Whitey Bell, and Lou Dickman rounded out the starting five. Coach Bubas was justifiably proud of the Frosh Team that proved to be one of the best ever assembled at N. C. State.





Thompson hooks against Holy Cross



State 75- B.Y.U. 59

HONORS

BOBBY SPLIGHT

- All Southern—first team
- All-American—Collier's second team
- Associated Press—third team
- All-Dixie Classic Tournament—first team
- All-Southern Conference Tournament—second team
- All-Third District NCAA—first team

MEL THOMPSON

- All Southern Conference Tournament—first team
- All-Southern—second team



State 105- Davidson 71



State battling William & Mary

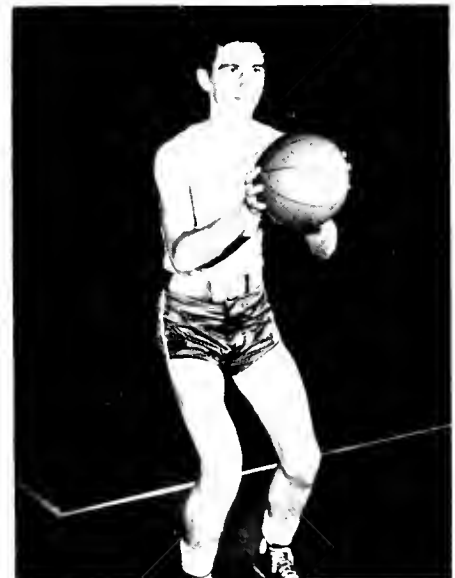


Knapp up high against Villanova



SEASON RECORD

State.... 77	Furman	69	State.... 82	Duke	68
State.... 88	Washington & Lee	63	State.... 62	William & Mary ..	58
State.... 82	Davidson	47	State.... 76	George Washington	69
State.... 50	Wake Forest	51	State.... 69	Carolina	70
State.... 105	Rhode Island	66	State.... 81	Villanova	89
State.... 88	Eastern Kentucky..	75	State.... 99	Wake Forest	80
State.... 75	George Washington	68	State.... 91	South Carolina ..	51
State.... 80	Texas Tech	55	State.... 101	William & Mary..	71
State.... 56	St. Johns	67	State.... 94	Villanova	72
State.... 96	Dartmouth	50	State.... 82	Duke	84
State.... 87	Princeton	63	State.... 108	Washington & Lee	63
State.... 76	Holy Cross	74	State.... 87	Carolina	66
State.... 75	Brigham Young ..	59	State.... 73	Fordham	70
State.... 77	Cincinnati	72	State.... 100	Cincinnati	64
State.... 105	Davidson	71	State.... 86	Carolina	54
State.... 85	West Virginia ..	80	State.... 70	Wake Forest	71



BERNIE YURIN



1952 BASEBALL SQUAD

BASEBALL



State College's 1952 Baseball Team displayed the talents of many fine ballplayers as they chalked up 15 wins and 10 losses, finishing second in the Southern Division of the Conference, and in the Tournament.

Coach Sorrell's men opened the season with a resounding 12-2 victory over Elon College, and then proceeded to bat their way up into the Southern Conference standings by defeating such teams as Carolina, Davidson, Duke, Furman and South Carolina. During this time Wake Forest fell before the powerful batsmen of State four consecutive times. Other teams downed by the Wolfpack were Michigan State and Pennsylvania.

COACH VIC SORRELL



JOHNNY YVARS



LUNSFORD LEWIS



ROLAND BRINSON

In the post-season Southern Conference Tournament, the Wolfpack got off to a fast start by defeating Richmond 5-0. Duke was State's next victim in the tournament by a score of 5-4, but in the final stretch for the championship, Duke's Blue Devils defeated State twice to take the crown.

Finishing second in the 1952 tournament, Coach Sorrell looks forward to an even better season in '53. The participation of new men will strengthen the Wolfpack team, while veteran stars like Eddie Morris, John Fuscoe, Ed Horbelt, Johnny Yvars, Dick McGillis, Jack Turney and Bob Gardner round out the hard-hitting State line-up.



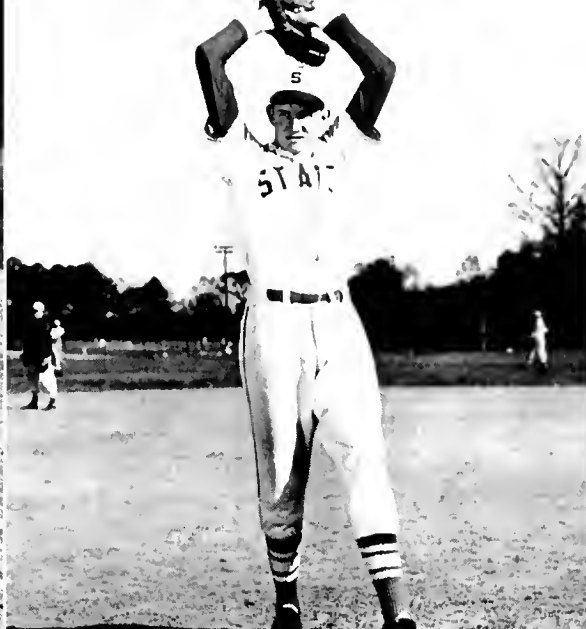
N. C. State vs. Ohio U.



N. C. State vs. Duke



JACK TURNERY



JIM STEPHENSON



BOB GARDNER



DICK MCGILLIS

1952 BASEBALL HONORS

SHORTSTOP JOHNNY YVARS

All-America Third Team

All-Southern First Team

PITCHER LUNSFORD LEWIS

All-Southern First Team

CENTERFIELDER JOHN FUSCOE

All-Southern First Team



The Soccer Team improved itself greatly during the 1952 season. Nine games were played and the team ended with 4 won and 5 lost. The first game of the season opened with Carolina and for the first time in the history of State College soccer, Carolina was beaten in a regular game. Victories over Roanoke College and W & L and Roanoke again made up the won side of the ledger. Duke, Southern Conference champions, defeated State twice. University of Maryland won a hard-fought battle 3-2 and Carolina came back in an overtime win to down State 2-1.

SOCCER



ERIC DEGROAT, Coach

KARL KRAGAS, 1951 All-America, was ineligible for All-America selection this year, but his services were available all season. There were Jim Truslow, Adrian Castro and Mike Chocron to represent State College on the All-South team. Adams, Aquerrerreta, Zoffaghari and Kallman made up the Conference teams. Coach DeGroat at the present time is looking forward to a good season next year, with intense competition for positions being made by both American and foreign born students.

KARL KRAGAS, All America

CROSS COUNTRY

This season marked the second straight year that the Pack harriers of Coach Fitzgibbons have won the Southern Conference Cross-Country Championship. Buz Sawyer showed his greatness by finishing first in the meet, while close behind were Captain Garrison, Shockley, Miller and Winslow.



We won again!



COACH TOM FITZGIBBONS

The long distance runners of State opened their season against Davidson, and swept the first seven places to sweep the meet 15-46. Duke's Blue Devils also fell by the wayside when State ran all over the Duke track to take another meet 15-40. William & Mary were downed by the flying men from State by a score of 16-46, and the State harriers were flying high. In a cross-country meet with Richmond the fast men on the team tied for first place and swept that meet 23-35.

By placing four men across the line first in the annual State meet, the Wolfpack took the State title for the fourth straight year. This rounded out a three-year record of 25 wins, one loss and one tie for the Statemen.

It was only natural that State should take the Conference title, and they did just that. Buz Sawyer took first in the meet that found Captain Garrison right on his heels to take second place.

Buz Sawyer's accomplishments of the year were only more acclaimed than ever when he finished ninth in the National Cross-Country Meet, rounding out a terrific season for himself and the great State team.



SWIMMING

Once again the mighty swimming team of N. C. State College took to the pools this year in an effort to sink all opposition. True to form, and under the very capable direction of Coach Willis Casey, the swimming Pack swept to nine consecutive victories.

Although the team was without a single senior on the squad, most of the members have had national and intersectional competition under their belts. Such stars as Frank Nauss, Don Sonia, Bill Churn, Bob Mattson, Paul Arata, and Tommy Dunlap were capable veterans who carried part of the load for the Pack.



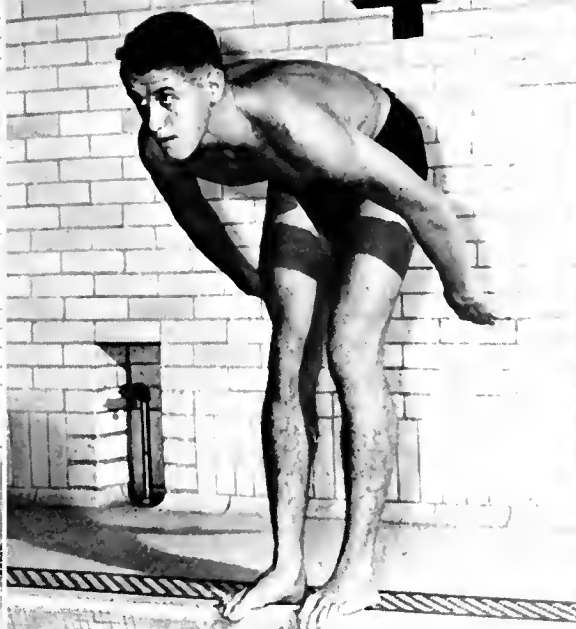
WILLIS CASEY, Coach



First row: D. Roenbaum, K. Proda, W. James, A. Hull, D. Lambert, W. Watkins, P. Florens.
 Second row: Coach Casey, C. Hood, F. Saville, J. Belverio, C. Lynes, D. Sonia, E. Ruppenthal, H. Helms, D. Maccini,
 Assistant Coach B. Despres, Assistant Coach M. Martin.
 Third row: P. Arata, H. Newkirk, R. Beyer, J. Devton, F. Nauss, T. Dunlap, B. Churn, J. Kirkman, P. Athan.
 Fourth row: C. Davis, B. Dillard, L. Skes, A. Stenberg, J. Verrault, Manager: B. Mattson, B. Taylor, J. Smith, D. Goldberg.



JOHN DEYTON



ALLEN HULL



CRAIG LYNES



TOMMY DUNLAP

The team opened the season with Duke University, and readily trounced the Blue Devils 58-26. Following were victories over Georgia Tech, Virginia, and V.P.I. To highlight the regular season the Wolf pack handily defeated the University of Pittsburgh, defending Eastern Intercollegiate Champions, by a score of 48-31. The Pack continued on their merry way by defeating the remainder of their scheduled opponents by overwhelming scores.

With the regular season completed, Coach Casey primed his talented swimmers for the annual Southern Conference Championships, and the highly touted Carolina swimming team. After three days of competition the UNC team fell under the crushing wake of State's rankmen as they could only place second to the total of 105 points scored by the Wolfpack stars. Once again State became Southern Conference Champs and added another trophy to the vast collection.

At the present time the Pack has representatives in the NCAA Championships, where they are making an effort to bring continued glory to State College.

HONORS

BOB MATISON—First team All Eastern—All-American individual medley.

FRANK NAUSS—First team All-American distance free style NCAA first team All-American distance free style AAU.

DONALD SONIA—Southern Conference Champ 50 yards free style.

AL STENBERG—Southern Conference Diving Champion.





JOHN F. KENFIELD, *Couch*

State's racqueteers for '53 will be minus the services of Charlie Morris, last year's captain and No. 1 man, and also Bill Jones, a letterman for three years. However, keenly as these losses will be felt, Coach Kenfield looks forward to a well balanced team with several freshmen and sophomores in the line-up.

Leading the list this year will be Co-Captains Atif Aksel and Don Kline. Aksel, who makes his home

TENNIS

in Istanbul, Turkey, is a fine tennis player and should make a good showing in the No. 1 spot. Kline, a senior in Civil Engineering, and voted the college's outstanding student in Engineering, is a veteran tennis player who will be trying to match his scholarly achievements with victories on the courts.

Howie Greenberg is a promising sophomore who broke into the regular line-up as a freshman in '52. Coach Kenfield feels that Greenberg has possibilities of becoming the finest player ever to wield a racket for the Red and White.

John Duffett, John Collar, Jay Gorman, and Peter Gough are veterans who will be contesting for the last three singles positions along with at least a dozen talented freshmen and sophomores.

A tough schedule, including Colgate, Michigan State, Presbyterian, Duke, Carolina, and Davidson, will make a winning season difficult, but spirit is excellent as spring practice gets under way, and we are looking forward to a good season for the tennis team.



JOHN COLLAR, ATIF AKSEL, DON KLINE, JAY GORMAN, BILL CASHION

WRESTLING

Coach Al Crawford's State College wrestling team opened the 1952 season with one of the toughest schedules faced in many years. The Wolf-pack rough and tumble boys did not fare too well over the season but they managed to give everybody a run for the money.

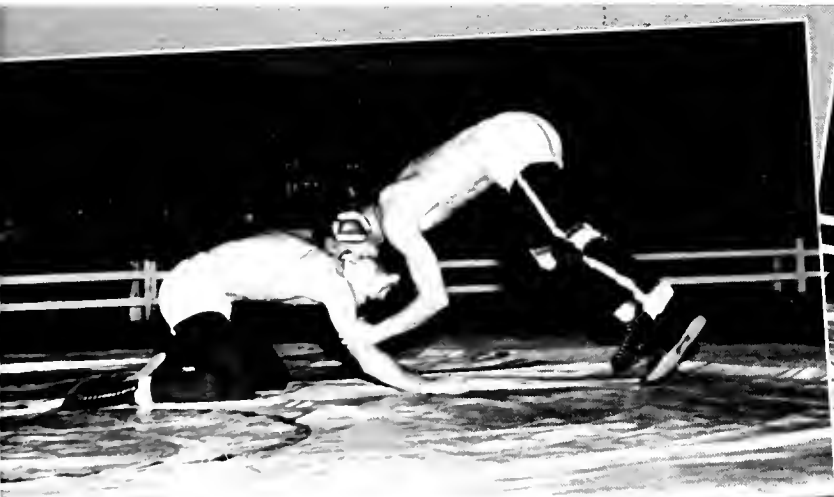
The outstanding highlight of the campaign by the team was their 16-13 win over Carolina. This marked the fourth straight year that the Wolfpack has triumphed over the Blue and White. Davidson College also fell under the fury of the Pack when they were beaten 18-12. Other schools on the team's schedule were Maryland, V.P.I., West Virginia, V.M.I., Citadel, Duke and the University of Virginia.

Over the route many men turned in fine performances on the mats. Such stars as Don Taylor,



AL CRAWFORD, Coach

Vitus Kaiser, and frosh star Joe Nicks gave Coach Crawford many bright moments. Next season should prove to be more successful for the Pack, and Coach Crawford will be on hand to make sure of it.



OUR SPONSORS

HOLLOWAY'S ESSO STATION

DIXIE FLORIST

CITY AUTO CO.

EFIRD'S

FERGUSON'S HARDWARE

MORRISETTE'S ESSO STATION

FRIENDLY CLEANERS

STEPHENSON'S MUSIC CO.

STATE COLLEGE BARBER SHOP

MARTIN MILLWORK CO.

COLLEGE SODA SHOP

HUDSON-BELK

GARNER'S ESSO STATION

RAINBOW FLORIST

BIBBON'S ESSO STATION

NOWELL'S

UZZLE'S

NORMAN'S

SMITH-MELVILLE DAIRIES

McLEOD & WATSON

WARREN'S RESTAURANT

RHODES, INC.

KIMBRELL'S, INC.

C. P. SANDLING FURNITURE CO.

WAYSIDE FURNITURE HOUSE

A & W FRUIT MARKET

HICKORY CHAIR COMPANY

MAKERS OF

Chairs and Upholstered Furniture

Established 1911

HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Compliments of

A. B. CARTER, INCORPORATED

Operating

MILL DEVICES COMPANY

GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA

CARTER TRAVELER COMPANY

GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA

Dollar for Dollar
you can't beat a
Pontiac

**CONN-GOWER
PONTIAC CO.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

HERRING SASH & DOOR CO., INC.

L U M B E R

BUILDING MATERIALS

Stock Millwork and Complete Woodworking Shop

RALEIGH, N. C.

EYE - LURING . . .

MOJUD

**NYLON
STOCKINGS**

So sheer . . .

So sleek . . .

So smooth fitting . . .

*Ask for them at
better stores
everywhere*



MOJUD HOSIERY CO., INC. GREENSBORO, N. C.

Village Restaurant

CAMERON VILLAGE

RALEIGH

Covers by Kingskraft



YANCEY-JOHNSON AGENCY

Robert G. Yancey

All Forms of Insurance

15 First Citizens Bank Bldg.

615 Hillsboro Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

Phone 3-9761

You've got a date . . . With the "Leader"



Underwood Leader
Portable Typewriter

No blind date this. When you step out with the "Leader" you know that you're getting Underwood dependability. Handsome? You bet! From the carrying case all the way to its duotone finish. Versatile? It can do just about anything its Standard big brother can.

UNDERWOOD CORPORATION

426 West Fourth St., Charlotte, N. C.

Sales and Service Everywhere

See Zenith
Quality T V

Brooks Appliance Co.

RALEIGH, N. C.

PINE STATE ✦ MILK ✦ ICE CREAM

The Best Since 1919

PINE STATE CREAMERY CO.

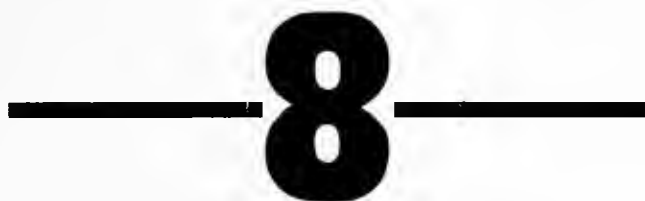
RALEIGH

OXFORD

Southern Ice Cream Co.

HENDERSON

KEEP YOUR EYE ON THE BIG



STUDENT SERVICE CENTERS

"All Over The Campus"

OF

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

MAIN STORE AND OFFICE
NORTHWEST WING YMCA BUILDING

WATAUGA BOOK SHOP
WEST SIDE WATAGUA DORMITORY

THE TECHNICAL PRESS
Quick Service in Multilith Offset Printing
Textbooks — Lab. Manuals — Special Forms

QUAD CANTEEN
UPPER QUADRANGLE

SYME COFFEE SHOP
NORTHWEST CORNER SYME HALL

COUNTRY HOUSE
ALEXANDER & TURLINGTON COURT

TUCKER SNACK BAR
TUCKER DORMITORY

SHUTTLE INN SNACK BAR
TEXTILE BUILDING

STUDENTS SUPPLY STORES

These stores are owned & operated by North Carolina State College Scholarship Fund

Under Direction of

L. L. IVEY, General Manager

1919—1953

Interested in weaving?



Indians weave baskets . . . writers weave plots . . . we weave modern fabrics for Americans. In our type of weaving . . . as in good baskets and good stories . . . good results can be achieved only by strict attention to fundamentals. That is a basic principle with us. Every fabric begins with a solid and practical foundation of quality. To do this job, and do it right, we need ambitious young people to help us. We are always glad to discuss opportunities in the textile business with those genuinely interested.



CARTER FABRICS OPERATING GROUP EXECUTIVE OFFICES • GREENSBORO, N. C.



Emphasize

HIGH - SPEED PRODUCTION WITH

FLEXIBLE DYEING EQUIPMENT



Albert R. Breen
80 East Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Ill.

Gaston County Dyeing Machine Co.
Terminal Building, 68 Hudson St.
Hohoken, N. J., G. Linder, Mgr.

The Rudel Machinery Co., Ltd.
614 St. James St., W. Montreal
137 Wellington St., W. Toronto

Here's the dyeing machine that eliminates dye-room "bottlenecks," and puts a premium value on modern, high-speed winding and spooling methods! Extremely flexible, Gaston County Combination Beam and Package Dyeing machines dye either new or conventional type packages with equal efficiency. You can install improved, fast winding equipment without the necessity of expensive dyeing machine changes.

Accuracy, simplicity, and economy unmatched by any dyeing machine now on the market are assured by the new electronic DYNAMASTER controls, used exclusively on Gaston County equipment. This, and other patented automatic features, gives you positive control from start to finish.

GASTON COUNTY

PIONEERS IN AUTOMATICALLY



DYEING MACHINE CO.

CONTROLLED DYEING MACHINES

STANLEY, N. C.

Our sincere good wish is



that you and your fellow students will find all of the gratification of achievement in your careers in the textile industries that your studies have made possible.



CIBA COMPANY INC.

627 Greenwich Street,
New York 14, N. Y.

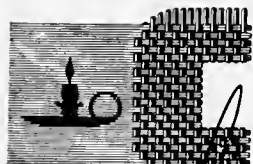
BOSTON • CHICAGO • CHARLOTTE
PROVIDENCE • SAN FRANCISCO
PHILADELPHIA

Chatham

makes

good

blankets!



CHATHAM
Blankets

CHATHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ELKIN, NORTH CAROLINA



Anywhere... Anytime
You Trust its Quality



BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY

THE CAPITAL COCA-COLA
BOTTLING COMPANY

RALEIGH, N. C.

Honeycutt Fruit and Produce Company

NORTH CAROLINA'S LEADING
PRODUCE DEALER

A complete line of fresh fruit and
vegetables — in and out of season

RALEIGH, N. C.

Guy L. Honeycutt, President

CADILLAC OLDSMOBILE

*Sales and
Service*

WILSON UZZLE, Inc.

Dial 2-4474

421 Fayetteville St.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Save for the future with

FIRST CITIZENS BANK & TRUST CO.

RALEIGH, N. C.

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

*Establish Your Credit Through
Our Checking Service*

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE
THREE OFFICES

615 Hillsboro Street

20 East Martin Street

704 North Person Street



to get more than you bargained for...

be sure the name's



underwear sportswear sleepwear

P. H. HANES KNITTING CO., WINSTON-SALEM 1, N. C.

ERIE CITY BOILERS
 LANE SAW MILLS
 BUDA POWER UNITS
 McDONOUGH BAND RESAWS
 TOWER EDGERS & TRIMMERS
 DELTA WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Dillon Supply Company

Raleigh

Durham

Rocky Mount

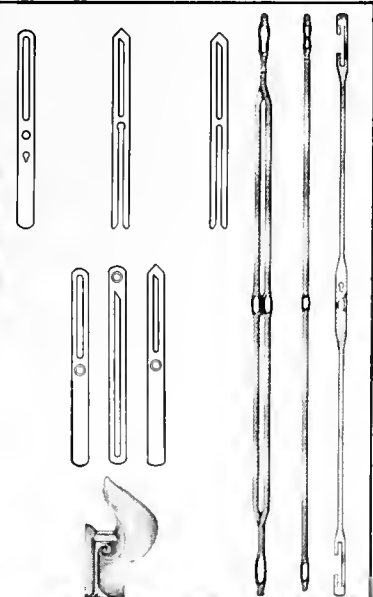
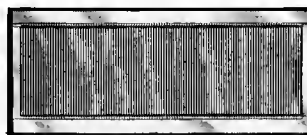
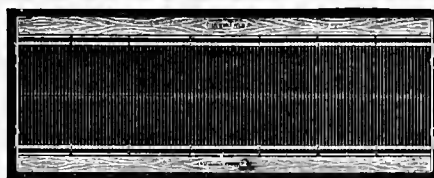
Goldsboro

Stehedco and Southern

**ONLY THE FINEST CAN
PRODUCE THE BEST**

Mills all over the World experiencing the advantages obtained in the use of Ste Hed Co Quality Loom Harness Equipment and Southern (the world's finest) Shuttles are standardizing on the products that "Weave the World's Needs!"

Consult our staff of Field Engineers for information on your mill problems.



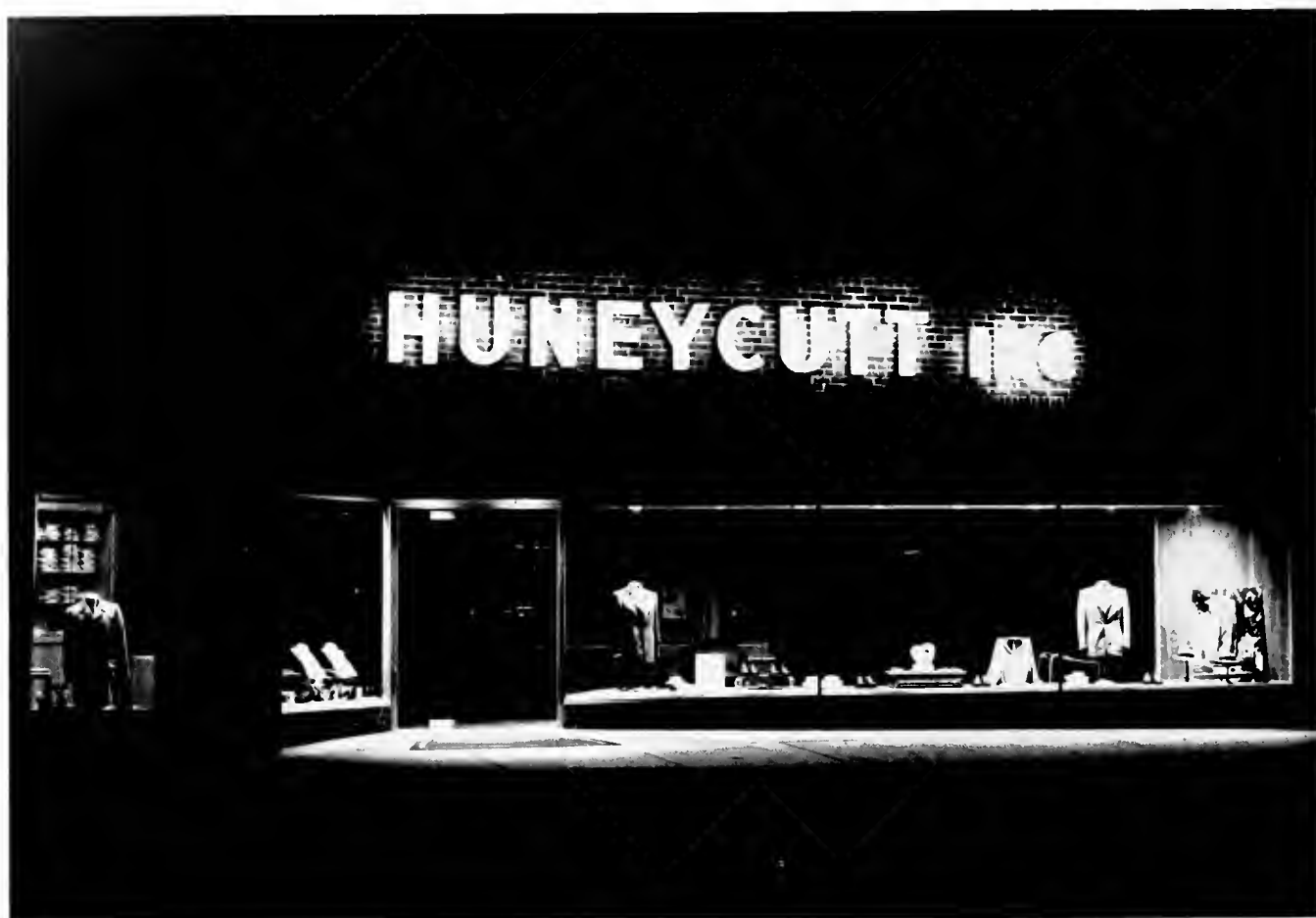
STEEL HEDDLE MFG. CO.

2100 W. ALLEGHENY AVENUE • PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

Other Offices and Plants • Greenville, S.C. • Atlanta, Ga. • Greensboro, N.C. • Providence, R.I.
SOUTHERN SHUTTLES Paris Plant... Greenville, S.C. • A Division of STEEL HEDDLE MFG. CO.

STEEL HEDDLE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED
 310 St. Hubert Street, Granby, Quebec, Canada

I-L-20A



BENTLEY & SIMON, Inc.

7 West 36th Street
NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

Manufacturers of
CHOIR GOWNS
PULPIT ROBES
CAPS, GOWNS, HOODS
FOR ALL DEGREES

Outfitters to over 3000 Schools,
Colleges, and Churches

W. H. KING DRUG COMPANY

Wholesale Druggists

RALEIGH, N. C.



*"The House of Friendly and
Dependable Service"*

Since
Andy Jackson
was
president . . .

We've been turning our cards and frames, nappers, openers, and pickers for the entire woolen and worsted industry. Visit our salesrooms in Charlotte. We'll be glad to show you the tops in machinery.

**DAVIS & FURBER
MACHINE COMPANY**

1637 West Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.
North Andover, Mass.

SAY . . .

Bamby Bread

**ROYAL BAKING
COMPANY**

RALEIGH, N. C.



MORE POWER TO YOU!

Ever since the end of World War II this Company has been engaged in a 170 million dollar expansion program—the biggest in its history. This construction and building program is an assurance that there will NOT be a power shortage in this area . . . that there will be ample low cost power here for all needs in the foreseeable future.

It means also that more job opportunities are being created for more and more engineering graduates.

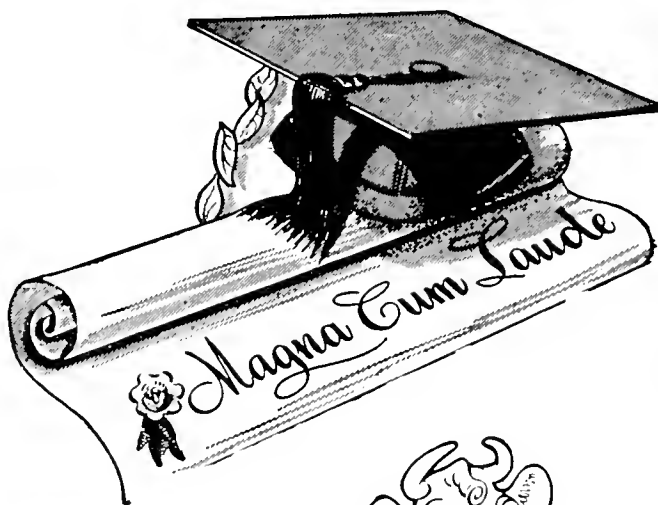
CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY



Robbins Mills, Inc.

AN EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY IS OFFERED TO
YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN WITH INITIATIVE AND
ABILITY BY ROBBINS MILLS, A LEADER IN THE
FIELD OF SYNTHETIC TEXTILES.

North Carolina Plants Located At
Robbins—Aberdeen—Rocky Mount—Raeford—Red Springs



THE BORDEN COMPANY

White Dairy Products Division

RALEIGH, N. C.

Joe P. Wyatt & Sons Co.

FARM EQUIPMENT

HARDWARE

SEEDS

PAINTS

INSECTICIDES

RALEIGH, N. C.

Compliments of

**TIRE SALES
AND SERVICE CO.**



Hillsboro Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

Compliments of

MATTHEWS SHADE COMPANY

Manufacturers of
**VENETIAN BLINDS
WINDOW SHADES
AWNINGS
STAGE CURTAINS
DRAPERIES**

3815 Hillsboro Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

Phone 3-5503-4

**SONOCO PRODUCTS
COMPANY**

HARTSVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

MYSTIC, CONN. LOS ANGELES, CALIF. BRANTFORD, ONT.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. GARWOOD, N. J. LOWELL, MASS. GRANBY, QUE.

World's Largest Manufacturer
of

Paper Textile Carriers

CONES, TUBES, SPOOLS, CORES, BOBBINS, SPECIALTIES

Established in 1899

Dependable Source of Supply

Fine Class Rings
Announcements
Yearbooks
Awards

J O S T E N ' S

Representative
L. C. CHILES
611 Colonial Drive
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of

N. C. FOUNDATION SEED PRODUCERS, INC.
STATE COLLEGE STATION, RALEIGH, N. C.

*An Organization Serving The Farmers of
North Carolina*

De Soto

Plymouth

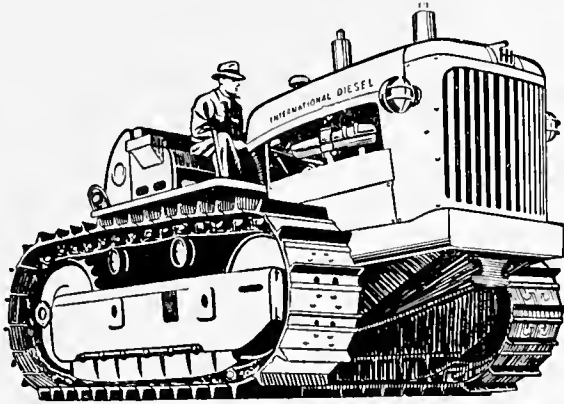
RAWLS MOTOR COMPANY

RALEIGH, N. C.

De Soto

Plymouth

“INTERNATIONAL”



The World's Most
Dependable

Power

Construction, Industrial & Logging Equipment

NORTH CAROLINA EQUIPMENT COMPANY

RALEIGH - GREENVILLE - WILMINGTON - GUILFORD - CHARLOTTE - ASHEVILLE

Compliments of

Westinghouse
Air Conditioning

MORRIS & GORRELL, INC.
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



REFRIGERATION



WERTZ'S

ACROSS FROM THE CAMPUS

Welcomes the students, friends and alumni
of N. C. State. Come in and see the latest
in men's and ladies' clothing.

IN RALEIGH IT'S

CLUB 15

FEATURING THE FINEST ORCHESTRA FOR
YOUR DANCING PLEASURE AND ENJOYMENT

BROILED STEAKS

CHICKEN

SEA FOODS

For Reservations

Dial 4-9146

Serving STATE College and Wake County
with the finest entertainment.

VILLAGE THEATRE

CAMERON VILLAGE

WAKE THEATRE

DOWNTOWN

COLONY THEATRE

FIVE POINTS

FOREST DRIVE-IN THEATRE

LOUISBURG ROAD

Compliments of

Highway & Industrial Equipment Co.

Hillsboro Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

FINCH'S

WELCOMES YOU TO ITS DRIVE INN AREA AND AIR
CONDITIONED DINING ROOM. FOR GOOD FOOD
AND FRIENDLY SERVICE STOP AT FINCH'S.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS ON
HOOD TIRES • BATTERIES • RECAPPING
TO
STUDENTS & FACULTY
AT
TIRE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

3811 Hillsboro Street

Phone 7545

Opposite Meredith College

Compliments of
NORTH CAROLINA CROP
IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

When Buying Seed Look For The Tag Bearing

N. C. CERTIFIED SEED

"Standard For Dependability"

Serving the needs of the textile industry for more than 38 years with Jenkins Precision Engineered Products.

- Card and Picker Screens
- Condenser Screens
- Gear Guards
- Twister Troughs

AND

JENKINS *Dynamically Balanced*
SPINNING CYLINDERS



PROMPT SERVICE

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP



JENKINS METAL SHOPS

INCORPORATED

GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA

BOHEMIA RESTAURANT

ACROSS FROM THE CAMPUS

AND

Hofbrau Restaurant

CAMERON VILLAGE

Features The Finest In Famous
European Dishes

Compliments of

Pender Mfg. & Supply Co.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Manufacturers of

**SO-RITE FERTILIZER AND LIME
SOWERS**

Dow Pender, Jr.

Class of '36

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE PRINT SHOP

RULING

PRINTING ● DESIGNING

BINDING

Located On The Campus Of
North Carolina State College
Corner of Dunn Ave. and Dan Allen Drive



EASY METHOD **Auto Driving Instructions**

LEARN IN SAFETY TO DRIVE SAFELY

Complete Dual Control Car

CALL US — WE CALL FOR YOU

Operated By

WRENN'S SHELL SERVICE

PEACE and ST. MARY'S STREETS

Phone 4-1106

Compliments of Reynold's Coliseum



FAIRES TRAILER COMPANY

Authorized Dealer For

NEW MOON — KOZY COACH — STAR
VAGABOND — SCHULT — TRAVELO
NASHUA — SPARTAN — ELCAR AND
DETROITER TRAILERS

Locations

CHARLOTTE

GREENSBORO

RALEIGH

JACKSONVILLE

FAYETTEVILLE

Interior Decorators

National Art Shop

621 Hillsboro Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

Phone 2-4740

WALLER & SMITH

PHOTOGRAPHERS



Official Photographers for the 1953 AGROMECK



12 EAST HARGETT STREET

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



Designers and engravers of
the South's finest school
publications



LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Working **TOGETHER...**



Working together is the theme of the OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE publications department. We cannot do our best work without your assistance—you cannot expect to get the best results from your efforts without willing assistance and coöperation from your printer.



ARTISTS AND CRAFTSMEN WORK
TOGETHER IN CREATING IMPRESSIVE
AND LASTING RECORDS OF YOUR
YEARS IN SCHOOL—

